

1 Judge Michael Villani. I am the presiding judge of Department
2 17, and you've been summoned here as potential jurors for this
3 case. This is a criminal case and it's, as I mentioned, State
4 of Nevada v. Brian O'Keefe.

5 First off I'd like to thank all of you for showing
6 up. My staff has heard this numerous times, but I think it's
7 important that I tell all of you that, you know, jury service
8 is very important whether it's a civil or criminal case. Our
9 system of justice does not work unless we have people willing
10 to sit as a juror to hear our cases.

11 This last week we had an automobile accident case,
12 and we needed a jury for that case. This is a criminal case,
13 and we need a jury for this particular case. And I hope all of
14 you accept it as your civic duty.

15 I'm very mindful that all of you either have a job or
16 are looking for a job and you have family activities, maybe you
17 have some social activities that you would rather attend to.
18 But please understand that we need to have juries for our
19 system to work. As you know, many countries around the world
20 don't even allow -- don't allow juries. They actually don't
21 allow trials, as you know unfortunately.

22 All of you received a jury summons in the mail, and
23 I'm sure all of you jumped for joy and said, "Great, I get to
24 be on a jury panel." Right? Let me see a show of hands.
25 Well, this jury summons has Michael Villani on it. Judges are

1 not exempt from jury summons. They're not exempt from serving
2 on a jury.

3 And I made it -- as you know, you had to call the
4 night before to see if your number was low enough, and all of
5 you, your numbers were low enough. I had to do the same and my
6 number was low enough and I had one of the badges you're
7 wearing. And this jury summons was for October 6th of last
8 year. I went down there, at I think 7:30 or 8:00 in the
9 morning, and they told me and as well as a couple hundred
10 people to come back at 1:00 o'clock to see if we -- you know,
11 if they needed some more jurors.

12 I came back at 1:00 o'clock. They called my number
13 and they said well, we need you to go to Department, was it 3?
14 To Department 3, and along with 50, 60 other people I was in
15 the second row of the gallery and various jurors were excused.
16 I made it into the jury box, and low and behold on a civil case
17 I case I was selected as a juror. The trial went two and a
18 half weeks long, okay. And so this case is not two and a half
19 weeks long, okay.

20 But I tell you that because I had to serve and
21 actually, there's another judge in this court, Judge Togliotti,
22 who received a summons I think about three or four years ago,
23 and she was selected. Actually, she was the foreperson of that
24 particular jury. It was a civil case as well. And so we're
25 not exempted.

1 And during those two and a half weeks I had to
2 continue all my cases. I had get -- on certain matters I had
3 to have a senior judge come in and hear my calendar, certain
4 matters that had to go forward, some trials. Other judges had
5 to pick that up.

6 And I tell you that because it may not have been that
7 convenient for me -- well, it wasn't. But it was my civic duty
8 and it was important that I serve as a juror. And again, it
9 went two and a half weeks long. It was a civil case. It was
10 two doctors suing each other on some business matters. And so
11 I hope all of you take into consideration when I ask you if it
12 would be an extreme hardship for you to serve.

13 Because again, you know, it's almost like look to
14 your right, look to your left, if it's not you, then you're
15 saying well, the other person should do it, not me.

16 In this courtroom, I think it was last year we had a
17 construction defect case, which is -- you may have seen it in
18 the newspaper where, you know, there's problems with roofs or
19 whatever, an entire development. The trial went six months.
20 We had jurors for the six-month trial, okay. This is a one
21 week trial, so all you should be happy that we're not asking
22 you to serve for six months.

23 And I've got a trial coming up at the end of this
24 year that's going to go six weeks. And so if you're not picked
25 here we'll be more than happy to call you back for that jury.

1 No, I'm just kidding. We won't do that. All right?

2 So at this point I'm going to -- we've done a roll
3 call. I'm going to have my clerk swear all of you in, because
4 we're going to through a question process to see if you would
5 be best suited to hear this particular case.

6 THE CLERK: Please stand. And raise your right hand.

7 (Prospective jurors sworn)

8 THE CLERK: Please be seated.

9 THE COURT: The reason why we put you under oath,
10 ladies and gentlemen, is we go through a process called voir
11 dire, and that's where we seek to find out just use some of
12 your background, your personal information. No one here is
13 trying to delve too deep in your personal background or to
14 embarrass you on any issues.

15 But it's important that the parties get an
16 understanding of your background and your feelings on certain
17 topics to see if you would be suited for this type of case.
18 And maybe you're suited for a civil case, or maybe you are
19 suited for this type of case. So there's no right or wrong
20 answers. The only right -- the only good answer is a truthful
21 answer.

22 The process we'll go through as follows: That I will
23 ask the panel general questions, and if you're going to answer
24 yes to the question, you just raise your hand, I'll call upon
25 you. And we need you to stand up. And everytime you're called

1 upon, please give us your full name and the last three numbers
2 on your badge. As you can see, I think we have about 50 people
3 here, and so it's hard for all of us to try to memorize your
4 names in a short amount of time.

5 So you may be called upon ten times. Please every
6 time please stand up, give us your name and the last three
7 numbers of your badge. When I direct the questions to the
8 panel here, we'll go first to the jury box area, the gallery
9 here on my right or sort of in front of me, and the gallery to
10 the my left. And so if you're going to answer yes, raise your
11 hand, wait for me to call you, stand up and then we'll go
12 through the process.

13 If at any time you cannot hear one of the questions,
14 just say, "I didn't hear you." Or sometimes we'll go through
15 halfway through the panel and someone in the gallery, in the
16 jury box area says, "Oh, I meant say yes. I meant to -- you
17 know, I do -- I am going to answer in the affirmative to a
18 particular question." Just raise your hand and, you know,
19 we'll come back and call upon you, okay? Again, there's no
20 wrong answer. The only wrong answer is if one that's not
21 truthful. So we hope all of you will be truthful.

22 And at this point I'm just going to have the
23 attorneys introduce themselves. One of deputy district
24 attorneys here will give you a very brief statement of the type
25 of case we have. They're not going to argue the case right

1 now. Just a very brief statement. They'll introduce their
2 co-counsel and any potential witnesses that may be called in
3 this case. Please listen very carefully to these names because
4 I'm going to ask you if you know any of these individuals, and
5 we'll do the same with the defense here. They'll do the same.
6 So please listen very carefully.

7 MR. SMITH: Good morning, everyone. My name is
8 Philip Smith. This is Stephanie Graham. We are the deputy
9 district attorneys assigned to prosecute this case on behalf of
10 the State of Nevada. To give you guys a brief synopsis of this
11 case, it's a homicide case. The State of Nevada has charged
12 the defendant with the crime of murder.

13 We have alleged that on November 5th, 2008, at
14 approximately 11:00 o'clock p.m., the defendant killed his on
15 again, off again girlfriend. Pursuant to that duty we have a
16 bunch of witnesses, and there's about 20 of them that we
17 anticipate calling throughout the course of this trial.

18 They are a Dr. Jacqueline Benjamin, who is one of the
19 Clark County coroners. A Chris Hutcherson who is an officer
20 from Metro. Russell Shoemaker (phonetic), who is a sergeant
21 with Metro. Marty Wildemann, who is a homicide detective with
22 Metro. Daniel Ford, who is a crime scene analyst for Metro.
23 Chris Bunn, who is a homicide detective for Metro. Dan
24 Newberry (phonetic), who's a sergeant in the homicide division
25 of Metro. Jocelyn Maldonado, who is a crime scene analyst.

1 Brian Santarossa who's a patrol officer with Metro. Todd Conn,
2 also a patrol officer with Metro. Jeremiah Ballejos, again a
3 patrol officer with Metro. Sean Taylor, who's also a patrol
4 officer for Metro.

5 An individual named Charles Toliver, his wife Joyce
6 Toliver. Todd Armbruster, a Jimmy Hatchcos, Cheryl Morris, a
7 John Stallings, who is a coroner investigator for the coroner's
8 office. Robbie Dahn who is a crime scene analyst for Metro.
9 Jennifer Bas who is a forensic scientist at Metro. And Edward
10 Guenther who is also a forensic scientist for Metro. And I
11 believe that is it. Thank you.

12 THE COURT: All right, thank you. Mr. Pike or Ms.
13 Palm?

14 MR. PIKE: Thank you very much, your Honor. I'm kind
15 of trapped in here. Let me come around. May it please the
16 Court, counsel, prospective jurors, my name's Randy Pike. I'm
17 with the Clark County Special Public Defender's Office. This
18 is my co-counsel, Patricia Palm, who's a deputy with my office.
19 And this is my client Brian O'Keefe. Brian O'Keefe stand up so
20 jury can -- and part of this is -- thank you very much.

21 And part of this is -- thank you very much -- and
22 part of this process is to find out if you know any of us or if
23 you know any of the witnesses, so that's the reason that we're
24 doing this. And Ms. Palm and myself are fortunate enough to
25 have been assigned this case and to represent Brian in this

1 case.

2 These are a list of the witnesses that the defense
3 may be calling during the time of this trial. You'll notice
4 that some of the witness names are the same as the State's.
5 The witnesses are our witnesses, and they may be called by us
6 or by the State, and it's a testimony that we -- are important.
7 So forgive me if I say some of the same names.

8 And the potential witnesses for the defense are Todd
9 Armbruster, Jeremiah Ballejos, Jacqueline Benjamin, Keith
10 Valasco (phonetic), Christopher Bunn who is with Metro.
11 Chelsea Collins, also with Metro. Tracy Berger, Todd Conn.

12 Custodian of records, they may either be called in
13 person or just by way of an affidavit to verify documentation.
14 And that would be the custodian of records of Las Vegas
15 Metropolitan Police Communications. Custodian of records of
16 Las Vegas Metropolitan Police records. Custodian of records of
17 Monte Vista Hospital, and custodian of records of Clark County
18 Detention Center, and custodian of records of Southern Nevada
19 Adult Mental Health Services.

20 Officer Daniel Ford, Officer Richard Fombuena
21 (phonetic), Jimmy Hatchcos, Christopher Hutcherson, custodian
22 of records of IDEW Plus Credit Union, Officer Travis Ivy
23 (phonetic), Officer Teresa Kieger (phonetic), Robin Kulzic
24 (phonetic). I'm probably pronouncing that wrong. Elaine
25 Lourinepp (phonetic), Jocelyn Maldonado, Detective Clifford

1 Mogg, Cheryl Morris, CSA George Schiro, Dr. Tawni Christiansen,
2 an ER physician here in Las Vegas, Nevada. Officers Kate
3 Murphy (phonetic), Daniel Newberry, Dean O'Kelly (phonetic).
4 Officers Eduardo Pasos (phonetic), Dean Reyes (phonetic), Brian
5 Santarossa, Russell Shoemaker and Sean Taylor.

6 Robert Paisano (phonetic), a counselor here in Las
7 Vegas, Norma Tenyo (phonetic), the Tolivers. You've heard
8 Charles and Joyce. Martin Wildemann, a Detective Wildemann.
9 Robert Wilson, Natalie Aulstin (phonetic), Elizabeth O'Keefe,
10 Shawn O'Keefe, Thomas O'Keefe, Patricia O'Keefe, and Joseph
11 Perez, who is an investigator from our office.

12 As I read that list it seemed long. We anticipate
13 that the trial is not going to last any longer than a week in
14 relationship to this. As I indicated we'll be defending Mr.
15 O'Keefe in this tragic case. Thank you.

16 THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Pike. Ladies and
17 gentlemen, through this process you may answer yes to certain
18 questions that may relate to bias or prejudice or some of your
19 background information. And all of us have a bias or a
20 prejudice. We're not just talking about, you know, race or sex
21 or sexual orientation or just, you know, there's a myriad of
22 other areas of things that we like or dislike. Maybe you have
23 a bias against a green shirt or a blue shirt.

24 And I just mention that as -- because if you are
25 selected or the questioning process we'll go through, whether

1 or not if you do have a particular bias, can you put that aside
2 for this particular case? If you are selected as a juror in
3 this case, can you base a decision, if any you may make on the
4 case, on the evidence you hear from the witness box and any
5 exhibits that will be admitted into the evidence?

6 So if you have a bias or prejudice, and the Court as
7 well as the attorneys will delve into that, but the bottom line
8 is can you put that aside and base a decision on evidence you
9 hear in this case only? I can tell you in the trial I had last
10 week, which was an automobile accident, as you know, in the
11 newspapers a lot of things about our rates go up, whether
12 that's true or not, there's frivolous lawsuits, whether or not
13 that's true or not, you know, it's not for us to debate here
14 today.

15 We had a potential juror said he thought there was
16 too many frivolous lawsuits. Well, we asked that potential
17 juror, well, can you put that aside, and you know, not every
18 lawsuit's frivolous, and this individual said that's true. You
19 know, he doesn't know. He wants to hear the facts of the case.
20 And, in fact, I think ended up being on the jury, and there was
21 an award for the plaintiff around \$200,000.

22 So clearly that juror was able to put his bias aside
23 and listen to the evidence of the particular case we had last
24 week and then, you know, ruled in favor of the plaintiff. And
25 so that's what we ask you in this case. If you do have any

1 bias or prejudice, you know, the bottom line is can you put
2 that aside and give both sides a fair trial? That's what --
3 that's all we're seeking here.

4 A lot of times potential jurors will say, well, I
5 don't have any faith in the system. Well, if you have faith in
6 yourself, perhaps you'll have faith in the system if you're
7 selected as a juror, that you'll make sure everything's done
8 properly and that you'll base a decision on the evidence, all
9 right? So I just wanted to give you that preliminary statement
10 here.

11 First off, does anyone here know any of the
12 attorneys, the parties involved, or any of the potential
13 witnesses? And I'll ask the jury box area first. Any hands?
14 Nope. The gallery to my right or in front of me? Nope. And
15 to my left. Okay, no one's answered in the affirmative.

16 This case is scheduled to go between four to five
17 days. Is there anyone here that would have an extreme hardship
18 serving on this jury? All right, we will go to the back row
19 first. Yes, ma'am.

20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: Jody Montonya, 609. I'm
21 self-employed, Judge, so if I'm chosen for this jury, I'll lose
22 the current project that I have proposed for this month, which
23 will mean I lose income for this month.

24 THE COURT: Okay. And what type of work do you do,
25 Ma'am?

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: I do producing of TV
2 commercials.

3 THE COURT: I'm sorry?

4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: I'm a producer of TV
5 commercials.

6 THE COURT: All right. Do you have any assistance or
7 anyone else that can help with your --

8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: No, sir, I'm the only
9 one.

10 THE COURT: Okay. All right, thank you, Ma'am.
11 Anyone else in the back row? Or in the second row? I think we
12 saw -- yes, ma'am.

13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: I'm a single woman --

14 THE COURT: And your name and badge number.

15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: Patricia Salinas, 649.

16 THE COURT: All right.

17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: I have one income. I'm
18 barely making it right now. If I was to serve on this jury, I
19 wouldn't be able to pay my rent.

20 THE COURT: What type of work do you do, Ma'am?

21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: I work for a doctor. And
22 not only that, but I am a convicted felon so I don't know --

23 THE COURT: Okay.

24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: -- what happened to me.

25 THE COURT: Okay. Well --

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: I saw on the thing it
2 that it says --

3 THE COURT: Actually, I was going to ask that
4 question as well. Because a lot of times your employers will
5 -- if you are selected on a jury, will continue to pay you.
6 That's up to the employers. Usually if you work for a
7 government agency, I think they typically do. But some private
8 employers will also do that if you ask them because they know
9 you're doing your civic duty, all right? So keep that in
10 mind.

11 And also, if anyone's selected on the jury, if they
12 feel they need a letter to their employer -- most employers
13 will believe you hopefully, but if you need a letter, I'll be
14 more than happy to provide it for you, all right? And there
15 was someone else in the second row. Yes, ma'am.

16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 655: Christy Dalo, 655.

17 THE COURT: All right.

18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 655: I also am -- I come from
19 a single income family of seven. So if I were to serve, I
20 would not be able to bring home a paycheck.

21 THE COURT: Okay, and what type of work do you do,
22 Ma'am?

23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 655: I work in retail at
24 Target.

25 THE COURT: Okay. Is there another -- other shifts

1 you can do, like can they double up for you or --

2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 655: No.

3 THE COURT: -- start up on the weekend?

4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 655: I am a team lead in the
5 department that I work in, and there are only three of us, and
6 we don't work the full store hours, so what hours would --

7 THE COURT: We typically would go 9:30 to 5:00.

8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 655: Yeah, and my department
9 closes at 9:00 so it would only -- if I left here, it would
10 probably give me three hours of work a day.

11 THE COURT: All right. All right, thank you, Ma'am.

12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 655: Thank you.

13 THE COURT: Anyone else in the second row? Anyone in
14 the front row? All right, front row of the -- yes.

15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 674: Marie Pinillos, 674. I'm
16 the legal secretary, I'm the only secretary in the firm right
17 now.

18 THE COURT: Okay. Who do you work for?

19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 674: Kevin Helm.

20 THE COURT: All right. That's Helm & Associates,
21 right?

22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 674: Yes. Yes.

23 THE COURT: Okay. I'm sure Mr. Helm will understand,
24 okay. All right, thank you, Ma'am.

25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 674: Um-h'm.

1 THE COURT: Anyone in the gallery in the front row to
2 my right? Second row? Yes, sir?

3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: All right. Robert Wilk,
4 727. I'm a full-time student and I'm kind of in the middle of
5 mid-terms right now.

6 THE COURT: What school do you go to, sir?

7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: UNLV. And I don't have
8 any excused absences to give up in school right now, and I'll
9 end up losing my grade.

10 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Anyone else
11 in the second row? Anyone in the back row? Yes, ma'am.

12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 761: Chelsey Horton, 761. I'm
13 also a full-time student.

14 THE COURT: Where are you a student at?

15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 761: Nevada State.

16 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you, Ma'am. Anyone in the
17 gallery to my left? Front row. We've got two people on the
18 second row. Yes, sir.

19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 813: James Fraser, 813. I'm
20 self-employed. I'm the only -- I'm a one-man job.

21 THE COURT: What type of work do you do, sir?

22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 813: I'm a custom fabricate
23 medical devices.

24 THE COURT: Thank you, sir. And there was someone
25 else in the second row I thought I saw. Yes, ma'am?

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 805: Sigrid Fisher, 805. I
2 have a child that I have no one to take him to school or to
3 stay with him during the week.

4 THE COURT: Normally during the week do you take him
5 to school?

6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 805: I drop him off at school,
7 yes, at 8:00 o'clock.

8 THE COURT: Okay. Well, like I said, we wouldn't --
9 if you are selected, we typically we start at 9:30 --

10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 805: Okay.

11 THE COURT: -- in the morning. Okay.

12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 805: Okay.

13 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Was there
14 another hand? Yes, in the back row.

15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: I'm also a single mom of
16 two kids and I --

17 THE COURT: Your number and your name?

18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: Oh, I'm sorry. Carrie
19 Bundy, 748.

20 THE COURT: Yes.

21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: I'm a single mother with
22 two kids, and I don't believe I'm getting paid for this, and a
23 whole week of lost wages is a huge chunk of my mortgage
24 payment.

25 THE COURT: Okay. Well, did you get paid.

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: 40 bucks a day or
2 something?

3 THE COURT: Somewhere around there, right.

4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: Yeah.

5 THE COURT: Okay.

6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: (Indiscernible) like
7 that.

8 THE COURT: All right. Thank you, Ma'am. And as I
9 mentioned before, none of the questions here are to embarrass
10 anyone, but is there anyone here is a convict felon? Who has a
11 felony conviction? All right, we'll go to the back row. Yes,
12 ma'am? Hang on one second. Yes, ma'am.

13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 614: 614. And I don't know if
14 I'd be able to serve because I'm kind of hard of hearing.

15 THE COURT: All right.

16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 614: And what if I can't hear
17 what's going on in the courtroom?

18 THE COURT: All right. Well, we have some headphones
19 that will be provided to you and they work excellent. Okay?

20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 614: (Indiscernible).

21 THE COURT: All right, we'll get them to you right
22 now. Ma'am, have you heard all of the questions so far?

23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 614: Well, I've been hearing
24 bits and pieces because I -- I just --

25 THE COURT: Okay, we had -- I had the attorneys

1 identify themselves --

2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 614: Well, I heard the
3 witnesses.

4 THE COURT: Okay.

5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 614: I don't know any of the
6 witnesses. I don't know any of them.

7 THE COURT: Okay, Ma'am, can you hear me okay?
8 Thumbs up. All right, was there anyone in the jury box area
9 who has been convicted of a felony? Yes, ma'am, and your name
10 again.

11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: Patricia Salinas.

12 THE MARSHAL: Stand up, please.

13 THE COURT: Okay. Was that here in Nevada, Ma'am?

14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: Yes.

15 THE COURT: In Clark County?

16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: Yeah.

17 THE COURT: Okay. And how long ago was that?

18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: About a year ago.

19 THE COURT: Ma'am, do you have a middle initial?

20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: A.

21 THE COURT: A? Okay. Ma'am, do you remember which
22 judge you were in front of?

23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: No.

24 THE COURT: A female judge or a male judge?

25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: It was a male. Actually,

1 the judge I was supposed to see was not there that day, so at
2 the last minute I saw someone else.

3 THE COURT: Do you remember who your attorney was,
4 Ma'am? We're just trying to make sure we have the right
5 person.

6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: Andrew Levy (phonetic).

7 THE COURT: Okay, Ma'am, that was a gross
8 misdemeanor.

9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: But now I have a
10 convicted felon thing. I just couldn't find it today.

11 THE COURT: Okay.

12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: Because I had to
13 register.

14 THE COURT: Because you may have been charged --

15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: No, I had to register.
16 Yeah, I had pay the \$6 to register. And everytime I move, I
17 have to go fill out a form.

18 (Pause in proceedings)

19 THE COURT: All right. We're just checking
20 something, Ma'am. Okay, Ma'am, and that was back in 2005?

21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: Uh-huh.

22 THE COURT: Okay. The official court records show --

23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: I know it went on for a
24 couple years.

25 THE COURT: Right. It does show -- it was for a

1 gross misdemeanor, Ma'am.

2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: Then why am I having to
3 go down and do the convicted felon thing?

4 THE COURT: You may need to check with your attorney
5 because it was a gross misdemeanor.

6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: No, that wasn't the --
7 this was something else. I've been doing it for ten years now.

8 (Pause in proceedings)

9 THE COURT: Was the other one in this state, as well?

10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: Um-h'm, I had -- well, I
11 had to go down there to the -- in the corner to the city.

12 THE COURT: Well, I understand that. But the
13 conviction, was it in this state, in Clark County? Here in Las
14 Vegas?

15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: I think Clark County. It
16 was in the city area.

17 THE COURT: Okay.

18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: Because I had to go down
19 to the city hall over there and register. Because I had one
20 from 1994 that's a gross misdemeanor as well.

21 THE COURT: The other one we have is a gross
22 misdemeanor as well, Ma'am. We'll double check that, okay.

23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: No, J -- I have to go
24 down there --

25 THE COURT: All right. We'll double --

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: -- every time I --

2 THE COURT: -- check that.

3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: Okay.

4 THE COURT: All right, anyone else in the jury --
5 second row of the jury box? Front row? Anyone in the gallery
6 to my right? Gallery to my left? Okay. Is there anyone here
7 that has any type of a physical hardship meaning language
8 issue, bad back, or some people are diabetic, hypoglycemic,
9 anything along those lines? Okay, we'll go to the jury box
10 area. Yes, ma'am?

11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: Clara Romero, 622.

12 THE COURT: Yes.

13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: I had a serious head
14 injury in 1991 with a cognitive dysfunction, but it has
15 corrected itself somewhat, but I do have some short-term --
16 short-term memory issues.

17 THE COURT: And that's a condition you have now,
18 Ma'am?

19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: Yes.

20 THE COURT: Okay. So that would in effect that if
21 someone testified today and we asked you about that person on
22 Wednesday, you might not remember everything they said?

23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: Very possibly not.

24 THE COURT: Okay. All right, thank you, Ma'am.
25 Anyone else in the jury box area? Second row. Yes, ma'am.

1 We'll go second row. Yes.

2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: I'm Patricia Salinas,
3 649. I just had surgery on my shoulder on my rotary cuff.

4 THE COURT: Rotator cuff, yeah. Okay. Are you under
5 medication right now?

6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: Yes.

7 THE COURT: What type of medication?

8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: Percocet and Lortabs
9 (indiscernible).

10 THE COURT: Okay, did you take -- did you take that
11 today, Ma'am?

12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: I have to everyday.

13 THE COURT: Okay.

14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: Every four hours.

15 THE COURT: All right, and someone else? Yes, ma'am.

16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 672: Terri Hunter, 672. I
17 have IBS that I control with medication.

18 THE COURT: Okay. And Ma'am, if at any time you need
19 a break, if you are selected, just raise your hand, and we
20 accommodate our jurors, okay? Thank you, Ma'am. Anyone in the
21 gallery to my right? And gallery to my left? All right.

22 Does anyone here have a problem with the English
23 language as far as understanding and being able to read the
24 English language? Anyone in the jury box area? No. Anyone in
25 the gallery to my right? No. Gallery to my left? No. All

1 right, thank you.

2 UNKNOWN PROSPECTIVE JUROR: Excuse me, Judge?

3 THE COURT: Yes?

4 UNKNOWN PROSPECTIVE JUROR: He said he doesn't
5 understand English.

6 THE COURT: Okay. What's your name, sir?

7 UNKNOWN PROSPECTIVE JUROR: Fernando. 710.

8 THE COURT: You speak Spanish, sir?

9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 710: (Inaudible).

10 THE COURT: All right, thank you. All right, is
11 there anyone here, either yourself, a family member, or anyone
12 closely associated with you work in any type of law
13 enforcement? Again, yourself, a family member, or anyone
14 closely associated with you involved in law enforcement? Okay,
15 we'll go to the back row first. Yes, ma'am?

16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: Jody Montonya, 609. I
17 have several friends that are either detectives, officers or
18 correction officers.

19 THE COURT: With Metro?

20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: Yes, sir.

21 THE COURT: Okay. And the fact that you have some
22 friends with Metro -- well, none of the witnesses identified
23 here is quite a few Metro officers, you don't know them?

24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: No, sir, I don't.

25 THE COURT: Okay. The fact that you have some Metro

1 friends, would that in any way cause you to be biased or
2 prejudiced against either side in this case?

3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: No, sir.

4 THE COURT: Okay. You wouldn't feel that you'd be --
5 they would look down upon you if you voted a certain way in
6 this case?

7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: No, sir.

8 THE COURT: All right. Thank you, Ma'am. Anyone
9 else in the back row? Okay, second row? Yes, sir.

10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: Kirk Livernash, 633. I
11 have a brother-in-law and sister-in-law that are both jailers.

12 THE COURT: Here in Clark County?

13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: No, in Washington State.

14 THE COURT: Okay. Same question to you, sir, the
15 fact that you have some relatives that are involved in law
16 enforcement, would that cause you to be biased or prejudiced
17 for either side in this case?

18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: I don't believe so.

19 THE COURT: Okay, well, that was --

20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: Well, I'll say no.

21 THE COURT: Okay, well, let's make sure, okay? Let's
22 try again.

23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: No. No.

24 THE COURT: Okay. You hesitated initially, sir.
25 Because your relatives, they don't know anything about this

1 case and they're not going to know any of the evidence of the
2 case.

3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: No.

4 THE COURT: So do you feel any pressure one way or
5 the other if you were selected to vote a certain way?

6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: No.

7 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you, sir. Anyone else in
8 the second row? Yes, ma'am.

9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 654: Dawn Fraley, 654. My
10 nephew's a California highway patrolman.

11 THE COURT: Okay. Is he a patrol officer on the
12 highways?

13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 654: Um-h'm.

14 THE COURT: Actually the highway? Okay. Same
15 question to you Ma'am, do you have any bias or prejudice
16 against either side in this case?

17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 654: No.

18 THE COURT: Would you feel compelled to vote a
19 certain way if you were selected as a juror?

20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 654: No.

21 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. And I think we had
22 someone back here. Yes, ma'am.

23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: Nancy Mirolock, 626. I
24 have an ex-brother-in-law that's -- this is back in Illinois,
25 though. And a niece and a nephew and a friend that's a highway

1 -- Nevada Highway Patrol.

2 THE COURT: Okay, the niece and nephew, are they in

3 --

4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: That's back in Illinois.

5 THE COURT: Okay. And are they patrol officers or
6 are they detectives? Do you know what type of work they --

7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: My brother-in-law's
8 retired and my ex-brother-in-law is retired, and my nephew's in
9 -- I forgot the initials, but it's alcohol and --

10 THE COURT: ATF, alcohol, tobacco, firearms?

11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: That, thank you.

12 THE COURT: Okay.

13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: And my niece is a lawyer
14 assistant.

15 THE COURT: Okay. Like a DA or --

16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: I'm not sure back in
17 Illinois. I'm really not sure. I just know she's involved
18 with the jury.

19 THE COURT: All right, and then you said that there
20 was here had --

21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: A friend that's a highway
22 patrol.

23 THE COURT: Here in Nevada?

24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: Yes.

25 THE COURT: Okay. How often do you see that friend?

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: Off and on. Actually,
2 she's the wife of my son's best friend, so --

3 THE COURT: Once a month? Once -- twice a year?

4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: About every three months
5 at least.

6 THE COURT: Okay. Again, same question to you,
7 ma'am, would you feel any pressure on you to be biased or
8 prejudiced towards either side or --

9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: No.

10 THE COURT: Okay. You wouldn't feel any pressure if
11 you were selected to vote a certain way in this case?

12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: No.

13 THE COURT: All right, thank you, ma'am. Anyone else
14 in the second row? Yes, ma'am.

15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: Clara Romero, 622. I was
16 married to a police officer. Now divorced.

17 THE COURT: Okay. Was that an officer here in Clark
18 County?

19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: Yeah.

20 THE COURT: Same question to you ma'am, do you have
21 any bias or prejudice towards anyone in law enforcement?

22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: No.

23 THE COURT: You might have that with your ex-husband,
24 I don't know, but --

25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: Actually, no.

1 THE COURT: Okay, good. It's always best to be
2 amicable. Anyone else in the second row? Anyone in the front
3 row? Gallery over there to my right, front row? Anyone? No.
4 Second row, yes, sir.

5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: Robert Richardson, 717.
6 My niece is a key attendant for Metro.

7 THE COURT: I'm sorry, your number again, sir?

8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: 717.

9 THE COURT: Okay, I'm sorry, your niece is what with
10 Metro?

11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: Key attendant for Metro.
12 Handing the keys out to the cars. I think she just got the
13 job.

14 THE COURT: Oh, okay. All right. Same question to
15 you, sir, again, you don't know any of the officers that have
16 been identified here?

17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: No.

18 THE COURT: Okay. And do you have any bias or
19 prejudice against either --

20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: No.

21 THE COURT: -- side? And would you feel compelled in
22 any way, sir, or pressure --

23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: No.

24 THE COURT: -- because your niece works for Metro?

25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: No, sir.

1 THE COURT: All right, thank you. Anyone else in the
2 second row? Yes, ma'am.

3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 719: Giselle Moreno, 719. My
4 husband's a policeman for Metro.

5 THE COURT: In Metro here? Is a patrol officer?

6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 719: Patrol.

7 THE COURT: Okay. And again, did you -- do you know
8 any of the officers that have been identified in this case?

9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 719: No, sir.

10 THE COURT: And I would tell everyone here, if you
11 are selected as a juror, ma'am, if anyone ask you about, you
12 know, what you're doing, the most anyone can state is that I am
13 a juror, and I'm a juror in a criminal case, and that's the
14 extent you can tell anyone about your service here.

15 When the case is over then you can talk about the
16 case. Would you feel compelled in any way to -- or I'm sure
17 your husband would understand the rules, but we would put you
18 -- we would order you, ma'am, that you would be precluded from
19 talking to your husband about the case. Would you be able to
20 follow that order?

21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 719: Yes, sir.

22 THE COURT: Okay. And would you feel pressured in
23 any way to -- if you were selected to vote a certain way in
24 this case because your husband is with Metro in.

25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 719: No.

1 THE COURT: All right, thank you, ma'am. Anyone in
2 the second row? At the far end.

3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 730: Catherine Bertles, 730.
4 I have a brother that's a corrections officer but in the City
5 and County of Denver and a brother in the highway patrol in
6 Colorado.

7 THE COURT: All right. Same question to you, ma'am,
8 do you feel any bias or prejudice for or against either side in
9 this case in.

10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 730: No.

11 THE COURT: And would you feel any pressure to vote a
12 certain way if you were selected?

13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 730: No.

14 THE COURT: All right, thank you, ma'am. Anyone else
15 in the second row? We'll go to the back row far left. Yes,
16 sir.

17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 777: Oh, my name's Ismael
18 Ruiz, 777, and my cousin is a correctional officer up in
19 Tahachepi (phonetic).

20 THE COURT: Okay. And how close are you to those
21 individual because they live out of state, correct?

22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 777: Yeah, they live out of
23 town.

24 THE COURT: Okay. Would you feel any -- do you have
25 any bias or prejudice for or against either side in this case?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: No, not at all.

THE COURT: And would you feel any pressure, sir, if you were selected to vote a certain way?

PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 777: No, not at all.

THE COURT: Okay. Thank you, sir. And how did you get that number 777?

PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 777: (Indiscernible).

THE COURT: All right, anyone else in the back row? I thought I saw a hand. Nope. Gallery to my left? Front row, yes, ma'am.

PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: Ashleigh Whalen, 785. I have two uncles that are police officers and one that works in --

THE COURT: I'm sorry, I missed the first part.

PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: Oh, I have two uncles that officers in California and one that works in the prison.

THE COURT: Okay. The two uncles, do you know what -- are they patrol officers, are they detectives, sergeants?

PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: No, they're just like normal like officers (indiscernible).

THE COURT: Okay. So you don't know what specific -- what department they're involved in?

PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: No.

THE COURT: Okay. And that same question to you. Do

1 you have any bias or prejudice toward either side in this case
2 --

3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: No.

4 THE COURT: -- because your uncles are involved?

5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: No.

6 THE COURT: -- you know, a correction officer? Would
7 you feel any pressure to vote a certain way if you were
8 selected?

9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: No.

10 THE COURT: All right, thank you, ma'am. Anyone else
11 in the front row? Anyone in the back row? Yes, sir.

12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 813: James Fraser, 813. My
13 brother's a police officer in Madera, California. Patrol
14 officer.

15 THE COURT: Sir, would you have any bias or prejudice
16 against either side in this case?

17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 813: No, sir.

18 THE COURT: Would you feel any pressure because your
19 brother's in law enforcement to vote a certain way?

20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 813: No, sir.

21 THE COURT: All right. Thank you, sir. Any other
22 hands? Is there anyone here, again, either yourself, a family
23 member or anyone closely associated with you ever been a victim
24 of a crime? All right, yes, ma'am, second row.

25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: Clara Romero, 622. I

1 personally was a victim, and I had a first cousin who was
2 murdered.

3 THE COURT: Okay, you say you were personally a
4 victim.

5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: Yes.

6 THE COURT: And what type of crime was that, ma'am?

7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: Sexual.

8 THE COURT: Okay. Was that here in Clark County,
9 ma'am?

10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: No, it wasn't.

11 THE COURT: About how long was that?

12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: That was in 1991.

13 THE COURT: All right. And then you said there was
14 one other.

15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: Yes, I had a cousin who
16 was murdered.

17 THE COURT: Was that here in Clark County?

18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: No, it wasn't.

19 THE COURT: About how long ago was that?

20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: Sometime before '91.

21 THE COURT: All right. Thank you, ma'am. Anyone
22 else in the -- yes, sir.

23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: Kirk Livernash, 633. I
24 have been -- my house has been broken into three different --
25 on three different occasions.

1 THE COURT: All right. Burglary at your home, yes?

2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: Burglary at the home.

3 THE COURT: All right, sir, and were those situations
4 reported to the police?

5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: Yes.

6 THE COURT: Okay. Were you satisfied with the work
7 the police did on that case.

8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: Yes.

9 THE COURT: Okay. And no, right?

10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: Yes and no.

11 THE COURT: All right. I sense some no. The fact
12 you perhaps were not satisfied with the work the police did,
13 would that cause you to hold that against any officers that may
14 testify in this case?

15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: No.

16 THE COURT: Or against either side in this case?

17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: No.

18 THE COURT: All right, because you understand that's
19 a separate incident?

20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: Absolutely.

21 THE COURT: Nothing to do with this case?

22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: Yes.

23 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. And sir, how
24 long ago were those burglaries.

25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: One was eight months, and

1 the other one was two years ago.

2 THE COURT: Okay. Did you ever have to go to court
3 on any of those cases, sir?

4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: No.

5 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Anyone else
6 in the second row? Yes, sir, at the end.

7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 656: Brian Keith Snyder, Sr.
8 Badge No. 656. I was -- my house was broken into four times
9 back in 1984 in San Bernardino, California.

10 THE COURT: You said four times?

11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 656: Four times.

12 THE COURT: All right. And were the police -- were
13 the authorities called --

14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 656: Yes.

15 THE COURT: -- on those case, sir? And were you
16 satisfied with the work they did?

17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 656: Yes, at least I got my
18 gun back.

19 THE COURT: Okay. All right. And do you have any --
20 would that cause you to have any bias --

21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 656: No.

22 THE COURT: -- or prejudice against either side?

23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 656: No.

24 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Anyone else
25 in the second row? Yes, ma'am.

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: Patricia Salinas, 649.

2 In 2000, my husband was murdered by his sister's roommate.

3 THE COURT: Okay. You talked about that before,

4 correct? No, 2004, okay.

5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: In, in 2000. The year
6 2000.

7 THE COURT: When?

8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: Year 2000.

9 THE COURT: All right. Anyone else in the jury box
10 area? In the gallery to my right, front row, yes, sir, with
11 the black shirt.

12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 685: Jose Vasquez, 685. My
13 cousin was murdered in '03. (Indiscernible).

14 THE COURT: I'm sorry, sir, your number again?

15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 685: 685.

16 THE COURT: Oh, okay, there we go. You said your
17 cousin was murdered?

18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 685: Yeah, in 2003.

19 THE COURT: Okay. And was that here in Clark County,
20 sir?

21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 685: Yes, it was.

22 THE COURT: I'm assuming the police officers were
23 contacted in that case?

24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 685: Yeah.

25 THE COURT: All right.

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 685: Yes.

2 THE COURT: Did that matter go to trial, sir?

3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 685: I believe it did, but
4 actually, it went to trial for -- he also, I guess, who
5 murdered his wife, so that's what he went to trial for. He
6 never got to the point of my cousin, because I guess he
7 committed suicide in prison or something. So he never got
8 convicted for my cousin's murder, but he did get arrested for
9 it.

10 THE COURT: Okay. Well, we have a similar charge in
11 this case, sir. Would you -- do you have any bias or prejudice
12 against the defendant in this case?

13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 685: No.

14 THE COURT: And sir, if you were selected, you would
15 base any decision not on what happened in your family, but what
16 occurred in this case --

17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 685: (Indiscernible).

18 THE COURT: -- and any witnesses testifying.

19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 685: Was that a yes or no
20 question?

21 THE COURT: Right. I just want to know, sir, is that
22 --

23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 685: Is that a -- can you read
24 it --

25 THE COURT: Well --

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 685: Can you (indiscernible).

2 THE COURT: Sure, sure. I just want to make sure
3 that if you are selected in this case, sir, that the situation
4 involving your family member would not come into play in this
5 particular case.

6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 685: No.

7 THE COURT: Are you positive, sir?

8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 685: Positive.

9 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Anyone else
10 in the front row? Yes, sir.

11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 687: My name is Gary Obata.
12 My badge number is 687. I had actually a -- I had a cousin
13 that was shot and killed by a sniper in Fresno, California, and
14 they never caught the person.

15 THE COURT: How long ago was that, sir?

16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 687: That was about 20 years
17 ago.

18 THE COURT: Okay, and same question to you, sir,
19 because you had someone that was killed, do you -- would that
20 cause to you have any bias or prejudice against the defendant
21 or State in this case?

22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 687: No.

23 THE COURT: Can you put that matter aside if you are
24 selected in this case?

25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 687: Yes.

1 THE COURT: All right. Thank you, sir. Anyone else
2 in the front row?

3 MR. SMITH: Judge, I think you got some --

4 THE COURT: Oh, you have one more, sir?

5 MR. SMITH: You had some others.

6 THE COURT: I'm sorry, sir.

7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 687: I had a neighbor that was
8 murdered by Richard Ramirez in southern California.

9 THE COURT: About how long ago was that, sir?

10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 687: That was --

11 THE COURT: And wasn't that the Hillside (phonetic)
12 or something?

13 MR. SMITH: Yeah.

14 MS. GRAHAM: Yes.

15 MR. SMITH: That's him.

16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 687: (Indiscernible).

17 THE COURT: Okay. And again, the same question.
18 Would that have any impact on your ability to perform your
19 services here, sir?

20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 687: No.

21 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir.

22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 687: And then I had one last
23 one.

24 THE COURT: Oh, one more? Okay.

25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 687: I have a lot of

1 (indiscernible). I had an associate when I worked for
2 Albertsons (indiscernible) murder.

3 THE COURT: And when was that, sir?

4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 687: I can't even remember.

5 MR. SMITH: That was in the 90s.

6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 687: It was probably ten years
7 ago.

8 MR. SMITH: In the 90s.

9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 687: (Indiscernible).

10 THE COURT: Okay.

11 MR. PIKE: Your Honor, can we approach?

12 THE COURT: All right.

13 MR. PIKE: Thank you.

14 (Off-record bench conference)

15 THE COURT: Anything else, Mr. Obata?

16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 687: No, that was it. Thank
17 you.

18 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Yes, sir, in
19 the second row.

20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 656: Brian Keith Snyder, Sr.

21 Badge 656. I forgot how long ago, but my brother --

22 ex-brother-in-law. That's what I call him.

23 THE COURT: Okay.

24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 656: His name is Brian Main

25 (phonetic). He held up a couple back in, I think it was

1 Corona, California. I think it was ten years ago, and he was
2 on PCP, and he was -- SWAT was called out (indiscernible) and
3 SWAT was called out, and he was shooting at the SWAT. That was
4 like -- I think it was like 10, 11 years ago back in
5 California.

6 THE COURT: Back in California, okay.

7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 656: Yeah.

8 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir.

9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 656: Um-h'm.

10 THE COURT: Is there anyone else in the front row?
11 Yes, sir.

12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 698: My name is Robert, 698.
13 My brother was killed in '92.

14 THE COURT: Was that here in Clark County, sir?

15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 698: Yes, it was.

16 THE COURT: Was that situation investigated by the
17 police?

18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 698: Yes, it was.

19 THE COURT: All right. Were they able to catch the
20 perpetrator?

21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 698: They caught him for
22 another murder.

23 THE COURT: Okay. Did that case go to trial, sir?

24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 698: I believe so.

25 THE COURT: All right. Did you have to testify in

1 that case?

2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 698: No, I did not. I believe
3 my niece did.

4 THE COURT: Okay. And the fact that your -- you said
5 it was your brother?

6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 698: Yes.

7 THE COURT: All right, was the victim of that crime.
8 Would that cause you to be biased or prejudice against either
9 side in this case?

10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 698: Oh, no, revenge is God's
11 hands.

12 THE COURT: I'm sorry?

13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 698: Revenge is in God's
14 hands.

15 THE COURT: I can't hear.

16 MR. SMITH: He said revenge is in God's hands.

17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 698: I said revenge is in
18 God's hands.

19 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Thank you, sir.

20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 698: Um-h'm.

21 THE COURT: Anyone else in the front row? Anyone in
22 the second row? Yes, sir.

23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: I've been jumped, my
24 car's been broken into it.

25 THE COURT: Your name and --

1 MR. SMITH: What's your badge number?

2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: Robert Wilk, 727.

3 THE COURT: Yes, sir.

4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: I've been jumped, I've
5 had my car broken into six times, my mom's been mugged. And
6 yeah --

7 THE COURT: Okay.

8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: And like my car's been
9 broken into probably three times this year. Once every month.

10 THE COURT: Okay. You said you were jumped once.

11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: Yes.

12 THE COURT: When was that?

13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: That was three years ago.

14 THE COURT: Was that here in Clark County?

15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: Yes. Right off the
16 spaghetti bowl.

17 THE COURT: Okay. You had someone just trying to
18 take your wallet or --

19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: No. They sideswiped my
20 truck on the freeway and then off at the side road he and his
21 friend basically jumped me.

22 THE COURT: And sir, were those situations, were they
23 all investigated by the police department?

24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: When I was jumped, yeah,
25 they were caught and taken to jail. My vehicle being jacked up

1 all the time, nothing's come of it because there's not really
2 anything, they couldn't find anything and they've all been in
3 different locations.

4 THE COURT: All right, sir.

5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: And my mom -- but my mom
6 being mugged in a casino, it's just -- they couldn't catch the
7 guy at all.

8 THE COURT: And how long was that involving your
9 mother?

10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: That was last year, about
11 middle of last year.

12 THE COURT: And sir, those various situations, were
13 you satisfied with the work that law enforcement did on those
14 cases?

15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: I'm going to say more
16 frustrated.

17 THE COURT: All right.

18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: So, no.

19 THE COURT: Okay. The fact that you may be
20 frustrated with law enforcement, would that cause you to have
21 any bias or prejudice against police officers that may testify
22 --

23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: It will affect --

24 THE COURT: -- in this case?

25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: -- my judgment, yes, I'll

1 say that.

2 THE COURT: I'm sorry?

3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: Yes, it will affect my
4 judgment.

5 THE COURT: And why is that, sir?

6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: Because like I've always
7 felt like I've been on the short end of the stick, and
8 everybody in my family always feel that way, so it's kind of
9 engrained in how we've been living.

10 THE COURT: Well, if you were selected in this case,
11 sir, you wouldn't want either side to feel that they got the
12 short end of the stick, would you?

13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: This is true, but I'm
14 going to be honest, there is going to be an engraving always at
15 the very bottom of my stomach or whatever.

16 THE COURT: As far as --

17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: It's just like decision-
18 making, and like there's always going to be something in the
19 back of my mind thinking -- like I would always try my best to
20 be impartial, but there's always a lingering feeling in my
21 mind.

22 THE COURT: Do you feel because of a lingering
23 feeling that you have a bias against the State or against the
24 defendant?

25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: I would say it would be a

1 bias against the State.

2 THE COURT: Okay. And sir, if you were selected as a
3 juror in this case, what we would ask you to do is base any
4 decision you may make in this case upon the evidence and the
5 witness's testimony in this case and any exhibits into
6 evidence. Could you do that, sir?

7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: I could definitely do
8 that, yes, sir.

9 THE COURT: Okay. Are you sure, because you say you
10 had some bad --

11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: I mean, it'll be that.
12 but I'll have to look at this one, what's right here, is so as
13 much I can try that. It's kind of conflicting, yes, but.

14 THE COURT: Well, we just want to make sure that both
15 sides, if you are selected, will have a fair trial from you.

16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: From me, yes. I'll go
17 with that, yes. I will look at what's right here at this time,
18 not from (indiscernible) back there, so whatever's back there
19 has to be in my past.

20 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Anyone else
21 in the second row? Well, we'll go back to the left. Yes, sir.

22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: Robert Richardson, 717.
23 When I first met my brother-in-law he was a prisoner with the
24 State of Nevada. And then about 15 years ago my home was
25 robbed.

1 THE COURT: Okay, about 15 years ago there was a
2 burglary?

3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: My home was robbed, yes.

4 THE COURT: Okay. Was that here in Clark County?

5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: Yes.

6 THE COURT: Okay. And was that investigated by the
7 police department?

8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: Yes.

9 THE COURT: Okay. Were you satisfied with the work
10 they do?

11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: Yes.

12 THE COURT: All right. The fact that you've been a
13 victim of a crime, would that cause you to have any bias --

14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: No.

15 THE COURT: -- for either side?

16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: No.

17 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you, sir. Anyone else in
18 the second row? Anyone in the back row? Yes, sir.

19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 771: David Brunelle, 771.

20 THE COURT: Yes, sir.

21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 771: I was a victim. I tried
22 to trying to stop a burglary in Sacramento and the suspect
23 suspect hit me and fractured my eye over the bone. It was like
24 (indiscernible).

25 THE COURT: I'm sorry?

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 771: Fractured
2 (indiscernible).

3 THE COURT: Okay. And how long ago was that, sir?

4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 771: 11/11/2002.

5 THE COURT: Okay. Was that situation investigated by
6 law enforcement?

7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 771: Yes.

8 THE COURT: Okay. Were you satisfied with the work
9 they did on that case?

10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 771: No.

11 THE COURT: Okay, and why weren't you satisfied?

12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 771: I think fingerprints
13 should have been taken and they weren't.

14 THE COURT: And the fact that you weren't satisfied
15 with the work that the California authorities did, sir, would
16 that have any impact on you if you were selected in this case?

17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 771: Not at all.

18 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Anyone else
19 in the back row? In the gallery to my left? Front row? Half
20 the front row. Okay, we'll start here on the far right. Yes,
21 ma'am.

22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: Ashleigh Whalen, 785. My
23 ex-boyfriend right now is actually being tried for murder.

24 THE COURT: Here in Clark County?

25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: No, in like in

1 California.

2 THE COURT: Okay. Are you a witness in that case?

3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: Not that I know of, no.

4 THE COURT: Okay. Are you still have a -- I know
5 he's an ex-boyfriend, but are you still have contact with him?

6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: I do.

7 THE COURT: Okay. The fact that your ex-boyfriend's
8 charged with murder presently, and there's, I guess, a pending
9 case?

10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: Um-h'm.

11 THE COURT: Is that a yes?

12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: They're going to trial
13 (indiscernible).

14 THE COURT: Okay. Would that cause you to be -- have
15 any bias or prejudice against either side in this case?

16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: I don't know, to be
17 honest with you.

18 THE COURT: Okay. Why do you think it might?

19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: I just -- being with him,
20 and like being like being, like because he was always like --
21 like in trouble with the police, that I just always had like a
22 negative attitude towards the police.

23 THE COURT: Okay.

24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: I've had to deal with
25 them for so long.

1 THE COURT: So you felt he was being treated unfairly
2 in the past?

3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: Right, sometimes, yeah.

4 THE COURT: And that situation's in another state,
5 correct?

6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: Yes.

7 THE COURT: Okay. And you don't know any of the
8 officers in this case, correct?

9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: No, not at all.

10 THE COURT: Okay. And so do you think you have a
11 bias or prejudice against any officers that may testify here?

12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: No.

13 THE COURT: Okay. So you could put -- can you put --

14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: I could put aside, yeah.

15 THE COURT: Okay. Can you be fair to both sides?

16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: Yes, I can.

17 THE COURT: Okay. Without any hesitation?

18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: No, I can.

19 THE COURT: Okay. All right, thank you, ma'am. And
20 there was -- yes, ma'am.

21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 788: Carol Murakowski, 788. I
22 had property stolen out of my front yard.

23 THE COURT: Okay. About how long ago was that,
24 ma'am?

25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 788: About a month.

1 A So they would stop. Because it was really loud. It
2 was very loud.
3 Q Okay.
4 A So --
5 Q And once Charles -- after the broom incident -- you
6 poked the broom upstairs and is that what happened?
7 A Yeah.
8 Q Okay. After that it didn't quiet down?
9 A Nope.
10 Q Okay. What happened next?
11 A It got very loud. It was a big loud thump like that.
12 It was real loud, and I could hear somebody was moaning and she
13 was like (making moaning sounds), and my husband, that's when
14 he ran upstairs and said this got to stop. This is too --
15 Q Okay.
16 A And he went upstairs.
17 Q So at that point --
18 A And while he was going out the door, I could just --
19 the moaning kept going, then it just stopped.
20 Q Okay. And when you say moaning, what did it sound
21 like?
22 A (Making a moaning sound). Then it was (making
23 moaning sound). So I just had this real bad feeling. I said
24 something's really wrong, you know.
25 Q What did you think was going on?

Page 190

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 long do you think that that went on, the thumping?
2 A It had -- for about a hour or so.
3 Q And how do you know about an hour?
4 A Because like I said, I was getting ready for bed.
5 One Life to Live was -- I mean, All My Children was just fixing
6 to go off, so that had to be like about 8:40. So between 8:40
7 and the whole episode of One Life to Live that's a whole hour.
8 So I'd say an hour and something.
9 Q And it went on for about an hour until Charles
10 actually woke up?
11 A Went upstairs, yep.
12 Q All right.
13 MS. GRAHAM: I'll pass the witness at this time.
14 THE COURT: Cross-examination.
15 MR. PIKE: Thank you, your Honor.
16 CROSS-EXAMINATION
17 BY MR. PIKE:
18 Q Mrs. Flower --
19 A Yes.
20 Q -- I'm Randy Pike. I think we spoke, didn't we?
21 Sometime ago. I'm showing you a picture of --
22 A That's upside down.
23 Q -- (Indiscernible). Of an apartment complex, and do
24 you recognize that apartment complex?
25 A Yes, I do.

Page 192

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 MR. PIKE: Objection. Speculation.
2 THE COURT: Sustained.
3 BY MS. GRAHAM:
4 Q After Charles left, I assume he left your home to go
5 upstairs?
6 A Yes.
7 Q At any point did he come back down stairs?
8 A Oh, yes.
9 Q And what, if anything, did he say to you?
10 A He said baby --
11 MR. PIKE: Objection. Hearsay.
12 THE COURT: Sustained.
13 MS. GRAHAM: Court's indulgence.
14 BY MS. GRAHAM:
15 Q When you heard the moaning, did you know where the
16 moaning was coming from?
17 A Upstairs.
18 Q Did you hear anybody call for help?
19 A Nope.
20 Q Okay. So nobody was calling for you to call 911?
21 A Nope.
22 MS. GRAHAM: Court's indulgence.
23 BY MS. GRAHAM:
24 Q So while you were watching One Life to Live and the
25 moaning -- or all of the commotion upstairs had started, how

Page 191

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Q Is that the apartment complex where you lived on the
2 day in question?
3 A Yes, it is.
4 Q Did you ever go inside the apartment that was right
5 above your apartment?
6 A No.
7 Q Okay. And so you didn't socialize with Brian or
8 Victoria?
9 A No.
10 Q Did you know them by their first name as Brian and
11 Victoria?
12 A Not her but Brian. We spoke.
13 Q And you knew Brian through social interaction just
14 around the apartment complex?
15 A Yeah.
16 Q Did you ever have occasion -- well, you said that
17 you'd come and you'd go to bed. I assume, and correct me if
18 I'm wrong, I guess I'll put it in the form of a question, that
19 you didn't see Victoria or Brian come home that evening and go
20 up to their apartment?
21 A No, I didn't.
22 Q So you have no independent way of knowing if they
23 were intoxicated or not intoxicated during that period of time?
24 A No, I wouldn't.
25 Q And the noise progressed throughout the one hour

Page 193

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000700

1 episode of the show that you were watching?
 2 A Yes.
 3 Q Then your husband, when the noise awoke him and he
 4 tried to quiet it down with the broom, and I assume he did
 5 that, hit the broom on the ceiling?
 6 A Yeah.
 7 Q Okay. Did you do anything like that --
 8 A I did that once, too. A couple times.
 9 Q Okay.
 10 A We both had done it.
 11 Q And then your husband did that and then he went
 12 outside and at some point in time you went to follow him
 13 outside: isn't that correct?
 14 A No.
 15 Q Do you go out -- did you go outside when he came back
 16 down?
 17 A When he came back in yelling what he had saw what was
 18 going on, yeah --
 19 Q Okay, when --
 20 A -- I went back outside --
 21 Q -- he came --
 22 A -- with him,
 23 Q All right. When he came back down and he was yelling
 24 at that time, you went out to see what was going on. And what
 25 about time was that in the evening?

Page 194

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 BY MS. GRAHAM:
 2 Q Joyce, when you say that Charles left -- and does he
 3 have a nickname, by the way?
 4 A Cookie.
 5 Q Cookie, because I noticed you mentioned on cross
 6 somebody named Cookie.
 7 A Yeah.
 8 Q So Charles, your husband, is actually Cookie?
 9 A Cookie, right.
 10 Q Okay. When Cookie came back down you said he was
 11 excited and yelling?
 12 A Yeah.
 13 Q Is that correct?
 14 A Yes.
 15 Q What was his demeanor?
 16 A He was like baby, he done killed that girl up there.
 17 MR. PIKE: Wait.
 18 THE WITNESS: Oops.
 19 MR. PIKE: Objection, your Honor.
 20 MS. GRAHAM: Judge, that was an excited utterance.
 21 He came in --
 22 THE COURT: Is he going to be here to testify?
 23 MS. GRAHAM: Yes.
 24 THE COURT: I'm going to sustain the objection.
 25 THE WITNESS: First time in court.

Page 196

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 A I'd say after 10:00.
 2 Q About 10:15 or closer to 10:30 or --
 3 A No, about --
 4 Q -- you don't know?
 5 A -- 10:00 -- yeah, it was about -- it's 10:00 -- it
 6 was 10:00 something.
 7 Q When you went outside, what neighbors were out there?
 8 A I think Robin was out there because she dialed 911
 9 because he -- Cookie had asked her to dial 911.
 10 Q Now, just tell me who you saw and not what they said.
 11 A Just her.
 12 Q Just her? Did you see the police arrive?
 13 A The police, yeah, when they -- when they showed up,
 14 yeah, I was out there when the police arrived.
 15 Q Okay. And then when the police arrived did you go
 16 back inside to your apartment?
 17 A Yes, I did.
 18 Q Did you come back outside and see the police after
 19 they had arrested anybody?
 20 A No.
 21 Q Okay. Thank you.
 22 MR. PIKE: I have no further questions.
 23 THE COURT: All right. Any redirect?
 24 MS. GRAHAM: Just briefly.

REDIRECT EXAMINATION

Page 195

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE COURT: That's all right.
 2 BY MS. GRAHAM:
 3 Q So what was his demeanor when he came in?
 4 A I'm not saying nothing. I don't know what to say.
 5 THE COURT: You can't talk about what he said --
 6 THE WITNESS: Okay.
 7 THE COURT: -- under most circumstances.
 8 THE WITNESS: Okay.
 9 THE COURT: Okay, but the question what was his
 10 demeanor? How was he acting?
 11 THE WITNESS: He was like was moving fast. He was
 12 not nervous, but something was wrong.
 13 BY MS. GRAHAM:
 14 Q Okay.
 15 A Excited, overwhelmed,
 16 Q Excited, overwhelmed?
 17 A Let me see another word. Yeah, very overwhelmed.
 18 Q And during that sited overwhelmed state after he just
 19 returned from down stairs, he made statements to you: is that
 20 right?
 21 A Yes, he did.
 22 Q Okay. And what were those statements?
 23 MR. PIKE: Objection, Honor.
 24 MS. GRAHAM: Judge, that's excited utterance.
 25 THE COURT: No, I think I'm going in --

Page 197

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000701

1 MR. SMITH: Can we approach, Judge -
 2 THE COURT: All right.
 3 MR. SMITH: - briefly, please.
 4 THE COURT: Okay.
 5 (Off-record bench conference).
 6 THE COURT: I'm going to overrule the objection.
 7 MR. PIKE: Thank you, your Honor.
 8 BY MS. GRAHAM:
 9 Q Okay. Cookie was woken by you say the thumping.
 10 A Correct.
 11 Q Okay. Just to refresh the jury's - and the broom
 12 didn't work, didn't stop all the thumping and the commotion.
 13 A Nope.
 14 Q So he left the apartment. How long do you think he
 15 was up there?
 16 A Oh, about -
 17 Q Upstairs meaning the apartment upstairs?
 18 A I'd say about maybe - maybe six or seven - wasn't
 19 even ten minutes. I don't think.
 20 Q Okay, and he came -
 21 A Because he was right back down.
 22 Q - back down, and you had just testified that he was
 23 excited and kind of hyper. What were your words - what was
 24 his demeanor exactly?
 25 A Like I said, overwhelmed, excited. He was all of the

Page 198

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 of cross.
 2 THE COURT: I'm going to sustain the objection. You
 3 can ask it in a different way, Counsel.
 4 MS. GRAHAM: Okay, Court's indulgence.
 5 BY MS. GRAHAM:
 6 Q Did the moaning sound like a male or a female?
 7 A Like a female.
 8 MS. GRAHAM: No further questions at this time.
 9 THE COURT: All right. Any recross?
 10 MR. PIKE: Very briefly.

RECROSS-EXAMINATION

12 BY MR. PIKE:
 13 Q During the period of the time you didn't hear a
 14 yelling male voice, did you?
 15 A No.
 16 Q Didn't hear any male voice that was said any
 17 threatening words or anything at all like that, did you?
 18 A No.
 19 Q Thank you.
 20 MR. PIKE: Nothing further.
 21 THE COURT: Okay. Any questions from the jurors?
 22 All right. Thank you, Ma'am. You're instructed not to discuss
 23 your testimony with any other witness involved in this case
 24 until this matter is finally resolved.
 25 THE WITNESS: Okay.

Page 200

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 above
 2 Q Okay. And he made statements to you during that
 3 state?
 4 A Yes.
 5 Q And what did he say to you?
 6 A He said baby, he done killed that girl up there.
 7 Q Okay. And what was your reaction?
 8 A I was like baby, he didn't killed her. Who? What?
 9 What? He's like for real, baby. I know when someone's dead.
 10 Then he told me what he had saw when he went up there.
 11 Q Okay. All right. Now, when you say you heard the
 12 moaning upstairs -
 13 A Um-h'm.
 14 Q - could you tell if it was an animal, a human?
 15 A It was - it was a human.
 16 Q Okay.
 17 A Because I had been crying off and on during the
 18 evening and then the moaning.
 19 Q Okay. And when you said you heard crying, you
 20 testified earlier that you heard a woman crying.
 21 A Yeah.
 22 Q Is that the same person that you heard moaning?
 23 MR. PIKE: Objection, your Honor.
 24 THE WITNESS: Yes.
 25 MR. PIKE: Calls for speculation, exceeds the scope

Page 199

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE COURT: Thank you for your time, Ma'am.
 2 THE WITNESS: You're welcome.
 3 THE COURT: Next witness by the State.
 4 MS. GRAHAM: State calls Charles Cookie Tlover.
 5 THE MARSHAL: Mr. Tlover, if you'll just remain
 6 standing, please. Raise your right hand and face the clerk.
 7 CHARLES TOLIVER, PLAINTIFF'S WITNESS, SWORN
 8 THE CLERK: Please be seated. Will you please state
 9 your name and spell it for the record.
 10 THE WITNESS: Charles Edward Tlover, T-o-l-i-v-e-r
 11 THE CLERK: Thank you.

DIRECT EXAMINATION

13 BY MS. GRAHAM:
 14 Q Charles, I see that you've got a name tag, and do you
 15 have a nickname that you go by?
 16 A Cookie.
 17 Q Cookie.
 18 A Uh-huh.
 19 Q Okay. And Cookie, do you live at 5001 El Parque,
 20 Building C, Apartment 29?
 21 A Yes, ma'am.
 22 Q In Clark County, Nevada?
 23 A Yes, ma'am.
 24 Q And how long have you lived there?
 25 A Eleven years.

Page 201

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000702

1 Q Eleven years?
 2 A Uh-huh.
 3 Q And who do you live there with?
 4 A Me and my wife Bonitz.
 5 Q Okay. And is that the woman that just left the --
 6 A Yes, ma'am.
 7 Q -- courtroom?
 8 A Yes.
 9 Q Does she have another name?
 10 A Joyce.
 11 Q Joyce, okay.
 12 A Yes.
 13 Q Okay.
 14 A I'm sorry.
 15 Q Are you familiar with the neighbors that lived
 16 upstairs from you on November 5th, 2008?
 17 A Just from seeing them. Me working in my parking lot,
 18 they coming through stop and speaking, and they might be
 19 upstairs on the balcony, and when I come in they right above me
 20 so I holler, keep going.
 21 Q And when you say they, who do you mean? Was it --
 22 A Him and his girl.
 23 Q Okay. So a male and a female?
 24 A Yes.
 25 Q Okay. And do you recognize that male in the

Page 202

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Q -- Mr. O'Keefe. Okay. I want to draw your attention
 2 specifically to the night of November 5th, 2008. Were you at
 3 home that evening?
 4 A Yes, I was.
 5 Q Okay. And around 10:00 p.m. so or what were you
 6 doing?
 7 A I was sleep, but from the noise woke me up.
 8 Q Okay. What noise?
 9 A Boom, boom, boom, you know. Bumping.
 10 Q Where was it coming from?
 11 A Upstairs from above my bedroom.
 12 Q Okay. Are you a light sleeper?
 13 A Pretty much heavy, you know, if I'm tired. It all
 14 depends on how much I done did that day. I eat, sleeps hard,
 15 Then even though I've had a little light day, I come and eat a
 16 little bit, you know, I don't sleep too hard. It takes a
 17 minute for me to go to sleep, but I don't sleep that hard.
 18 Q Okay.
 19 A But this particular night I was pretty much tired.
 20 Q Okay.
 21 A And it just woke me up.
 22 Q Something woke you up upstairs?
 23 A Yes.
 24 Q Okay. And can you describe for the jury what kind of
 25 sound that was.

Page 204

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 courtroom today?
 2 A The male?
 3 Q Yes.
 4 A Yeah.
 5 MR. PIKE: Will stipulate to the identity of Brian
 6 O'Keefe.
 7 MS. GRAHAM: Okay.
 8 THE COURT: All right.
 9 BY MS. GRAHAM:
 10 Q And if I showed you a photo of the woman that
 11 lived with Mr. O'Keefe, would you recognize her?
 12 A Yeah, I'm pretty sure, yeah.
 13 Q Okay. Showing Mr. Thriver what's been marked as
 14 State's Proposed 4.
 15 THE COURT: Well, it's been admitted. I believe, is
 16 that correct?
 17 MR. PIKE: That's correct.
 18 MR. SMITH: It has been admitted.
 19 THE COURT: It's State's 4.
 20 THE WITNESS: Yes.
 21 BY MS. GRAHAM:
 22 Q You recognize that woman?
 23 A Yes.
 24 Q And that's the woman that lived upstairs with --
 25 A Yes.

Page 203

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 A You want me to do it here?
 2 Q Sure.
 3 A (Banging on the table).
 4 Q And that was loud enough to wake you up?
 5 A Yes. Well, it was going on for a minute, but --
 6 Q And when you say a minute, do you mean a minute --
 7 A Well --
 8 Q -- 60 seconds?
 9 A -- from what my wife told me, it was going on -- when
 10 I finally woke up from the fast loudness, I -- I'm like excuse
 11 my language, but what the hell is going on up there, you know.
 12 Q Okay. So you immediately woke up --
 13 A Yes.
 14 Q -- and -- okay.
 15 A Yes.
 16 Q And what did do you?
 17 A I laid there for a little while longer, you you know,
 18 for maybe 10 or 15 minutes later.
 19 Q Did the noise stop?
 20 A The -- it came back. I said well, let me go up here
 21 and see what's going on.
 22 Q Okay. At that point what did you think was going on
 23 up there?
 24 A Well, fighting.
 25 Q Okay. And you're fairly certain it was fighting?

Page 205

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000703

1 A Yeah.
2 Q Yeah?
3 A No doubt about it.
4 Q What made you think it was fighting?
5 A Because of the (banging on the table), you know, and
6 then, you know, just noise.
7 Q Okay.
8 A You know. Ain't nobody going to be walking that
9 heavy and doing that kind of -- making that kind of noise
10 because I've been there in that apartment for like eight years.
11 you see, in that particular apartment. But I was in the other
12 apartment before I moved there, and I never heard that kind of,
13 you you know, walking around ain't going to make that kind of
14 noise --
15 Q Okay.
16 A -- you know. You see what I'm saying?
17 Q All right. So while you were awake, how long do you
18 think that that noise, the fighting was going on?
19 A While I was awake?
20 Q While you were awake.
21 A About 15 -- about -- it was -- it was off and on.
22 Q Okay.
23 A -- for maybe 15 minutes --
24 Q All right.
25 A -- you know.

Page 206
ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 what's been --
2 MR. PIKE: Admitted. No objection.
3 MS. GRAHAM: It's already been admitted.
4 BY MS. GRAHAM:
5 Q State's Exhibit 6. Do you recognize that, Cookie?
6 A Yes, ma'am.
7 THE COURT: Actually, it wasn't previously admitted.
8 It will be admitted now.
9 MR. PIKE: Thank you, your Honor.
10 THE COURT: Okay.
11 MS. GRAHAM: Thank you, Judge.
12 BY MS. GRAHAM:
13 Q Can you tell the jury what that's a photo of?
14 A That's a photo of my apartment.
15 Q Okay. Show the jury -- now you can touch that
16 screen, actually --
17 A Okay.
18 Q -- and show the jury --
19 THE COURT: You can draw on the screen.
20 THE WITNESS: Oh, okay, okay.
21 BY MS. GRAHAM:
22 Q -- where your apartment was.
23 A My apartment is right at the bottom of these steps.
24 Q Okay. And so your door, point to your door.
25 A My door is right here.

Page 208
ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Q Did you do anything inside your apartment to try to
2 get their attention to stop the noise?
3 A Well, I think before I -- you know, I think my wife
4 used the broom to --
5 Q The old broom stick.
6 A -- to hit the -- hit the ceiling before I woke up --
7 Q Okay.
8 A -- you know. So I didn't do nothing. I just went on
9 up there --
10 Q Okay.
11 A -- you know. When I got up there -- after awhile
12 after I was woke and then it continuously, so I just --
13 Q Okay. And why did you decide to go up there?
14 A Because it was really disturbing me.
15 Q Okay.
16 A And I'm tired, and I had been working all that day,
17 and I couldn't sleep -- go back to sleep.
18 Q And what was your intention?
19 A Just go up there and ask them could they please keep
20 it down a little bit.
21 Q Okay. And so what did you do?
22 A Well, first of all, when I came home my door -- I was
23 at the bottom of the steps and looked up there, and I seen the
24 door was open.
25 Q Okay. let me stop you right there. I'm showing

Page 207
ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Q Okay. And you came out of your door.
2 A I came out of my door and came to the bottom of the
3 steps.
4 Q Okay. What did you do then?
5 A I looked upstairs and I seen that the door was open.
6 Q Okay. The door was open?
7 A The door was open.
8 Q As it is depicted right now in that photo?
9 A Yeah, it was open just like that.
10 Q Okay.
11 A So I walked on upstairs and stuck my hand in the door
12 and hollered hey, hey --
13 Q Okay.
14 A -- you know.
15 Q And did anybody respond?
16 A Yes, a few minutes later.
17 Q Okay. Who was that?
18 A He came out of the door -- out of the bedroom --
19 THE COURT: Sir, the question was who responded to
20 you?
21 THE WITNESS: The guy.
22 BY MS. GRAHAM:
23 Q Okay.
24 A Keef (phonetic) -- Brian.
25 Q And when you say -- Brian?

Page 209
ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000704

1 A Yeah.
2 Q Okay.
3 A He came out of the bedroom door and he hollered come
4 get her, come get her, you know, and I'm like --
5 Q What did you think he meant?
6 A I didn't know what -- first I thought maybe she had
7 ran out the door before I came in because the door was open. I
8 looked around and -- come in here and get her.
9 Q And --
10 A So --
11 Q -- what did you do?
12 A -- I walked on in and I looked in the bedroom and
13 seen her on the floor.
14 Q Okay. Who?
15 A The lady.
16 Q Okay. And when you say she was on the floor, what
17 exactly did you see, Cookie?
18 A From like the foot of the bed I just seen her legs
19 cause her body was on the other side of the bed. So from her
20 waist down no clothes. Just a top on.
21 Q Okay.
22 A And he reached down and picked her up and was holding
23 her, baby, baby, don't do me like this.
24 Q All right.
25 A Wake up. So excuse me language again, your Honor.

Page 210

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 A He didn't say nothing. He was just telling her to
2 wake up.
3 Q Did he ask you to call for help?
4 A No. He didn't say nothing like that. He just --
5 Q It was obvious she was bleeding?
6 A Beg your pardon?
7 Q It was obvious that there was blood every where?
8 A Yeah.
9 Q And he didn't ask you to call for help?
10 A So I kind of figured something had happened --
11 Q Okay.
12 A -- you know, so I -- like I said, I just got on up
13 out of there.
14 Q And Cookie, when you say it was obvious something it
15 had happened, what did you think happened?
16 MR. PIKE: Objection, Speculation.
17 THE COURT: Sustained.
18 BY MS. GRAHAM:
19 Q You said that you saw his face and it frightened you.
20 A Yeah. It was like a look I had never seen on him
21 before.
22 MR. PIKE: Objection. Well, Court's indulgence. I'm
23 sorry, could I hear the question again?
24 THE COURT: What was the question, Counsel? What did
25 you see in his face, is that --

Page 212

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 man, what the hell have you done, you know. And then I looked
2 --
3 Q Is that the way you said it?
4 A Yeah. Man, what the hell have you done.
5 Q Okay.
6 A And then I --
7 Q And what did he say?
8 A I don't -- well, I was kind of in a shock so I just
9 turned around and ran out the house.
10 Q Why were you in shock if somebody was just laying
11 there?
12 A Because I know -- cause when I seen her arms had
13 dropped, I know something was wrong and all the blood on the
14 bed.
15 Q So there was blood?
16 A Yeah, on the bed. So I just left, ran out --
17 Q Okay.
18 A -- you know, because I didn't want nothing to happen
19 to me, so I got on out of there. And from the looks of his
20 face, man, you know, I was scared. To be honest with you, I
21 was just scared and I left. Ran outside and hollered for help.
22 Q Okay. So Cookie, when you went in and you said what
23 the hell have you done --
24 A Yeah.
25 Q -- what was his response?

Page 211

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 BY MS. GRAHAM:
2 Q Cookie, you testified that you saw his face and if
3 frightened --
4 A What kind of look you said I seen on his face, it
5 was just a look I had never seen before --
6 Q What do you mean?
7 A -- you know, on him. It was, you know, scary
8 looking, scary looking feeling -- look. You know, it was just
9 mad look, you know.
10 Q Okay.
11 A Knowing I'm fixing to go now, you know, and I left.
12 Q And that was enough for you to --
13 A Go holler for help.
14 Q Okay.
15 A Yeah.
16 Q All right. And you did holler for help?
17 A Yes.
18 Q And --
19 A When I got -- when I got out the door, it was someone
20 standing down stairs, and I hollered -- told her to call the
21 police.
22 Q When you say her, do you know who it was?
23 A Yes. I can't recall her name. Anyway, she was --
24 she was supposed to come to court, too. Well, she was here,
25 you know.

Page 213

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000705

1 Q Okay.
2 A Damn, I can't recall.
3 Q Was it somebody that lived at the apartment --
4 A Yeah, it was somebody --
5 Q -- complex?
6 A -- that lived in the apartments.
7 Q Okay.
8 A Yeah, one of maintenance guy's wife.
9 Q Okay.
10 A Yeah.
11 Q And what did you do after you asked somebody to call
12 for help?
13 A Ran down stairs, then that's when I went and got
14 Todd.
15 Q And Todd is -- who's Todd?
16 A Todd is one of the other witnesses which is outside.
17 Q Okay. Is he also a neighbor?
18 A Yes, he's a neighbor.
19 Q All right, Okay. So you went and got Todd, and then
20 what happened?
21 A I thought Todd back upstairs, I said man, come and
22 -- come see this. He came upstairs, and when we went both went
23 back in the bedroom he was still on the floor holding her. He
24 told Todd to get the hell out of here. I said come on, Todd,
25 let's go get the police. We left out. And by that time -- by

Page 214

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Q Cookie, you were able to look inside the bedroom, did
2 you see any weapons inside the bedroom?
3 A Well, I don't know if it was a weapon or not, but I
4 just seen a -- something up under the cover sticking out like a
5 little handle or something.
6 Q And a handle --
7 A A looked like a little handle under the blanket
8 because it was like I just got a glimpse of it because what we
9 made look over that way I seen all the blood on the bed.
10 Q Right.
11 A And that's when I'm fixing to go.
12 Q And what -- a handle of what?
13 A I just seen like a -- something like black --
14 Q A bucket?
15 A Like a knife or something.
16 Q Okay.
17 A I don't know exactly what it was because I didn't
18 bother it --
19 Q All right.
20 A -- you know, I just left.
21 Q Okay. And did you eventually go back to your
22 apartment?
23 A Went back to -- went down stairs and that's when I
24 went and got Todd.
25 Q Okay.

Page 216

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 the time we got to the steps we heard all the police coming.
2 Q Okay.
3 A They made everybody go in our apartments.
4 Q All right. So when you and Todd went in, Brian's
5 response was get the hell out of here?
6 A Get the hell out of here.
7 Q At any time did he ask you to call the police?
8 A No.
9 Q Did he ask you to come and assist with Victoria?
10 A No. He didn't say nothing like that. He just -- we
11 just turned around and left out of there.
12 Q Okay.
13 A Yeah.
14 Q And when you got back down stairs, did you go back --
15 what did do you after that?
16 A Well, when we got back down stairs, by then the
17 police had came.
18 Q Okay.
19 A They made everybody go in their apartments.
20 Q Okay.
21 A That's it.
22 Q And did you give a statement to the police?
23 A Yes, I did.
24 MS. GRAHAM: Court's indulgence.
25 BY MS. GRAHAM::

Page 215

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 A Yeah.
2 Q And did you eventually go back into your apartment?
3 A Yeah.
4 Q Okay. And what, if anything, did you you say to your
5 wife at that point?
6 A I said I think he had killed the lady upstairs.
7 Q Why did you think that?
8 A All this blood, and then her arms, when I seen her
9 arms drop, know something was wrong.
10 Q Okay.
11 A Yeah.
12 MS. GRAHAM: Court's indulgence. I'll pass the
13 witness at this time, Judge.
14 THE COURT: Cross-examination.
15 MR. PIKE: Thank you.
16 CROSS-EXAMINATION
17 BY MR. PIKE:
18 Q Good afternoon, Cookie.
19 A How you doing, sir?
20 Q I'm doing good. How are you?
21 A Just fine.
22 Q Good. In reference to this event, the apartment in
23 -- that we're talking about is directly above yours, and you
24 indicated you've gone into that apartment.
25 A Yes.

Page 217

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000706

1 Q And the apartment number is No. 35; is that correct?
 2 A Yes, sir.
 3 Q I'm going to show you a photograph that's marked as
 4 Defense Exhibit No. H. And I've previously shown this to
 5 counsel for the State. I believe they have no objection to its
 6 admission.
 7 MR. SMITH: That's correct, Judge, we have no
 8 objection.
 9 THE COURT: All right, it will be admitted.
 10 BY MR. PIKE:
 11 Q And I'll represent to you that this is a picture
 12 that's the inside of that Apartment No. 35. Does that --
 13 can you verify that? Is that focused at all?
 14 A Well, not really because I don't remember seeing all
 15 that in the apartment.
 16 Q Okay. When you went into the apartment were the
 17 lights on or was it dark inside the apartment?
 18 A Well, let me see, the think the bedroom -- I think it
 19 was -- the lights was off. I can't remember. I ain't going to
 20 say it was. I ain't going it was off. I just don't remember.
 21 Q And you can't remember. You couldn't see very well
 22 what was going on in there?
 23 A Because really, when I'm a little nervous or
 24 something, I ain't, you know --
 25 Q You were a little bit nervous and so what you were

Page 218

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Exhibit No. M, which the State has no objection to.
 2 MR. SMITH: Correct.
 3 THE COURT: All right, it will be admitted then.
 4 MR. PIKE: Thank you.
 5 BY MR. PIKE:
 6 Q Now, when you go into that apartment and you went
 7 through the entry of door number -- or door with the 35 on the
 8 front of it --
 9 A Uh-huh.
 10 Q -- you're looking across and this is looking from
 11 inside of that door --
 12 A Okay, yeah.
 13 Q -- and you're looking -- and you're looking back into
 14 where the bedrooms are at.
 15 A Right. The corner right there.
 16 Q Okay.
 17 A That's the bedroom.
 18 Q And which bedroom was it that you saw the young -- or
 19 the lady that was --
 20 A The bedroom to the right.
 21 Q Could you point to that and kind of --
 22 A Right here.
 23 Q Okay.
 24 A That's where I was standing right there.
 25 Q Did you actually go into that bedroom --

Page 220

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 seeing, you're just trying to recollect as best as what you can
 2 and testify here truthfully in court today, aren't --
 3 A That's right.
 4 Q -- you? Okay. And Defense Proposed Exhibit No. L
 5 That's another photograph of inside that apartment. And is
 6 that kind of laid out the same as your apartment?
 7 A Yeah.
 8 THE COURT: Has this been admitted yet?
 9 MR. PIKE: I'm going to ask --
 10 THE COURT: You're showing it.
 11 MR. PIKE: I've already shown it to defense -- or
 12 State, so they have no --
 13 THE COURT: But we don't show it to the jury until
 14 it's been admitted.
 15 MR. PIKE: Okay, thank you.
 16 MR. SMITH: No objection, Judge.
 17 THE COURT: Okay. It will be -- ad what number is
 18 this?
 19 MR. PIKE: This is L.
 20 THE COURT: All right, it will be admitted.
 21 MR. PIKE: Okay.
 22 BY MR. PIKE:
 23 Q And so this is kind of the layout of the apartment?
 24 A Yeah.
 25 Q Okay. And I'm going to show you Defense Proposed

Page 219

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 A Yes, I did.
 2 Q -- the first time you went in?
 3 A First time I went -- second time, too.
 4 Q Second time in? You went in both times?
 5 A Yeah. Well, see the first time I went in, I went
 6 through and was still standing right there by the bed. The
 7 second time I went in, I came right to the door because I
 8 wasn't fixing to go up in there no more. No, I wasn't fixing
 9 to go in there no more.
 10 Q And going in at that point in time, did you ever hear
 11 any female voice, any meaning or anything that you felt might
 12 have been -- that came from the woman that was in there?
 13 A But my wife when I came --
 14 Q I understand. Just did you hear it?
 15 A No.
 16 Q Okay.
 17 A Because it was all -- I guess it was -- when I seen
 18 her arms like this, I know something was -- wasn't right.
 19 Q What --
 20 A She was all over.
 21 Q Now, you said that Brian was over, and he was holding
 22 her. Can you kind of demonstrate --
 23 A Sure can.
 24 Q -- that for the jury?
 25 A Like around her waist. You know, like that. Holding

Page 221

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000707

1 her
2 Q And he was talking to her?
3 A Talking to her. Baby, baby, wake up. Don't do me
4 like this.
5 Q Okay.
6 A Those are the exact words he say.
7 Q And you'd been outside of the apartments earlier that
8 day when they came home?
9 A Yeah, I works in the apartment in the parking lot.
10 Q Right. And in fact, you oftentimes will do car
11 repairs for friends and neighbors and --
12 A Yes, I do.
13 Q -- customers that need things done in a hurry --
14 A Yes, I do.
15 Q -- in the apartment complex right in the parking lot?
16 A Yes, I do.
17 Q And so you were out there on the night before this
18 happened when Brian and Victoria came home?
19 A Yes, but I'm going to tell you -- I don't remember
20 seeing them that day, though. I don't even -- I don't remember
21 seeing them that day.
22 Q Okay. And you remember talking with me and my
23 investigator sometime shortly after this happened and saying
24 that you did see them go in that day?
25 A No, I did not tell you that. I said I had -- I had

Page 222

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 you judgment keep it down a little bit whatever you doing up
2 here. That's when he told me to come in the room, come get
3 her, you know.
4 Q And you had said that you were looking through that,
5 you come in with an attitude and you were kind of angry --
6 A I was angry because he woke me up.
7 Q -- and you went up and then you heard him say come
8 get me. He didn't try and fight you.
9 A No.
10 Q Didn't try and keep you out of the apartment?
11 A No. No, he didn't do all that.
12 Q I need to you come and get her, come get her, and so
13 he didn't try and stop you, didn't come forward at you with any
14 sort of a weapon or anything like that?
15 A No.
16 Q You didn't get close enough to him to smell him to
17 determine whether or not he smelled of alcohol?
18 A I didn't smell -- I don't know whether he -- I don't
19 know.
20 Q He wasn't acting rational that evening, was he?
21 A He was what?
22 MR. SMITH. Objection, Judge. Calls for speculation
23 as to rational.
24 THE COURT: Is a stained.
25 MR. PIKE: Okay. Point taken.

Page 224

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 been seeing them through -- you know, I have seen them, but I
2 didn't tell you I seen them that particular day, now.
3 Q Okay.
4 A Yeah.
5 Q And you've seen them outside of their apartment --
6 A Off and on.
7 Q -- drinking together off and on?
8 A Yeah.
9 Q And again, it would be on the stairwell or the
10 landing up there you've seen Victoria and Brian out there
11 drinking together?
12 A By the window.
13 Q Right.
14 A Well, they had chairs up there at that time, yeah.
15 Q And when you came up to the open door of the
16 apartment, you didn't have to push it any further --
17 A No, I didn't.
18 Q -- to get in?
19 A I just --
20 Q It was wide open?
21 A It was open and I just stuck my hand in there first,
22 but when I didn't see nobody, I wasn't going up in there until
23 I seen him come out of the bedroom, and I -- and I went up
24 there with a little attitude, to be honest with you. But when
25 I seen this look in his face, I kind of like wow, say man, can

Page 223

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 BY MR. PIKE:
2 Q You'd seen Brian both sober and intoxicated prior to
3 this time, hadn't you?
4 A Yeah.
5 Q Okay. And his actions and as you saw him that
6 evening, you -- and in the circumstances that you saw him,
7 pretty consistent with him being in an intoxicated state from
8 what you'd observed before, wasn't it?
9 A You said --
10 Q Did he appear to be drunk to you, intoxicated, have
11 alcohol --
12 A Well --
13 Q -- affecting him?
14 A -- he wasn't staggering or nothing like that when he
15 was talking to me. It was just that look on his face.
16 Q Like stuck?
17 A Like crazy look, you know, like --
18 Q Like crazy. Like he wasn't in his regular mind?
19 A No, I ain't going to say like he was -- like a drunk
20 look. Wasn't no look like that. It was like he crazy look,
21 sir.
22 Q He was -- he was trying to pick her up. Trying to
23 wake her up. From the language that you're saying that, that's
24 what you were perceiving that to be.
25 A Yeah.

Page 225

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000708

1 Q All right. You never saw a knife in Brian's hands?
 2 He didn't --
 3 A No, I didn't see --
 4 Q -- come at you with a knife?
 5 A -- nothing in his hand. No, I didn't see none of
 6 that.
 7 Q He didn't come at you with any sort of a weapon --
 8 A No --
 9 Q -- or anything else?
 10 A -- he did not.
 11 Q And then you went on out, you called down to some
 12 people, and the woman that you asked to call 911, that was
 13 Robin?
 14 A Robin.
 15 Q Does that refresh your recollection?
 16 A Robin.
 17 Q Okay. And did you ask anybody to call an ambulance?
 18 A I just said call the police.
 19 Q Okay. And then you went with Todd, and where did
 20 Todd live?
 21 A Apartment 2.
 22 Q Okay. And that's not in the building that we have
 23 here. It's another part of the complex?
 24 A Yeah, back over towards the front by the mailbox.
 25 Q And Todd went with you, and you both went back up?

Page 226

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 A Yeah.
 2 Q -- that's what I'm asking. Okay. And there were a
 3 number of rags or --
 4 A It was covers --
 5 Q -- (indiscernible) that you saw --
 6 A -- on the bed if that's what you're trying to ask me,
 7 yeah.
 8 Q Okay. And when you went back down, you tried to calm
 9 yourself and tried to make some sense out of the situation.
 10 And then when the police came you felt that it was under
 11 control and you went back into your apartment.
 12 A They told us to go back in our apartments.
 13 Q And did you follow the orders of the police --
 14 A Yes, I did.
 15 Q -- officers? Did you ever lookout during the time
 16 when the police were there to see if they had Brian under
 17 arrest?
 18 A No.
 19 Q Okay. After the police told you to go in, did you
 20 ever come back out that evening while police --
 21 A After they was --
 22 Q -- were still there?
 23 A After -- well, he kept coming in my house asking me
 24 questions.
 25 Q And you gave a statement to the police during that

Page 228

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 A Yes, sir.
 2 Q When you went back up there, did you go up with the
 3 intent to see if you could provide medical assistance --
 4 A No, we went --
 5 Q -- to the --
 6 A I went --
 7 Q -- to the lady?
 8 A -- back up there to show him what was going on why
 9 there was this noise, you know. This noise above me, you know.
 10 Come look and see what he -- check this lady out, man. I told
 11 -- this is what I told him. I said come, man. I think this
 12 lady is dead up here, man. So we both walked back up there.
 13 And when he looked, that's when he seen what was going on.
 14 Q And by going back up, you had Todd with you, you
 15 weren't fearful of your life.
 16 A Yeah, I'm scared.
 17 Q You went up -- you went up to try and see what
 18 assistance you could be.
 19 A I didn't go up there to try to be no assistance, now.
 20 I just went up there to show him what was going on, that was
 21 it.
 22 Q For what purpose? Just to show him?
 23 A Show what was going on. This lady is bleeding like
 24 hell.
 25 Q I understand, but --

Page 227

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 period of time?
 2 A Yes.
 3 Q All right. And you weren't there when -- or did you
 4 see any of the Las Vegas fire --
 5 A Police.
 6 Q -- and rescue people come?
 7 A Let me see. I just seen when they was taping
 8 everything off.
 9 Q And after that, you didn't see anything else that
 10 evening?
 11 A Man, it was time for me to go bed, go to sleep. I
 12 was tired.
 13 Q Okay.
 14 MR. PIKE: All right, Court's indulgence. Nothing
 15 further, your Honor.
 16 THE COURT: Redirect?
 17 MS. GRAHAM: Just briefly, Judge.
 18 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
 19 BY MS. GRAHAM:
 20 Q Cookie, when you were shown a picture of the living
 21 room, were you focused on the living room at that time?
 22 A In his living room?
 23 Q Yeah, I mean, you --
 24 A No, not really. No.
 25 Q Right.

Page 229

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000709

1 A You know, I was -- I wasn't really focused on -- I
2 don't even know if it was light or dark in there --
3 Q Okay.
4 A -- to be honest with you.
5 Q Okay. I want to talk about that crazy look you said.
6 Is that crazy look, was that a look that was asking you for
7 help?
8 A No.
9 Q No?
10 A It was just a mad look, you know. Just a -- man, I
11 don't even -- I can't even describe it, to be honest with you.
12 Q Try to describe it to the jury?
13 A Well, it was like he was -- he's shocked, put it that
14 way.
15 Q How did it make you feel?
16 A Scary. Like scared me.
17 Q Scared you?
18 A Scared me.
19 Q Scared you?
20 A Yeah. I looked and it would scare me.
21 Q Okay.
22 A You know, because, you know, from the time I be
23 seeing him my parking lot, it was a look that I had been
24 seeing. You follow what I'm trying to say?
25 Q Exactly.

Page 230

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Q On the way up both times, either the first time or
2 the second time, you didn't hear any voices or yelling going
3 back and forth? Is that a no?
4 A No. No, sir, I'm sorry.
5 Q Okay. No, that's okay. We're recording it, so --
6 A Okay.
7 Q -- I just need to ask that
8 A No, I didn't, I didn't.
9 MR. PIKE: I don't have any further questions. Thank
10 you very much.
11 THE COURT: Any questions from any of the jurors?
12 Yes, we do. The marshal will pick up your question. Counsel
13 approach, please.
14 (Off-record bench conference).
15 THE COURT: Sir, we have a question from one of the
16 jurors, okay. And this is referring to the night in question,
17 sir.
18 THE WITNESS: Okay.
19 THE COURT: Was there a noise from upstairs previous
20 to the sudden outburst of noise? Did you hear anything, sir?
21 THE WITNESS: From like other nights you saying?
22 THE COURT: No, this night in particular.
23 THE WITNESS: No, judgment that loud noise that woke
24 me up. That was it. Now see if anything else going on -- I
25 was sleep. My wife was watching a movie -- a TV.

Page 232

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 A Yeah.
2 Q You hadn't seen that look from him before.
3 A Yeah, from him.
4 Q And you said that lady was bleeding like hell. And
5 when he (sic) was bleeding like hell --
6 A No. All the blood was on the bed --
7 Q Okay.
8 A -- you know, so I -- I couldn't see really her body.
9 All I could see was her legs from the foot of the bed, you
10 know. Like this is the bed, this the end of the bed. All I
11 could see was her legs and not her body --
12 Q Okay.
13 A -- because she didn't have on no clothes.
14 Q And when you brought Todd up there, what was the
15 purpose of bringing Todd in there?
16 A To show him that, man, somebody need to call the
17 police because this is what's going on up here.
18 Q Okay.
19 A You see what I'm saying?
20 Q Right, I do. Thank you, Cookie.
21 A No problem.
22 MS. GRAHAM: No further questions.
23 THE COURT: Any recross?
24 RECROSS-EXAMINATION
25 BY MR. PIKE:

Page 231

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE COURT: Okay.
2 THE WITNESS: And she heard it, not me.
3 THE COURT: All right. Thank you, sir. Any follow
4 up by the State to that question?
5 MS. GRAHAM: No, Judge.
6 THE COURT: Any follow up by the defense?
7 MR. PIKE: Yes, your Honor, just very briefly.
8 BY MR. PIKE:
9 Q So your wife had testified that there was a period of
10 time and that you -- because of the noise or because she woke
11 you up?
12 A Because of the noise.
13 Q Okay. And then it took you about how long from the
14 time that you heard the noise until you went up?
15 A About 15 minutes.
16 Q All right.
17 A See, it wasn't -- I wake up like -- it was almost --
18 it was about 10:00 -- about 10:00 -- about 10:15, 10:20, that's
19 when I went up there.
20 Q Thank you.
21 MR. PIKE: Nothing further.
22 THE COURT: Any follow up by the State.
23 MS. GRAHAM: No, Judge.
24 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. You are
25 instructed not to discuss your testimony with any other witness.

Page 233

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000710

1 involved in this case until this matter is finally resolved.
2 THE WITNESS: I'm going -- I'm fixing to go home.
3 THE COURT: That's fine.
4 THE WITNESS: All right, I'm fixing to go home. I
5 got work to do.
6 THE COURT: All right. Thank you, sir.
7 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
8 MR. PIKE: Your Honor, we -- we also served the
9 Tloivers. We release them from their subpoena --
10 THE COURT: Okay.
11 MR. PIKE: -- so they're relieved from their
12 obligation.
13 THE COURT: Mr. Tlover, you understand that -- I
14 guess you received a subpoena from the defense. Since you've
15 testified now, you don't need to come back any other day.
16 THE WITNESS: No more? You through with me?
17 THE COURT: I think so.
18 THE WITNESS: Thank you, sir.
19 THE COURT: Thank you, sir.
20 MR. PIKE: Thank you.
21 THE COURT: Next witness for the State.
22 MR. SMITH: Judge, the State calls Todd Armbruster.
23 THE MARSHAL: And sir, if you'll remain standing.
24 please. Raise your right hand and face the clerk.
25 TODD ARMBRUSTER, PLAINTIFF'S WITNESS, SWORN

Page 234

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 o'clock p.m. that day?
2 A Yeah.
3 Q Why don't you tell us what happened.
4 A Cookie come running down to my apartment and to call
5 911. Something had happened in the apartment above him. No.
6 35. So I went up to his pardon me, and --
7 Q To whose apartment?
8 A No. 35, Brian's.
9 Q Okay, do you see Brian present in court today?
10 A Yes.
11 Q Can you point to him for the record and identify --
12 A Right there.
13 Q -- what he's wearing.
14 A Right there.
15 THE COURT: Far left on the table, sir?
16 THE WITNESS: Far left on the table.
17 MR. PIKE: We'll stipulate to the identity of --
18 THE COURT: Recross reflect --
19 MR. PIKE: -- Brian O'Keefe.
20 THE COURT: -- identification of the defendant.
21 Thank you.
22 MR. PIKE: Thank you.
23 MR. SMITH: Thank you, Judge.
24 BY MR. SMITH:
25 Q So Cookie runs down stairs and tells you to call 911.

Page 235

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE CLERK: Please be seated. Will you please state
2 your name and spell it for the record.
3 THE WITNESS: Excuse me?
4 THE CLERK: State your name and spell it for the
5 record.
6 THE WITNESS: Todd Armbruster, A-r-m-b-r-u-s-t-e-r.
7 THE CLERK: Thank you.
8 MR. SMITH: May I proceed, Judge?
9 THE COURT: Yes.
10 MR. SMITH: Thank you.

DIRECT EXAMINATION

12 BY MR. SMITH:
13 Q Mr. Armbruster, where do you presently reside, sir?
14 A 5001 El Parque.
15 Q How long you been living there?
16 A Four years.
17 Q Now, are you just a resident there or do you --
18 A Maintenance man.
19 Q Okay. So you also work on the premises?
20 A Yes.
21 Q Okay. I'm going to draw your attention back to
22 November 5th, 2008. Were you at the El Parque residence on
23 that day?
24 A Yes.
25 Q Did something unusual occur approximately 11:00

Page 235

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 A Right.
2 Q And what else does Cookie say to you?
3 A He said -- he said he thought that girl upstairs was
4 dead.
5 Q Okay. So then what do you do?
6 A I went running up to that apartment.
7 Q Okay. Do you go inside the apartment?
8 A Yes.
9 Q What happens when you go inside the apartment?
10 A I went in the living room. I didn't see anything. I
11 went into the bedroom and saw Brian standing over Victoria.
12 Q Okay. Had you seen Victoria previously?
13 A Not that day. I've seen her before, yeah.
14 Q That's my question.
15 A Yeah.
16 Q Had you seen her on a previous --
17 A Yes.
18 Q -- occasion? Showing you what's been admitted as
19 State's Exhibit 4. Is that a picture of Victoria that you
20 speak of?
21 A Yes.
22 Q Okay. What else happened?
23 A Like I said, he was standing over --
24 Q He being the defendant, Brian O'Keefe?
25 A Yes.

Page 237

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000711

3 Q Okay.
 4 A He stood up, saw me, stepped forward and took a swing
 5 at me and told him to back up or else he's going to end up on
 6 the floor like -- you know, like he was.
 7 Q Okay.
 8 A And he dropped his arms and told me to get the hell
 9 out of his apartment. I turned around and beat feet.
 10 Q Okay. Now, had you known the defendant and Victoria
 11 Withermarsh?
 12 A I knew who they were.
 13 Q Okay. But my question did you have a social
 14 relationship with --
 15 A No, I didn't.
 16 Q -- them at all? Okay. What happened after you, as
 17 you put it, beat feet?
 18 A I went to the neighbors and called 911.
 19 MR. PIKE: Your Honor, in reference to the 911 tapes,
 20 we're not going to require custodian of records. We've
 21 received the appropriate indicators that these are true and
 22 correct copies of the 911 tapes. So we have no objection to
 23 either being played.
 24 THE COURT: All right.
 25 MR. SMITH: And for the record, I have State's
 Proposed Exhibit 2 and 3.
 THE COURT: All right, they'll be admitted. Thank

Page 238

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Q Did you look to see if there were any weapons?
 2 A I saw him standing over her, (indiscernible) and some
 3 blood rags, stuff on the bed, and that was it.
 4 Q Okay. How long would you say you were in the
 5 apartment?
 6 A Couple minutes.
 7 Q Now, on the 911 call we heard that you said he was
 8 pretty drunk.
 9 A I -- I couldn't smell alcohol. His eyes were all
 10 bloodshot. That's what I -- why I thought he might have been
 11 drunk, but --
 12 Q Okay.
 13 A Because I know he drank a lot on the patio in front
 14 of his place.
 15 Q Okay. My question is no -- just so I make sure I
 16 understand it. Are you saying that you thought he was drunk
 17 merely because his eyes were bloodshot?
 18 A Yeah.
 19 Q Could you smell alcohol --
 20 A No.
 21 Q -- on him? Was that a no?
 22 A No, I could not.
 23 Q Okay. When you went upstairs to the apartment, was
 24 the door open or closed?
 25 A Open.

Page 240

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 you, Mr. Pike.
 2 MR. PIKE: Thank you.
 3 MR. SMITH: May I publish to the jury, Judge?
 4 THE COURT: Yes.
 5 MR. SMITH: Thank you.
 6 (Thereupon, the 911 recording was played from 4:39:07
 7 p.m. until --
 8 BY MR. SMITH:..
 9 Q Is that your voice there?
 10 A Yes.
 11 (Thereupon, the 911 recording was played from 4:39:23
 12 p.m. to 4:41:43 p.m.)
 13 BY MR. SMITH:..
 14 Q Okay. Now, Mr. Amburster, when you first entered
 15 the apartment and first saw the defendant, Brian O'Keefe, where
 16 was he standing?
 17 A Right above her.
 18 Q Okay. And where was she at?
 19 A She was on the floor at the foot of the bed.
 20 Q Okay. Was she moving?
 21 A No.
 22 Q Did you touch anything inside the apartment?
 23 A No.
 24 Q Did you happen to see any weapons?
 25 A No, I didn't.

Page 239

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Q After you ran down -- after you left the apartment,
 2 what did you do?
 3 A After I made the 911 call?
 4 Q Yes, sir.
 5 A The police told everybody to go inside their
 6 apartment, to stay in there.
 7 Q Okay. Did you reside in your apartment alone or with
 8 someone else?
 9 A Robin Colaxe (phonetic).
 10 Q Who's Robin Colaxe?
 11 A A friend of mine's wife.
 12 Q Okay. Did she serve any employment function at the
 13 El Parque apartments?
 14 A Yeah, well, she cleaned the apartments and acted like
 15 an outside manager.
 16 Q Okay. Do you know if she called 911?
 17 A Yeah, she -- I told her to call before I ran up the
 18 stairs.
 19 Q Okay.
 20 MR. SMITH: Judge, I'd ask for permission to publish
 21 State's Exhibit 3.
 22 MR. PIKE: No objection.
 23 THE COURT: All right. And it will be admitted as
 24 well.
 25 MR. PIKE: This would be an appropriate time.

Page 241

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000712

1 (Thereupon, the 911 recording was played from 4:44:05
2 p.m. to —
3 BY MR. SMITH:
4 Q Whose voice is that, sir?
5 A That's Robin's.
6 Q That's Robin's?
7 A Yeah.
8 Q Okay.
9 (Thereupon, the 911 recording was played from 4:44:28
10 p.m. to 4:47:15 p.m.)
11 BY MR. SMITH:
12 Q Okay. Mr. Amburster, how many times would you say
13 you had seen Victoria Wismarsh throughout the time she lived in
14 the El Parque residence?
15 A Just four or five times a week for about two months.
16 Q Okay. Can you describe for the jury her body
17 composition? I mean was she a —
18 A Small, slender.
19 Q Okay. And when you say small —
20 A Short, short, slender, petite.
21 Q Okay. When you walked in the apartment and saw Mrs.
22 Wismarsh on the ground, down whether or not she had any clothes
23 on?
24 A All she had on was a — like a blue sweater bunched
25 up to about here. A long sleeve blue one.

Page 242
ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 MR. SMITH: That's correct, Judge.
2 THE COURT: All right, it will be admitted.
3 BY MR. PIKE:
4 Q And I'm going to ask you if you recognize this it.
5 and if it accurately depicts the apartment that you went into
6 that evening.
7 A Yes.
8 Q Okay. And that's Apartment No. — Apartment No. 35.
9 Can you mark that? Just touch the screen and it will leave a
10 mark on it. Kind of circle it. There you go. When you went
11 up and after having listened to Robin's 911 call, does that
12 kind of refresh your memory that was the door was open when you
13 went up that night?
14 A I said it — yeah, I said it was open.
15 Q It was? Okay. And when you went into the apartment,
16 is — would that fairly and accurately depict the inside of the
17 apartment. And the picture I'm showing you has been admitted
18 as Defense Exhibit 11.
19 A That's from the hallway to the front door.
20 Q All right. And you recognize that because you've
21 been in those apartments and done repairs and taken care of
22 them over the years.
23 A Right.
24 Q And Defendant's Exhibit A1, which has been admitted
25 into evidence, is that looking into that apartment?

Page 244
ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Q Is it your testimony, then, that she didn't have any
2 clothes on on the bottom half of her body?
3 A No, she didn't.
4 Q Thank you, sir.
5 MR. SMITH: Judge, I'll pass the witness.
6 THE COURT: Cross.
7 MR. PIKE: Thank you very much.
8 CROSS-EXAMINATION

9 BY MR. PIKE:
10 Q Good afternoon, Todd.
11 A How you doing?
12 Q Now, some of your responsibilities over at that
13 apartment complex are to be like an on-site manager. Would
14 that be a correct statement?
15 A Yes.
16 Q So part of what you would do would be to get to know
17 the people so you could recognize them and kind of know who
18 should be there, who shouldn't.
19 A Correct.
20 Q And I'm showing you or I'm going to show — the State
21 has no objection. I've shown them to — I'm going to show you
22 a picture of the apartment complex marked Defendant Proposed
23 Exhibit G.
24 MR. PIKE: The State has no objection to it being
25 admitted.

Page 243
ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 A From the front door.
2 Q From the front door? Okay, and looking into that,
3 which bedroom was the lady lying in? When you went into that
4 apartment, were the lights on inside of the apartment?
5 A Yes.
6 Q Which ones? Were they on —
7 A In the bedroom.
8 Q — inside the — I'm sorry?
9 A The bedroom.
10 Q The bedroom?
11 A Yeah.
12 Q And what about that over head light?
13 A Yeah, I — if I remember right, that light was on. I
14 can't remember.
15 Q And when you went in, you obviously recognized both
16 of them. And your perception of them at that point in time was
17 that he was drunk?
18 A (Indiscernible) well, I just said I couldn't smell
19 alcohol, but his eyes were bloodshot. I —
20 Q Okay.
21 A I wasn't sure what he was.
22 Q And he appeared to be intoxicated?
23 A Something.
24 Q He appeared to be disoriented?
25 A I'm not — I don't know if he's disoriented or not.

Page 245
ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000713

1 He's (indiscernible) he was standing over her, so --
 2 Q Well, let me -- you remember appearing at a
 3 previous hearing --
 4 A Yeah.
 5 Q -- in this matter and offering testimony? And --
 6 MR. PIKE: May I approach the witness, your Honor?
 7 THE COURT: Yes.
 8 BY MR. PIKE:
 9 Q I was there at the preliminary hearing and a few
 10 questions were asked of you at that time.
 11 A Um-h'm.
 12 Q I'm going to show you some testimony that was offered
 13 during that period of time. I'd just kind of --
 14 A Okay.
 15 Q -- ask you to read that to yourself.
 16 A Yeah, I just read it.
 17 Q Okay. And does that refresh your recollection?
 18 A Um-h'm.
 19 Q And at that time, did he appear to be not only
 20 intoxicated but also disoriented as to what was going on?
 21 A Yes.
 22 Q And when you saw him there, can you tell me when you
 23 first walked into that, where was he at in relationship to
 24 Victoria?
 25 A Down by her feet or her knees bending over.

Page 246

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 that presence sense impression or what you saw or what you
 2 heard, did you hear Brian talking to Victoria?
 3 A Yes.
 4 Q And again, what did he say?
 5 MR. SMITH: Objection, Judge. Calls for hearsay.
 6 MR. PIKE: Based upon -- it's information that is
 7 he's basing his opinion on whether to call for medical help.
 8 Presence sense impression of Brian O'Keefe, excited utterance
 9 (indiscernible).
 10 MR. SMITH: Well, Judge it's still his statement; and
 11 it's offered -- it would -- we presume it would be offered for
 12 the truth --
 13 THE COURT: I'm going to sustain the objection.
 14 BY MR. PIKE:
 15 Q Without saying what he said -- well, without saying
 16 what Brian said, you heard him talking to Victoria?
 17 A Yes.
 18 Q And then you went and called for an ambulance. Now,
 19 the -- and the entire time that you went up there, Brian didn't
 20 try and keep you out of the apartment?
 21 A Other than take a swing at me and tell me to get the
 22 hell out.
 23 Q Right. Didn't come at you with a weapon?
 24 A No.
 25 Q Didn't try and lock door?

Page 248

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Q Was he standing or kneeling?
 2 A Bending.
 3 Q Bending over. And you said that he reacted towards
 4 you, disoriented, took a swing at you?
 5 A Um-h'm.
 6 Q Is --
 7 A Yes.
 8 Q -- that yes, I'm sorry.
 9 A Yes.
 10 Q And you told him to calm down?
 11 A Yeah. Yes.
 12 Q And did he -- and he did calm down?
 13 A Yes.
 14 Q And you were going in there trying to determine what
 15 you should do next.
 16 A Yes.
 17 Q And you felt that the appropriate thing was to go
 18 down and call for an ambulance?
 19 A Yes.
 20 Q And that was your first present sense objective was
 21 to try and get medical help up there --
 22 A Yes.
 23 Q -- for him. You didn't know if he was alive or dead?
 24 A Right.
 25 Q And in going through that, part of what made you form

Page 247

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 A No.
 2 Q Didn't try and close any doors on you?
 3 A No.
 4 Q Didn't try and shove you out of the apartment?
 5 A No.
 6 Q Other than the swing, he wasn't swearing at you.
 7 wasn't yelling at you? When you came up towards the apartment,
 8 you didn't hear any yelling or screaming --
 9 A No.
 10 Q -- or fighting or anything at all, did you?
 11 A No.
 12 Q And then when you left the apartment, Brian didn't
 13 try and run out of the apartment?
 14 A No.
 15 Q He didn't try and leave the scene.
 16 A No.
 17 Q He didn't try and break away or leave that apartment
 18 or leave Victoria, did he?
 19 A No.
 20 MR. PIKE: Have I in further questions.
 21 THE COURT: Any redirect
 22 MR. SMITH: Griefly.
 23 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
 24 BY MR. SMITH:
 25 Q Mr. Armbruster, how long did it take the police to

Page 249

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000714

1 arrive from the time you left the apartment?
2 A It seemed like just a couple minutes.
3 Q So was it pretty quick?
4 A Pretty quick.
5 Q Okay. Now, while you were inside the apartment,
6 after Mr. O'Keefe took a swing at you, were you asked to call
7 for medical assistance or anything?
8 A No.
9 Q Okay.
10 MR. SMITH: No further questions.
11 THE COURT: Any further cross, Mr. Pike?
12 MR. PIKE: Thank you.

13 RE-CROSS-EXAMINATION

14 BY MR. PIKE:-
15 Q And as Brian -- as you saw Brian during that period
16 of time, and you saw him get up from where he was looking at
17 Victoria, he appeared to be stumbling and not very steady on
18 his feet, didn't he?
19 A Yeah.
20 MR. PIKE: No further questions.
21 THE COURT: Anything further?
22 MR. SMITH: Nothing, Judge. Thank you.
23 THE COURT: Any questions from the jurors? All
24 right, no. Sir, you're instructed not to discuss your
25 testimony with any other witness involved in this case until

Page 250

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE COURT: Go ahead, Counsel.
2 MR. SMITH: Thank you, Judge.
3 DIRECT EXAMINATION
4 BY MR. SMITH:-
5 Q Mr. Hathcox, where do you presently reside?
6 A 5001 El Parque, Apartment 36.
7 Q How long you been living there?
8 A About a year.
9 Q Is Apartment 36 next to Apartment 35?
10 A Yes.
11 Q Are you familiar with the occupants of Apartment 35
12 back on November 5th, 2008?
13 A Yes.
14 Q And who resided there?
15 A Brian O'Keefe and his girlfriend.
16 Q Okay, do you see Brian O'Keefe present in court
17 today?
18 A Yes, I do.
19 Q Now, will you identify for the record what he's
20 wearing?
21 A Right here.
22 THE COURT: He's on the far left?
23 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I see him right here.
24 MR. PIKE: We'll stipulate to the identity, your
25 Honor. Thank you.

Page 252

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 this matter is finally resolved. Thank you for your time, sir.
2 THE WITNESS: All right.
3 THE COURT: Do we have a witness that will take a
4 short amount of time or --
5 MR. SMITH: We do actually have a short witness.
6 THE COURT: All right.
7 MR. PIKE: You're Honor, we'll also relieve this
8 witness from --
9 THE COURT: Okay.
10 MR. PIKE: -- the defense subpoena.
11 THE COURT: All right.
12 MR. PIKE: So this is your -- all of your
13 appearances.
14 THE WITNESS: Okay.
15 MR. PIKE: Thanks.
16 THE COURT: All right, next witness.
17 MR. SMITH: State's next witness, Judge, is Jimmy
18 Hathcox.
19 THE MARSHAL: Mr. Hathcox, if you'll remain standing,
20 please. Raise your right hand and face the clerk.
21 JIMMY HATHCOX, PLAINTIFF'S WITNESS, SWORN
22 THE CLERK: Please be seated. Will you please state
23 your name and spell it for the record.
24 THE WITNESS: Jimmy Hathcox. H-a-t-h-c-o-x.
25 THE CLERK: Thank you.

Page 251

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE COURT: Record reflect identification of the
2 defendant.
3 MR. SMITH: Thank you, Judge.
4 BY MR. SMITH:-
5 Q And the -- you you said his girlfriend. Would that
6 be a female occupant?
7 A Yes.
8 Q Showing you what been admitted as State's Exhibit 4,
9 is that a photograph of the female occupant?
10 A Yes, sir, it looks like her.
11 Q Let's see if I can focus (indiscernible). Is that a
12 picture of her?
13 A Yes, it looks like her.
14 Q Now I want to draw your attention, sir, to
15 approximately 10:00 o'clock p.m. on November 5th, 2008.
16 Anything unusual happen?
17 A I heard some noises over there, and I heard a --
18 well, what are you referring to exactly? I mean, I --
19 Q Let's start with the noises. You say you hear noises
20 at 10:00 o'clock p.m.?
21 A Yeah. Yeah, I heard -- I heard noises coming out of
22 apartment. I don't remember the exact time. It was around
23 there, yeah.
24 Q Okay. Do you remember writing a handwritten
25 statement?

Page 253

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000715

1 A Um-h'm.
2 Q Pursuant to the police arriving afterwards?
3 A Right.
4 Q Would looking at your handwritten statement refresh
5 your recollection as to what time you began hearing noises
6 coming from the apartment?
7 A Yeah, it was probably -- it was probably around
8 10:00. It was probably around 10:00 I heard some noises, some
9 thumping noises coming out of there. And then a little bit
10 after that I heard a loud bang on the rail outside, and I
11 opened up the door and looked, and when I looked out I saw
12 Brian going into his apartment because I was looking out of
13 mine. I looked at him, he looked at me, he had kind of a weird
14 look on his face. I just closed the door. And then probably
15 about 15 minutes later I heard Cookie from down stairs yelling
16 call the cops, and I went to my door, and when I got to my
17 door, Cookie and Todd were there.
18 And Todd had went into the apartment, and I said --
19 and then I didn't -- so I just kind of basically turned around
20 and went back into my apartment --
21 Q Okay, let --
22 A -- at that point.
23 Q -- me ask you this. Going back to the time when you
24 opened your door and you look out and you exchange a look with
25 the defendant, Brian O'Keefe --

Page 254

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 A I've seen them together almost everyday.
2 Q Okay. Can you describe her stature, her body
3 composition?
4 A Her size, you mean.
5 Q Yes, sir.
6 A She was a small girl. Probably around five foot,
7 five foot, one, real thin, frail like. Kind of, you know, just
8 small girl.
9 Q Okay. Do you recall giving a recorded statement to
10 the police regarding the incidents of that night?
11 A Yes.
12 Q Do you recall telling the police that she was
13 actually a little bitty thing?
14 A Yes, she is. Shows a little bitty thing, yeah.
15 Q Okay.
16 MR. SMITH: No further question, Judge.
17 THE COURT: Cross.
18 CROSS-EXAMINATION
19 BY MR. PIKE:
20 Q Good afternoon, sir.
21 A How you doing?
22 Q I'm showing you Defendant's Exhibit No. G, which has
23 been admitted into evidence. And do you recognize those
24 apartments?
25 A Um-h'm.

Page 256

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 A Right.
2 Q -- and then he goes back into his apartment? Is that
3 a yes?
4 A Yes.
5 Q Did you continue to hear anything coming from his
6 apartment?
7 A Yeah, I kept hearing a little bit some noises over
8 there.
9 Q Okay. And then at some point you just testified
10 Cookie comes out?
11 A Cookie apparently had heard the noise from down
12 stairs and went up there, and he walked in and saw what he saw,
13 and came out and was yelling call the police. That's when I
14 went out my front door and looked in, but I didn't go in the
15 apartment.
16 Q Okay. Now, can you describe that look you saw on the
17 defendant?
18 A It was a look like I ain't never seen on his face
19 before. It was a --
20 Q Okay.
21 A -- scary looking look to me. I just closed the door
22 and said h'm, you know.
23 Q Okay. Now, let me ask you this, throughout the time
24 that they had resided in Apartment No. 35, how many occasions
25 would you say you saw Victoria Witmarsh?

Page 255

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Q Is that a yes?
2 A Yes.
3 Q I'm sorry, we're recording it --
4 A Okay, yes, yes.
5 Q -- so yes, I do that. And your apartment would be
6 36.
7 A Right.
8 Q This apartment?
9 A Right.
10 Q And evening that -- of the events that we're talking
11 about, the door was open when you came out and when you heard
12 the noise on the guard rail out here?
13 A No, when I heard the noise on the rail, the door was
14 closed. He was going in, and I just opened my door and kind of
15 looked out, and I saw him, and he saw me, and I just kind of
16 closed my door and went back in.
17 Q And went in, and then you didn't come back out until
18 you heard Cookie.
19 A Right.
20 Q All right. Now, you'd been able to see Mr. O'Keefe
21 and the Victoria coming in and out of the apartment and also,
22 you'd seen prior to Victoria moving in there, you saw Brian
23 with a Cheryl Morris. Do you remember Cheryl?
24 A Yes.
25 Q And during the time that you saw them out there, I'll

Page 257

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000716

1 represent to you that there are other witnesses that indicated
2 that there was some chairs kind of out on the balcony down
3 towards the end there.
4 A Yeah, there were.
5 Q And the building kind of ends right there --
6 A Right.
7 Q -- doesn't it?
8 A Right.
9 Q So it's almost like a little patio that has access
10 from your apartment and from Brian and Victoria's apartment?
11 A Right.
12 Q And there's chairs out there and you'd seen Brian
13 there with Cheryl, and you'd seen them out there drinking
14 before.
15 A Right.
16 Q And when Cheryl moved away did it seem to you that
17 Brian's drinking got worse?
18 A Maybe a little -- maybe --
19 MR. SMITH: Judge, I'm going to make an objection.
20 I'm going to make an objection to the relevance.
21 MR. PIKE: Intoxication is at issue in --
22 THE COURT: Overrule the objection.
23 BY MR. PIKE:
24 Q Did it appear to you that he had been drinking more?
25 A Maybe a little bit more, yeah.

Page 258

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Q Okay.
2 MR. SMITH: No further questions.
3 THE COURT: Any further cross?
4 RE-CROSS-EXAMINATION
5 BY MR. PIKE:
6 Q Prior to the time that you heard Cookie yelling, you
7 didn't hear noise for like an hour?
8 A Well, did I hear noise, yeah, before I heard Cookie
9 yelling, yes.
10 Q But was it for a short period of time or for a longer
11 period of time?
12 A What do you mean?
13 Q About how long did it last? Maybe ten minutes?
14 Maybe five minutes? Maybe an hour?
15 A Well, the first noises I heard probably lasted 20
16 minute or so, you know, on and off.
17 MR. PIKE: No further questions.
18 MR. SMITH: Just briefly.
19 THE COURT: Yes.
20 FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION
21 BY MR. SMITH:
22 Q And, sir, I just want to make sure the record's
23 clear. It's your testimony that the noises began, to your
24 recollection, approximately 10:00 o'clock p.m.?
25 A Yes, sir.

Page 260

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Q All right. And you saw the interaction between
2 Victoria and Brian when they'd come up the stairs and go into
3 their apartment, and you'd seen them on their day-to-day
4 travels to and from their apartment.
5 A Yes.
6 Q During that period of time did they appear to be a
7 couple?
8 A Yes.
9 Q They were open about their relationship?
10 A Yes.
11 Q She had moved in?
12 A Yes.
13 Q And they appeared to be a loving couple?
14 A Yes.
15 MR. PIKE: In further questions.
16 THE COURT: Any further direct?
17 MR. SMITH: Briefly, Judge.
18 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
19 BY MR. SMITH:
20 Q Mr. Hathcox, your observation of Mr. O'Keefe that
21 might, would you describe it that in your opinion you thought
22 he was angry at any point?
23 A He said -- he had a -- he had a look on his face that
24 night when I looked at him that I hadn't actually seen on his
25 face before. It looked -- he looked piss, yeah.

Page 259

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Q Okay.
2 MR. SMITH: No further questions.
3 THE COURT: Any questions by the jurors? Yes, write
4 down your question and your juror number, please. Counsel
5 approach.
6 (Off-record bench conference).
7 THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen, I had mentioned
8 before that certain questions would be reviewed by the Court as
9 well as the attorneys, and we're not legally able to ask this
10 particular question. All right, thank you, sir, for your time.
11 You're instructed not to discuss your testimony today with any
12 other witness involved in this case until this matter is
13 finally resolved. Thank you for your time, sir.
14 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
15 THE COURT: All right, ladies and gentlemen, it's
16 just six minutes after 5:00. We're going to end -- we're going
17 to take a recess for the evening at this point. Every morning
18 I have a motion calendar. Tomorrow I have a criminal calendar
19 and Mondays and Wednesdays are my civil calendar. Tuesday,
20 Thursdays are my criminal calendar. And I should be done about
21 9:15. I just got to sort of change gears here before we start
22 the trial. So if we can have everyone back at 9:30.
23 Sometimes cases go a little bit longer, but we
24 endeavor to start promptly at 9:30, but hopefully we're not any
25 later than 9:30. But please bear with us if we're a few

Page 261

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000717

1 minutes late because like I said, I have about 19 matters I
2 have to resolve tomorrow morning before this case resumes
3 again.

4 So we'll you back at 9:30. During this evening
5 recess it is your duty not to converse among yourselves or with
6 anyone else on any subject connected with the trial or to read,
7 watch or -- excuse me. Not to converse among yourselves or
8 with anyone else on any subject connected with the trial or to
9 read, watch or listen to any report over commentary on the
10 trial by any person connected with the trial or by any medium
11 of information, including without limitation, newspaper,
12 television, radio or the Internet.

13 You're not to form or express an opinion on any
14 subject connected with this case until in manner is finally
15 submitted to you. We'll see you back at 9:30 tomorrow morning.

16 (Outside the presence of the jury)

17 All right, anything we need to resolve before I leave
18 the bench?

19 MS. GRAHAM: Should we resolve the photos because --

20 MR. SMITH: Yeah, we should because we probably want
21 to start getting into that stuff tomorrow.

22 THE COURT: Oh, have you those photos? Well, let's
23 -- you know what, let's -- can you guys stick around for a few
24 minutes? Do you have the numbers of the photos that are in
25 dispute? For the record, we're outside the presence of the

Page 262

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 a person who does not suffer from cirrhosis. That being said,
2 any argument based on that would go to the weight of that
3 evidence and not the admissibility, especially when now we have
4 evidence that there was a struggle this took place in this
5 apartment for at least an hour. We should be able to put in
6 these pictures that corroborate our theory of the case that
7 this was not just simply the defendant stabbing her in a fit of
8 -- or at a sudden heat of the moment or that this was a quick
9 incident, but rather that this was a long drawn out affair.

10 Furthermore, it's certainly probative because it
11 helps to counter any claim that the defendant is going to make
12 that this was self-defense.

13 THE COURT: Mr. Pike, was the testimony of the doctor
14 that although someone can bruise easier that this is
15 specifically related to cirrhosis of the liver only?

16 MR. PIKE: It -- she just testified that cirrhosis of
17 the liver would cause someone to bruise more easily. If the
18 Court's concerned about whether or not these could be tied into
19 this even, then I think that at the time that the ME comes in,
20 there should be a proffer with her present as to whether or not
21 she can identify the time frame as to this.

22 Insofar as a struggle that has been suggested, there
23 is nothing in the photographs of the apartment to show that
24 anything is disturbed, that there was anything to indicate that
25 there was a fight, anything other than slammed doors, banging

Page 264

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 jury.

2 Okay, there was Proposed Exhibit 32. Ms. Palm or Mr.
3 Pike, are you familiar with --

4 MS. PALM: Randy. Mr. Pike.

5 MR. PIKE: Yes.

6 THE COURT: -- Proposed 32?

7 MR. PIKE: Yes.

8 THE COURT: Do you have an objection to that one?

9 MR. PIKE: I do. The ones that have been separate
10 apart I have objections on. Maybe if we came up to the bench,
11 we can go through them with the Court, and --

12 THE COURT: All right.

13 MR. PIKE: -- I can identify my objection.

14 THE COURT: That's 32.

15 MR. PIKE: 32. I objected. It shows the autopsy

16 photograph with bruising on the left arm in relationship to the
17 case. It -- again, the bruising, as I've indicated, the doctor
18 testified at the time of the preliminary hearing, was
19 occasioned by her cirrhosis and she cannot identify them as
20 contemporaneous with or associated with this event.

21 THE COURT: All right, Mr. Smith.

22 MR. SMITH: And Judge, that -- it's the State's
23 position that that's not what the medical examiner testified
24 to. What the medical examiner testified to is that a person
25 who suffers from cirrhosis, granted they may bruise easier than

Page 263

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 on walls. But as far as physical altercation, we don't have
2 any evidence of that yet. Just loud noises.

3 THE COURT: You're saying you object to all which
4 would be 32 through 38.

5 MR. PIKE: It's ostensibly all of them.

6 MR. SMITH: All much then.

7 MR. PIKE: All of them.

8 THE COURT: Okay. Well, I think I'll just hear from
9 the medical examiner. You can just show the photographs before
10 they're -- you know, before you show them to the jury and then
11 see if she -- you know, that they can state this is strictly
12 related to a medical condition. I mean, in and of itself or if
13 this is consistent with someone being grabbed or punched or
14 pushed, et cetera.

15 MR. SMITH: Well, is what she's going to say is that
16 it could be consistent with a person being battered, you but it
17 could also be consistent with a person bruising easier due to
18 them having --

19 THE COURT: Okay.

20 MR. SMITH: -- cirrhosis. So means the threshold of
21 its admissibility, and it would just -- it's the State's
22 position that it would fall on Mr. Pike and Ms. Palm to argue
23 the weight of that evidence --

24 THE COURT: Right.

25 MR. SMITH: -- but not the admissibility itself.

Page 265

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000718

1 THE COURT: Well, right now I'm just not -- I'm not
2 admitting the evidence --
3 MR. SMITH: Okay.
4 THE COURT: -- because we need to have --
5 MR. SMITH: Sure.
6 THE COURT: -- the foundation.
7 MR. SMITH: Well, we wouldn't show it to any --
8 THE COURT: Right.
9 MR. SMITH: -- of these witnesses.
10 THE COURT: Okay.
11 MR. SMITH: It would be the coroner.
12 THE COURT: Right.
13 MR. PIKE: But the remainder of the photographs of
14 the scene, of the area and the other photographs --
15 THE COURT: Okay, let's go over those, then. 44.
16 MR. PIKE: It's the same thing, your Honor, the
17 bruising that was there.
18 THE COURT: Is this strictly the bruising objection
19 versus any other objection that as long as it's related to --
20 MR. PIKE: Right.
21 THE COURT: Well, we'll see what the medical examiner
22 has to say. I thought there were some photographs that someone
23 may have said was overly gruesome or --
24 MR. SMITH: Yeah, are you talking about the one --
25 MR. PIKE: There's --

Page 266

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 MR. SMITH: -- of the --
2 MR. PIKE: There's some that have blood on the -- the
3 bruising on her body can be shown without showing the entire
4 body laid out on the gurney, so --
5 THE COURT: Well, I haven't seen a quote, gruesome
6 photograph yet. Do you have -- is it in this stack? I've gone
7 through all the stacks, and all the other ones just show
8 bruising. And this is in No. 60?
9 MR. SMITH: Judge, that's not too gruesome. I've
10 certainly seen worse.
11 MR. PIKE: Well, we're in a horrible profession to
12 say what is gruesome and what isn't.
13 THE COURT: We had a bad one in a civil case couple
14 weeks back, so --
15 MR. PIKE: Oh, okay.
16 THE COURT: Now, I mean, I'm just -- like I say, I'm
17 going to wait for the medical examiner. But No. 60 just does
18 not seem overly gruesome. I mean, it's --
19 MR. PIKE: And I'm just -- and out of an abundance of
20 caution, just so long as they bear -- they can meet the
21 threshold that they show relevant injuries that are potentially
22 relevant to this case. And Counsel's correctly suited the
23 burden that he has, and we can -- we'll address that with the
24 coroner --
25 THE COURT: All right.

Page 267

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 MR. PIKE: -- when she testifies.
2 THE COURT: There's really nothing I can do right at
3 this point until we hear the coroner. Anything else?
4 MR. PIKE: The remainder of the photographs can be
5 admitted other than --
6 THE COURT: Okay.
7 MR. PIKE: -- the State's.
8 THE COURT: Can you tell the clerk which numbers so
9 she knows.
10 MS. PALM: Did you guys look at ours?
11 MR. SMITH: No.
12 THE COURT: All right.
13 MS. PALM: (Indiscernible).
14 THE COURT: Yeah, we're off the record.
15 (Court recessed at 5:15 p.m., until
16 Tuesday, March 17, 2009)
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Page 268

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000719

INDEX

NAME	DIRECT	CROSS	REDIRECT	RECROSS
PLAINTIFF'S WITNESSES:				
Joyce Toliver	182	192	195	200
Charles Toliver	201	217	229	231
Tom Arbruster	235	243	249	250
Jimmy Hatchcos	252	256	259, 260	260
	* * *			

EXHIBITS

DESCRIPTION:	ADMITTED
Exhibit 4	183
Exhibit 6	208
Exhibit h	218
Exhibit i	219
Exhibit 2	238
Exhibit 3	238
Exhibit g	244

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

ATTEST: Pursuant to Rule 3C(d) of the Nevada Rules of Appellate Procedure, I acknowledge that this is a rough draft transcript, expeditiously prepared, not proofread, corrected, or certified to be an accurate transcript.

Verbatim Digital Reporting, LLC
Littleton, CO 80120
(303) 798-0890

Julie Lord

JULIE LORD, TRANSCRIBER

7-8-09

DATE

ORIGINAL

FILED

SEP 9 1 44 PM '09

Earl D. Smith
CLERK OF THE COURT

1 NCA
2 DAVID M. SCHIECK
3 SPECIAL PUBLIC DEFENDER
4 Nevada Bar #0824
5 JONELL THOMAS
6 DEPUTY SPECIAL PUBLIC DEFENDER
7 Nevada Bar #4771
8 330 South Third Street, Ste. 800
9 Las Vegas, Nevada 89155-2316
10 (702) 455-6265
11 Fax: 455-6273
12 thomasjn@co.clark.nv.us
13 Attorneys for Defendant

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

11 THE STATE OF NEVADA,
12 Plaintiff,
13 vs.
14 BRAIN KERRY O'KEEFE,
15 Defendant.

CASE NO. C 250630
DEPT. NO. XVII

REQUEST FOR CERTIFIED TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDING

DATE: N/A
TIME: N/A

19 TO: MICHELLE RAMSEY

20 Request is made to the above named Court Reporter that within 30 days after the date
21 this Request is served, she file with the District Court the original transcript and deliver to the
22 Special Public Defender's Office two certified copies. Appellant is responsible for serving
23 a copy on the State of Nevada.

24 Defendant/Appellant requests preparation, at State expense, of a transcript of the
25 proceedings before the district court, as follows:

26 Judge or officer hearing the proceeding: The Honorable Michael Villani.

27 Date or dates of proceeding: March 16, 2009
28

CLERK OF THE COURT
SEP 9 2009

RECEIVED

00722

1 **Portions of the transcript requested:** A transcript of the complete proceeding of the
2 above listed hearing is requested.

3 **Number of copies required:** Appellant requests an original and two certified copies
4 be prepared and the 2 copies delivered to the Special Public Defender's Office.

5 I hereby certify that on September 9, 2009 I ordered the above listed transcripts from
6 the court reporter named above. I further certify that Appellant is indigent and exempt from
7 paying the required deposit.

DATED this 9th day of September, 2009.

DAVID M. SCHIECK
SPECIAL PUBLIC DEFENDER

JONELL THOMAS
DEPUTY SPECIAL PUBLIC DEFENDER
330 SOUTH THIRD STREET, STE. 800
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89155-2316
(702) 455-6265

CERTIFICATE OF MAILING

16 The undersigned does hereby certify that on the 9th day of September, 2009 a copy of
17 the foregoing Request for Transcripts was deposited in the United States Post Office at Las
18 Vegas, Nevada, postage prepaid, addressed to the following:

19 District Attorney's Office
200 Lewis Ave., 3rd Floor
20 Las Vegas, NV 89155

21 Nevada Attorney General
100 N. Carson St.
22 Carson City NV 89701

23 BY MAIL AND BY HAND DELIVERY:

24 MICHELLE RAMSEY
Court Recorder, DC 17
25 200 Lewis Ave.
Las Vegas NV 89155

An employee of the Special Public Defender

ORIGINAL
DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

46
FILED
OCT 14 2009

John J. Williams
CLERK OF COURT

THE STATE OF NEVADA,
Plaintiff,
vs.
BRIAN KERRY O'KEEFE,
Defendant.
.....

CASE NO. C-250630

DEPT. NO. 17

Transcript of
Proceedings

BEFORE THE HONORABLE MICHAEL VILLANI, DISTRICT COURT JUDGE
MONDAY, MARCH 16, 2009

JURY TRIAL - DAY 1

APPEARANCES:

FOR THE PLAINTIFF:

PHILLIP SMITH, ESQ.
STEPHANIE GRAHAM, ESQ.
Deputy District Attorneys

FOR THE DEFENDANT:

RANDALL H. PIKE, ESQ.
PATRICIA A. PALM, ESQ.
Special Public Defenders

COURT RECORDER:

MICHELLE RAMSEY
District Court

TRANSCRIPTION BY:

VERBATIM DIGITAL REPORTING, LLC
Littleton, CO 80120
(303) 798-0890

Proceedings recorded by audio-visual recording, transcript
produced by transcription service.

RECEIVED
OCT 14 2009
CLERK OF THE COURT

000724

1 LAS VEGAS, NEVADA, MONDAY, MARCH 16, 2009, 9:26 A.M.

2 (Court called to order)

3 (Outside the presence of the jury)

4 THE COURT: All right, this is C-250630, State of
5 Nevada versus Brian O'Keefe. Is it O'Keefe or O'Keefe?

6 THE DEFENDANT: O'Keefe, sir.

7 THE COURT: O'Keefe, all right. Mr. Pike, his
8 attorney, Mr. Smith and Ms. Graham for the State. The State's
9 motion to admit evidence of other crimes.

10 MR. SMITH: And Judge, I'm paying attention to you.

11 THE COURT: All right. Proceed. Proceed.

12 MR. SMITH: Judge, it's the State's position that the
13 testimony of Cheryl Morris at the preliminary hearing clearly
14 establishes at that the defendant had a motive to kill Ms.
15 Witmarsh (phonetic) and that the defendant relayed to Cheryl
16 Morris that he had a deep seeded animosity towards Ms. Witmarsh
17 for testifying against him at a previous battery domestic
18 violence trial.

19 Our proffer would be that we intend to call a
20 detective who would be able to testify that he obtained
21 certified copies of the Judgment of Conviction from that
22 domestic violence charge showing that he was, in fact
23 convicted.

24 Also, he would be able to testify that he personally
25 determined the length of his prison sentence because, as I

1 stated in my motion, the defendant specifically stated to
2 Cheryl Morris that Ms. Witmarsh had taken away three years his
3 life.

4 So we would -- we would put the detective on to say
5 that he did investigation into the defendant's criminal records
6 at the Nevada Department of Corrections and it did, in fact,
7 reveal that he spent three years in prison.

8 So the State submits that we have certainly met the
9 burden that it has probative value, especially because this is
10 an open murder charge. To support a conviction of first degree
11 murder the State has to show deliberation and premeditation and
12 intent.

13 And with the defendant making statements that he
14 specifically wanted to "kill the bitch" because she had
15 testified against him, I submit that this is clearly a motive
16 evidence contemplated by NRS 48.045.

17 That being said, it's the State's position that your
18 Honor has to weigh the probative value versus the prejudicial
19 value. I submit that it is certainly more probative than
20 prejudicial because it clearly establishes motive. The State
21 is not going to make any argument that he's necessarily a bad
22 guy because of that. It's simply one part of the entire story
23 of this case, and I submit that it should certainly be admitted
24 into evidence.

25 THE COURT: All right. Mr. Pike?

1 MR. PIKE: Thank you, your Honor. For the record, in
2 anticipation of this -- this issue coming in, we conducted a
3 thorough cross-examination of Cheryl Morris at the time of the
4 preliminary hearing so that there would be a record and you
5 could actually read the full transcript as to what she was
6 going to say. That's the reason we don't have to actually have
7 witnesses called in at this point in time because the -- as you
8 can see from the documents that have been filed, this is not a
9 case that has a great deal of varied issues in it, would (sic)
10 have developed a number of them.

11 In relationship to this one, this -- you're dealing
12 with Cheryl Morris. Cheryl Morris is a girlfriend of the
13 defendant that was an interim girlfriend after he had gotten
14 out of prison, and they had established a relationship. Cheryl
15 and Mr. O'Keefe, in fact, had resided together, were boyfriend
16 and girlfriend, they had shared a joint account, they bought a
17 car together, they had done a number of things like that. And
18 she is a jilted girlfriend in that as soon as the deceased in
19 this, Victoria Witmarsh re-contacted Mr. O'Keefe -- and he did
20 not contact her. He did not seek her out. He did not attempt
21 to reestablish the relationships after this.

22 But he -- Mrs. Witmarsh contacted him. They
23 reestablished a relationship. If -- if this had any probative
24 value it would be in a case where the issue of the identity of
25 an individual who had killed Mrs. Witmarsh may be at issue.

1 This is -- this is a couple that had reestablished themselves.
2 They'd been very public about their reuniting. He -- Mr.
3 O'Keefe had taken her to the union hall where they had worked
4 together. They were a couple to the neighbors around the
5 apartment where they had been. They were -- had gone into a --
6 my client was involved in a rehab program through the union at
7 MINDS. So he had gone forward in relationship to them
8 appearing together, and Mrs. Witmarsh had appeared with him
9 during that period of time.

10 There is a reason why hearsay statements are
11 considered as inherently unreliable unless they meet certain
12 criteria. And this is certainly one, because it is not -- the
13 issue is not whether this was a planned homicide or anything
14 like that.

15 In fact, given the alcohol -- the obvious
16 intoxication of Mr. O'Keefe at the time, the intoxication and
17 drug -- and overdosage not to the extent of death, but a high
18 amount of an anti-depressant along with the .24 alcohol level
19 in the deceased as a result of the autopsy. It appears that
20 these two were -- were not anywhere near their normal state of
21 mind during that period.

22 So for a jilted girlfriend to come in and say he told
23 me that he was -- you know, he would kill her because of this,
24 I think is far more prejudicial than probative because she has
25 her own motives for doing that.

1 THE COURT: Well doesn't this -- the State's
2 presented it as motive -- purpose of motive or intent of your
3 client. Doesn't it relate to that? Because I think -- if the
4 court or if the jury and the court believes the former
5 girlfriend and she had said that the defense -- and I'm -- she
6 took, you know, three years out of my life and he's got a ax to
7 grind, isn't that relevant to motive and intent?

8 MR. PIKE: It would be if this was -- appeared to be
9 a premeditated type of criminal offense where he was trying to
10 hide from police, or establish an alibi or do anything at all
11 like that. In circumstances where we have two drunk people
12 involved in it, I just don't -- I don't see where it meets that
13 probative versus prejudicial test.

14 THE COURT: All right. Anything further, Mr. Smith?

15 MR. SMITH: Judge, my reply would be Mr. Pike has
16 raised some issues that are right for cross-examination when
17 Ms. Morris gets on the stand. But the point here is if the
18 State made a prima facie showing that it does have probative
19 value and that it outweighs the prejudicial value, and I think
20 it does.

21 Surely there are several interpretations as to what
22 the evidence is going to show in this case, but the State is
23 entitled to a little deference if we can show that our theory
24 of the case supports the probative value of that testimony, and
25 it, in fact, does.

1 Furthermore, the fact that he -- the defendant didn't
2 try and establish an alibi or anything of that nature, I mean,
3 we hear that premeditation can be as quickly as successive
4 thoughts of mind. And I'm sure your Honor can think of a
5 theory that State could put forward that uses testimony of Ms.
6 Morris, despite the fact that the defendant did not give an
7 alibi or didn't do any of the things that Mr. Pike put forward
8 that one would normally expect in a case of premeditation and
9 deliberation. I submit that we've met our burden and it should
10 come in.

11 THE COURT: Anything further, Mr. Pike?

12 MR. PIKE: No, your Honor.

13 THE COURT: Mr. Pike, were you the defense attorney?
14 Did you cross-examine this witness at the lower stage?

15 MR. PIKE: Yes, I was, your Honor.

16 THE COURT: Okay.

17 MR. PIKE: The -- in --

18 THE COURT: She made these statements, correct, under
19 oath?

20 MR. PIKE: Pardon?

21 THE COURT: She made these statements?

22 MR. PIKE: She did make those --

23 THE COURT: She relayed the -- right.

24 MR. PIKE: -- statements under oath and they were
25 subject to cross-examination. The -- the statement about

1 taking three years out of his life, Mr. O'Keefe spent basically
2 a year in custody in Clark County Detention Center. While that
3 was pending Ms. -- Mrs. Witmarsh visited him in -- in jail,
4 also in prison and then reconnected with him afterwards.

5 They -- their relationship really didn't end for a
6 period of three years. So if the court is going to allow it
7 in, then I'm going to have to have kind of a wide range on the
8 investigation of the detective in relationship to visitation
9 logs, Mrs. Witmarsh's contact with him. It does present a -- a
10 bit of the Gordian knot or a messy situation as far as
11 examination. And I don't think it's -- it's so -- it's so
12 insightful that it would -- it becomes a -- a hot poker of
13 probative value for the State.

14 THE COURT: All right. I think the prior acts here
15 and the statements are relevant to the charge. With the
16 testimony under oath they've been proven by clear and
17 convincing evidence. And Mr. Pike, I do find that the
18 probative value is not substantially outweighed by the
19 prejudicial effect of this, so I'm going to allow that
20 testimony to come in. And we start in 20 minutes; is that
21 correct?

22 MR. PIKE: That's correct, your Honor. In
23 relationship to this, we've got -- if we could go ahead and
24 take some time and take care of some housekeeping matters for
25 the trial.

1 As the court has seen, we have exchanged our proposed
2 jury instructions. I filed a hard copy, or provided a hard
3 copy to the clerk. In addition to that, the documents, as part
4 of the reciprocal discovery that I provided to counsel, I've
5 made a -- a list of exhibits and have provided those to the
6 clerk also.

7 THE COURT: All right.

8 MR. PIKE: In anticipation in this case, it -- the
9 trial may go where Mr. O'Keefe may decide to testify or not
10 testify. In the event that he does elect to testify, we do
11 have some issues in relationship to a prior conviction of a
12 burglary in which the charging documents indicated the burglary
13 was for purposes of a sexual assault. The sexual assault was
14 found to be -- there was insufficient evidence to support the
15 sexual assault allegations. And at that offense, he was just
16 convicted of a burglary and a misdemeanor battery.

17 If he takes the stand, we will go ahead and preview
18 the conviction for the burglary and the battery. Although, if
19 -- since the court has issued the ruling that -- that battery's
20 probably going to come forward.

21 I'm going to request that before the State be allowed
22 to further impeach in relationship to the burglary, that
23 because we will establish that within the ten year time period
24 and since we will establish it, that there really is nothing to
25 impeach. And if there is any portion of the sexual assault

1 that comes in in relationship to that, of which he was
2 acquitted, then we'd be bringing a motion for a mistrial.

3 And I don't anticipate the State's going to do that.
4 I'm just -- I'm just telling you there's some -- there's a
5 couple hot issues that you need to be aware of that are in the
6 --

7 MR. SMITH: There are some land mines --

8 MR. PIKE: -- past.

9 MR. SMITH: -- in this case.

10 MR. PIKE: There are.

11 MR. SMITH: There are plenty of land mines.

12 MR. PIKE: And there --

13 THE COURT: You're not going to do that, Mr. Smith,
14 are you?

15 MR. SMITH: I'm not going to go into the sexual
16 assault. Judge, I'm going to keep my impeachment, if he
17 testifies with regards to his prior felonies, as sanitary as
18 possible. When were you convicted, what jurisdiction and what
19 was the crime, that's it. Even with the DV third.

20 THE COURT: All right. That's all you're allowed to
21 do.

22 MR. SMITH: The only details, Judge -- I'm sorry, I
23 just want to make sure --

24 MR. PIKE: That's okay. No, no, this is what --

25 MR. SMITH: -- Randy knows.

1 MR. PIKE: -- it's for.

2 MR. SMITH: The only detail I'm going to go into with
3 regards to the prior DV obviously is who the witness was that
4 testified against him, because that -- I mean, that kind of
5 comes in. But other than that, the other convictions I'm going
6 to stay away from them with the exception of what's allowed by
7 law.

8 THE COURT: Can you make sure your witness doesn't
9 blurt something out?

10 MR. SMITH: And I certainly won't bait him.

11 MR. PIKE: And then in relationship --

12 THE COURT: You know, we had a mistrial --

13 MR. PIKE: Yeah.

14 MR. SMITH: Right.

15 THE COURT: -- in the next department first witness.

16 MR. SMITH: First witness. Well, we don't anticipate
17 that happening here.

18 MR. PIKE: We don't. We -- and in relationship to
19 the -- the other issues, there are some prior, of course,
20 because it is a -- was a third offense domestic violence, there
21 were two prior misdemeanor convictions for battery domestic
22 violence. I guess, we're just going to have to kind of deal
23 with those if Mr. O'Keefe takes the stand in relationship to
24 whether they're going to bring them in as other bad acts. If
25 they're just going to stick to the felonies, then we won't, but

1 I don't --

2 MR. SMITH: And again, I'm not going to ask the
3 defendant about any of his priors, with the exception of ones
4 that are -- have already been deemed admitted. But, of course,
5 the State reserves his right to cross-examine him if were the
6 defendant to open the door, as it were, to any -- any acts he
7 may have allegedly committed against Mrs. Witmarsh.

8 MR. PIKE: That's correct, and we have -- and may the
9 --

10 THE COURT: I'm sure you've counseled your client
11 carefully.

12 MR. PIKE: We have. In fact, Ms. Palm is present
13 here. In going through this, we've indicated to Mr. O'Keefe
14 that those misdemeanors may not be used as impeachment
15 materials unless he opens the door by indicating that there was
16 never any problems him and Mrs. Witmarsh, or we're trying to
17 just stick to prospective Lee from when they reunited after he
18 got out of prison this time, which -- and I think if we can
19 successfully do that, then we're not going to have an issue
20 with the prior DVs except for the -- the one felony as motive.

21 And if during cross-examination there's anything
22 that's blurted out or Mr. O'Keefe elects to talk about that,
23 then it kind of -- it opens the door for State. So as they're
24 being careful with their witnesses, Mr. O'Keefe, if he'll pay
25 attention right now during trial then he'll understand the --

1 the potential land mines or doors that he will open.

2 THE COURT: Mr. O'Keefe, do you understand what your
3 attorney just stated?

4 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, your Honor, I do.

5 THE COURT: Okay, because if you blurt something out
6 or you don't listen to the question carefully and answer
7 something that's not being asked, you may open the door, and
8 it's going to -- perhaps the other domestic violence issues
9 will come in, and I'm sure that will adversely impact your
10 case.

11 MR. PIKE: And the one other --

12 THE COURT: Do you understand that, sir?

13 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I do, your Honor.

14 THE COURT: All right.

15 THE DEFENDANT: I do.

16 THE COURT: Okay.

17 THE DEFENDANT: I do have something I'd like it
18 mention, if I may.

19 THE COURT: Well, why don't you talk to Mr. Pike
20 first see if you want to advise the court of it.

21 MR. PIKE: In relationship to -- again, back to
22 Cheryl Morris. Now, there are two aspects of the testimony,
23 and I didn't cover one of it. The Court's ruled on the aspect
24 in relationship to the now testify.

25 The other is the means. As the transcript indicated,

1 we went through and because she was saying that he would --
2 that Mr. O'Keefe said that he would threaten her or would kill
3 her, she demonstrated that he would stab her with a knife, or
4 he said that he would stab her with a knife in the sternum, the
5 center of the sternum which I'm pointing at right now for the
6 record and which she pointed to at the time of the preliminary
7 hearing.

8 In fact, the -- the death producing wound is under
9 the armpit forward with the -- the blade facing back towards
10 the back, the cutting edge facing back towards that. So that
11 is dissimilar enough that I -- I think that that portion of the
12 testimony is not -- is not probative and certainly is
13 prejudicial if it's says he's going to do it with a knife and
14 then pointing to a specific area that is, given the size of the
15 victim in this case, is probably no more than a foot away.

16 MS. PALM: And your Honor, if I could just clarify
17 that for a second because her -- she made statements that he
18 had told her and demonstrated to her how he would kill people
19 with a knife. That, I think, is completely irrelevant and had
20 nothing to do with Victoria Witmarsh. She never said that he
21 was going to do that exactly to Victoria Witmarsh. Just that
22 she had said he said he was going to kill Victoria Witmarsh.
23 Those are two separate things.

24 So in reference to him demonstrating how he would
25 kill people with the knife, we would ask that they caution her

1 not to go into that because that hasn't been noticed as a bad
2 act, as well as any prior domestic violence against her has
3 also not been noticed.

4 MR. PIKE: We've done that.

5 MS. PALM: Okay.

6 MR. PIKE: Yeah.

7 MS. PALM: Sorry, I was late to the game.

8 MR. SMITH: Judge -- Judge, the defendant's stating
9 to another person that he has the ability to kill somebody in a
10 specified means is not a bad act. It's not a crime to say --
11 for instance, if I'm a sniper and I'm in the Marine Corp., and
12 I tell one of my friends, "You know, I'm really good with a 30
13 odd 6 from 500 yards," it's not a crime.

14 But then if I go ahead and use -- and kill somebody
15 with that same means, certainly the Government in prosecuting
16 me should be able to use evidence that I indicated that I have
17 a proficiency at killing somebody in that manner. That's not a
18 bad act, and that's our position. That's why we didn't file
19 the motion -- we didn't file a motion saying, you know, we
20 should be able to get in that the defendant or stated to Ms.
21 Morris that he has a proficiency with knives and can use them.
22 That's not a bad act.

23 THE COURT: I'm not interpreting it as a bad act, so
24 --

25 MR. SMITH: And so Ms. Morris should certainly be

1 allowed to testify to that.

2 THE COURT: I'm going -- she will be allowed to
3 testify to that.

4 MR. SMITH: Thank you.

5 THE COURT: Anything else, Mr. Pike?

6 MR. PIKE: No, your Honor.

7 THE COURT: Ms. Palm? Anything else, Mr. Smith?

8 MR. SMITH: We have one thing, Judge. One of our
9 officers, Christopher Hutcherson, when he arrived at the scene,
10 the defendant made some spontaneous statements. Specifically
11 the one that we want to address is one where the defendant
12 allegedly stated to Officer Hutcherson, "Let's go, let's do the
13 ten years."

14 It's the State's position that that's a statement
15 showing a consciousness of guilt. Now, I know it's kind of a
16 double whammy in that the defendant is saying "let's do the ten
17 years", which if it comes out in that fashion, the jury would
18 then be given evidence regarding sentencing.

19 So what the State wanted to suggest with the defense
20 counsel's agreement, and with your Honor even ruling that it's
21 admissible, is that Officer Hutcherson be allowed to say
22 something to the effect that the defendant stated, "Let's go,
23 let's do the prison time," or "Let's go, let's do something
24 like that."

25 But to sanitize it where he doesn't say the quantity

1 of the time, but we submit that we still should be allowed to
2 have the officer relay the underlying effect of the defendant's
3 statement because it does show a consciousness of guilt, at
4 least from our position.

5 THE COURT: Ms. Palm, is that yours or Mr. Pike's?

6 MR. PIKE: That's mine.

7 MS. PALM: No, I'm sorry, I'm not prepared for that
8 one.

9 MR. PIKE: Oh, okay. I've got it. In relationship
10 to that, they're attempting to use this as an adoptive
11 admission. And I think they're theory under that is Harrison
12 v. State (phonetic), to bring that in.

13 And in dealing with that, that is -- that's -- that
14 case is looked on with disfavor in subsequent cases. And
15 clearly, there's -- there's a lot of problems that deal with
16 adoptive admissions is number one. Then you have to go through
17 the issues of whether or not it was knowing whether he was
18 intoxicated, whether or not it's a violation of his Miranda
19 rights because the officers are in there.

20 And if that is going to come in, then probably we're
21 going to have to then put in the entire, or at least major
22 portions of the videotaped interrogation of the defendant in
23 which he denies doing anything to her, denies stabbing her,
24 denies anything. And in fact, is -- denies the fact that she's
25 even dead until she is told -- until he's informed of that by

1 the -- the police officers.

2 MR. SMITH: And Judge, if I could jump in. I think
3 Mr. Pike has the chronologically confused. We're not talking
4 about the taped statement that he gave to Detective Bunn and
5 Wildemann. We're talking about the patrol officers at the
6 scene as they're leading him to the patrol car. Before
7 homicide detectives have even responded, the defendant makes a
8 spontaneous statement. He says three things. He says, "I
9 swear to God, I didn't mean to hurt you, V," V probably be
10 Victoria Witmarsh. He said, "Let's go, let's do the ten
11 years." And there was a third statement that he said, "I swear
12 to --

13 MS. PALM: "What did I do wrong?"

14 MR. SMITH: "What did I do wrong?"

15 MS. PALM: And the other thing, your Honor, is he
16 said other things such as, "She tried to stab me," "she stabbed
17 herself." Or if they want to put that in, then all of his
18 other statements have to come in under the rule of completeness
19 because they can't have it one-sided of his spontaneous
20 statements at the scene.

21 MR. SMITH: And that's something we've contemplated.
22 And if your Honor wants to rule that all the other things come
23 in, we'll deal with that. But right now we're focusing on the
24 admissibility, should we choose to introduce that evidence
25 through Hutcherson of that particular statement --

1 THE COURT: And isn't it --

2 MR. SMITH: -- and how to sanitize it.

3 THE COURT: The positive statements for your client
4 were made at about the same time he's making these other
5 statements en route to the parole vehicle?

6 MS. PALM: Apparently. We have no discovery --

7 MR. SMITH: Yes.

8 MS. PALM: -- on Hutcherson other than a handwritten
9 note, so we don't know the timing of his statement or the
10 circumstances of his statement other than the representations
11 made here today.

12 MR. SMITH: I can represent that they appear to be
13 around the same time. I mean, he said --

14 THE COURT: While they're walking towards the car?

15 MR. SMITH: While they're walking to -- and there's
16 like five or six patrol officers all within earshot, and he
17 says different things while -- and different officers hear
18 separate statements. So it is -- they are pretty
19 contemporaneous.

20 THE COURT: Well, I think in all fairness, you know,
21 those statements need to come in.

22 MR. SMITH: If we -- I agree.

23 THE COURT: Right.

24 MR. SMITH: And I don't dispute that. But because of
25 the particular nature of the statement saying, "Let's go, let's

1 do the ten years," I wanted to address that with the court
2 first.

3 MR. PIKE: And there is one other housekeeping matter
4 also. We --

5 THE COURT: Let me -- let me finish --

6 MR. PIKE: Okay.

7 THE COURT: -- up with this issue here.

8 MR. PIKE: Thank you. I'm sorry.

9 THE COURT: Obviously, the jury's advised that
10 they're not to be concerned about punishment. You know, that's
11 a statement made -- you know, allegedly made by your client. I
12 don't know that, you know, that we're going to redact something
13 that he made, you know, allegedly made. Unless the parties can
14 come to some agreement to sanitize that in some fashion.

15 MR. SMITH: And I'm hoping that we can. I mean would
16 you guys have an opposition to our officer saying that he said,
17 "Let's go, let's do the prison time," or something like that?
18 Because I really don't want him to say, "Let's go, let's do the
19 ten years." I think --

20 MR. PIKE: Well, the -- there -- unfortunately -- and
21 I appreciate Counsel's desire to do that. Because of the time
22 frame that's involved and because of the issues of the
23 deceased's medical condition and -- and exactly what she was --
24 was doing with her health -- she had cirrhosis of the liver,
25 Hep C, she was taking anti-depressants, she was underweight,

1 she -- she had a great deal of medical issues. Whether the
2 reference is, is let's go do ten years or we -- you know, I
3 want you to recover so we can have a good ten years together so
4 that we can deal with issues like that, I don't think that we
5 can pull that time frame out.

6 Now, the jury's going to be informed during the --
7 the selection process that if they find -- make a finding of
8 first degree murder, that they're going to do the sentencing, I
9 guess, unless the stipulation's been entered into.

10 MR. SMITH: It hasn't, but I --

11 MR. PIKE: Okay. But it - and so during this period
12 of time they'll learn that there's a potential 20 year sentence
13 that's involved and not a ten year sentence.

14 So I don't think the prejudice as far as the ten
15 years is -- is that key. And that's a tactical decision that I
16 -- we're kind of forced to make at this point in time. So the
17 State has offered what they believe to be corrective or
18 sanitizing language, and it doesn't fit with what -- if we
19 sanitize it then it just, in my opinion, becomes more
20 noticeable, more directed towards prison. And I think that
21 with the ten years basically we can deal with it in other ways.

22 THE COURT: All right. Anything else, Mr. Smith?

23 MR. SMITH: No, Judge. I -- at this point we'd
24 submit it.

25 THE COURT: Anything else from any other party on any

1 issue?

2 MR. PIKE: Any issue, okay.

3 THE COURT: Okay.

4 MR. PIKE: We do have a --

5 MR. SMITH: We have some --

6 MR. PIKE: -- one other issue that came up, or two
7 issues. Let me address them. The State had noticed Mr.
8 Witmarsh as an identification witness in relationship to this
9 case. Because we have stipulated to identity, there -- he is
10 not going to be in the case in chief. He may or may not be a
11 rebuttal witness. That's so speculative that, as a family
12 member and as the husband of the deceased, I don't think we're
13 in a position to stop him from being out of the courtroom
14 during the time of the trial.

15 So they have withdrawn him for purposes of their case
16 in chief, and they don't anticipate him for rebuttal, but that
17 may happen. So I -- he may or may not be in the courtroom.
18 That's -- that's fine.

19 MR. SMITH: So to me -- to the State it seems like
20 their waiving any exclusionary rule.

21 MS. PALM: No, we're not.

22 MR. SMITH: We -- no?

23 MR. PIKE: No, as far as him --

24 MS. PALM: As far as him --

25 MR. SMITH: Is that's what I mean. I mean --

1 MS. PALM: Okay.

2 MR. SMITH: -- as far as him. I don't mean --

3 MS. PALM: Okay.

4 MR. SMITH: -- in general.

5 MR. PIKE: No, no, just as far as him, yeah.

6 THE COURT: All right. So --

7 MR. SMITH: I'm not that slick.

8 THE COURT: The rule will be waived as far as applies
9 to him.

10 MR. PIKE: Right.

11 THE COURT: Is that agreed?

12 MR. PIKE: Yes.

13 THE COURT: Both sides?

14 MR. SMITH: Sure.

15 THE COURT: Okay.

16 MR. SMITH: And I would just hope they wouldn't in
17 turn argue if he says anything in rebuttal that because he had
18 the opportunity to sit here and hear all that, that's why he
19 said x, y, and z.

20 THE COURT: Well, I'm --

21 MS. PALM: That's -- that's fair argument, your
22 Honor, if he's going to sit in here.

23 THE COURT: That's fair argument, so.

24 MR. SMITH: Okay. All right, fair enough.

25 THE COURT: If you want to just exclude him --

1 MR. SMITH: We'll figure out what we're going to do.

2 MR. PIKE: That -- we'll leave it to their choice.

3 THE COURT: All right.

4 MR. SMITH: Okay.

5 THE COURT: Anything else?

6 MR. PIKE: We ran into a witness problem. We had Dr.
7 Hyatt (phonetic) who was going to be toxicologist expert in
8 relationship to the medication and the alcohol that was being
9 taken by the deceased. There was a problem. We contacted his
10 employer. He was gone. He was out of the jurisdiction. We
11 couldn't contact him. Because the State and the defense had
12 both invoked the right to a speedy trial, we were able to
13 obtain and retain Dr. Christiansen, Dr. Tawni Christensen to
14 come and review the protocols on the medication.

15 She has agreed to take this and appear as an expert
16 witness. She took all of the information, prepared a report.
17 I provided that to counsel over the weekend. They have that.
18 And -- and she would not testify any differently than Dr. Hyatt
19 in relationship to the medication. And it was an issue that I
20 highlighted at the time of the preliminary hearing.

21 I requested that Dr. Christensen get the -- the
22 report to me as quickly as possible so that we could go ahead
23 and give it to the State, they could have the ME review it, and
24 if necessary, they may bring her -- either address it during
25 her direct testimony or call -- recall her as a rebuttal

1 witness, or attempt to obtain a rebuttal witness during that
2 period of time.

3 But they I think graciously have indicated that
4 because it was not our fault and because we're just try willing
5 to save this trial date, that they would waive the -- the
6 advance notice on an expert.

7 MR. SMITH: That's correct, Judge. The State did
8 waive any notice requirement. We have no problem with Dr.
9 Christensen testifying in lieu of their doctor previously
10 noticed.

11 I am going to kind of put the court on notice that we
12 anticipate perhaps doing a quick voir dire outside the presence
13 of the jury with her because we want to make sure that her
14 testimony is limited in scope and not kind of getting into
15 issues that we don't think she can testify to as an expert in
16 her particular field.

17 MR. PIKE: And that would be appropriate.

18 THE COURT: All right. Anything else?

19 MR. PIKE: We anticipate that we'll be picking a jury
20 most of this morning. I believe the State has a number of
21 witnesses available for this afternoon if we complete it, so
22 we'll be ready to do opening arguments and cross-examination.
23 The witnesses that they've anticipated calling are civilian
24 witnesses that were the first ones into the apartment.

25 MR. SMITH: That's correct.

1 THE COURT: You know we typically start at 9:30 for
2 the entire week.

3 MR. SMITH: Okay.

4 THE COURT: All right.

5 MR. SMITH: Okay.

6 MR. PIKE: Thanks.

7 THE COURT: Anything else? Smith.

8 MR. PIKE: We have --

9 MR. SMITH: Not -- not -- oh, I'm sorry, go ahead.

10 MR. PIKE: We our witnesses all scheduled for
11 Thursday.

12 MR. SMITH: Not now. I anticipate we might have to
13 litigate some other issues, so.

14 THE COURT: All right.

15 MR. SMITH: But -- but for now I think -- and for
16 today we're good.

17 THE COURT: Okay. All right.

18 MR. PIKE: Okay.

19 THE COURT: We'll be back in a couple of minutes --

20 MR. SMITH: Okay.

21 THE COURT: -- when the jury shows up.

22 (Court recessed at 9:58 a.m. until 10:22 a.m.)

23 (Court called to order)

24 (In the presence of the prospective jurors)

25 THE COURT: Good morning, ladies and gentlemen. I am

INDEX

NAME	DIRECT	CROSS	REDIRECT	RECROSS
PLAINTIFF'S WITNESSES:				
Joyce Toliver	182	192	195	200
Charles Toliver	201	217	229	231
Tom Arbruster	235	243	249	250
Jimmy Hatchcos	252	256	259, 260	260

* * *

EXHIBITS

DESCRIPTION:	ADMITTED
Exhibit 4	183
Exhibit 6	208
Exhibit h	218
Exhibit i	219
Exhibit 2	238
Exhibit 3	238
Exhibit g	244

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

ATTEST: Pursuant to Rule 3C(d) of the Nevada Rules of Appellate Procedure, I acknowledge that this is a rough draft transcript, expeditiously prepared, not proofread, corrected, or certified to be an accurate transcript.

Verbatim Digital Reporting, LLC
Littleton, CO 80120
(303) 798-0890

Julie Lord
JULIE LORD, TRANSCRIBER

7-8-09
DATE

ORIGINAL

FILED ⁸⁸

JUL 10 2009

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

E. H. A. F.
CLERK OF COURT

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Plaintiff,

vs.

BRIAN KERRY O'KEEFE,

Defendant.

CASE NO. C-250630

DEPT. NO. 17

TRANSCRIPT OF
PROCEEDINGS

BEFORE THE HONORABLE MICHAEL P. VILLANI, DISTRICT COURT JUDGE

MONDAY, MARCH 16, 2009

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT OF
JURY TRIAL - DAY 1

APPEARANCES:

FOR THE PLAINTIFF:

PHILLIP SMITH, ESQ.
STEPHANIE GRAHAM, ESQ.
Deputy District Attorneys

FOR THE DEFENDANT:

RANDALL H. PIKE, ESQ.
PATRICIA A. PALM, ESQ.
Special Public Defenders

COURT RECORDER:

MICHELLE RAMSEY
District Court

TRANSCRIPTION BY:

VERBATIM DIGITAL REPORTING, LLC
Littleton, CO 80120
(303) 798-0890

Page 1

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

CLERK OF THE COURT

RECEIVED
JUL 10 2009

000652

1 LAS VEGAS, NEVADA, MONDAY, MARCH 16, 2009, 10:22 A.M.
2 (In the presence of the prospective jurors)
3 THE MARSHAL: All rise and come in order. Department
4 17 of the Eighth Judicial District is now in session. The
5 Honorable Judge Michael P. Villani presiding. Please be
6 seated. Remain in order. Make sure all cell phones are muted
7 off, please.

8 THE COURT: Good morning, ladies and gentlemen. I am
9 Judge Michael Villani. I am the presiding judge of Department
10 17, and you've been summoned here as potential jurors for this
11 case. This is a criminal case, and it's an I mentioned State
12 of Nevada versus Brian O'Keefe.

13 First off I'd like to thank all of you for showing
14 up. My staff has heard this numerous times, but I think it's
15 important that I tell all of you that you know jury service
16 is very important whether it's a civil or criminal case. Our
17 system of justice does not work unless we have people willing
18 to sit as a juror to hear our cases.

19 This last week we had an automobile accident case.
20 and we needed a jury for that case. This is a criminal case.
21 and we need a jury for this particular case. And I hope all of
22 you accept it as your civic duty. I'm very mindful that all of
23 you either have a job or are looking for a job and you have
24 family activities, maybe you have some social activities that
25 you rather attend to, but please understand that we need to

Page 2

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 But I tell you that because I had to serve and
2 actually, there's another judge in this court, Judge Togliatti,
3 who received a summons I think about three or four years ago,
4 and she was selected. Actually, she was the foreperson of that
5 particular jury. It was a civil case as well. And so we're
6 not exempted and during those two and a half weeks I had to
7 continue all my cases. I had get -- on certain matters I had
8 to have a senior judge come in and hear my calendar, certain
9 matters that had to go forward, some trials. Other judges had
10 to pick that up.

11 And I tell you that because it may not have been that
12 convenient for me -- well, it wasn't, but it was my civic duty
13 and it was important that I serve as a juror. And again, it
14 went two and a half weeks long. It was a civil case. It was
15 two doctors suing each other on some business matters, and so I
16 hope all of you take into consideration when I ask you if it
17 would be an extreme hardship for you to serve.

18 Because again, you know, it's almost like look to
19 your right, look to your left, if it's not you, then you're
20 saying well, the other person should do it, not me. In this
21 courtroom, I think it was last year we had a construction
22 defect case, which is -- you may have seen it in the newspaper
23 where, you know, there's problems with roofs or whatever, an
24 entire development. The trial went six months. We had jurors
25 for the six-month trial, okay. This is a one week trial, so

Page 4

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 have juries for our system to work. As you know, many
2 countries around the world don't even allow -- don't allow
3 juries. They actually don't allow trials, as you know
4 unfortunately.

5 All of you received a jury summons in the mail, and
6 I'm sure all of you jumped for joy and said great. I get to be
7 on a jury panel, right? Let me see a show of hands. Well,
8 this jury summons has Michael Villani on it. Judges are not
9 exempt from jury summons. They're not exempt from serving on a
10 jury. And I made it -- as you know, you had to call the night
11 before to see if your number was low enough, and all of you,
12 your numbers were low enough. I had to do the same and my
13 number was low enough and I had one of the badges you're
14 wearing. And this jury summons was for October 6th of last
15 year. I went down there, I think 7:30 or 8:00 in the morning,
16 and they told me and as well as a couple hundred people to come
17 back at 1:00 o'clock to see if we -- you know, if they needed
18 some more jurors. I came back at 1:00 o'clock. They called my
19 number and they said well, we need you to go to Department, was
20 it? To Department 3, and along with 50, 60 other people I
21 was in the second row of the gallery and various jurors were
22 excused. I made it into the jury box, and low and behold on a
23 civil case I case I was selected as a juror. The trial went
24 two and a half weeks long, okay. And so this case is not two
25 and a half weeks long, okay.

Page 3

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 all you should be happy that we're not asking you to serve for
2 six months.

3 And I've got a trial coming up at the end of this
4 year that's going to go six weeks. And so if you're not picked
5 here we'll be more than happy to call you back for that jury.
6 No, I'm just kidding. Won't do that. All right.

7 So at this point I'm going to -- we've done a roll
8 call. I'm going to have my clerk swear all of you in, because
9 we're going to through a question process to see if you would
10 be best suited to hear this particular case.

11 THE CLERK: Please stand. And raise your right hand.
12 (Swearing in the prospective jurors).

13 THE CLERK: Please be seated.

14 THE COURT: The reason why we put you under oath,
15 ladies and gentlemen, is we go through a process called voir
16 dire, and that's where we seek to find out just use some of
17 your background, your personal information. No one here is
18 trying to delve too deep in your personal background or to
19 embarrass you on any issues. But it's important that the
20 parties get an understanding of your background and your
21 feelings on certain topics to see if you would be suited for
22 this type of case. And maybe you're suited for a civil case or
23 maybe you are suited for this type of case.

24 So there's no right or wrong answer. The right --
25 the only good answer is a truthful answer. The process we'll

Page 5

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000653

1 go through as follows: That I will ask the panel general
2 questions, and if you're going to answer yes to the question,
3 you just raise your hand, I'll call upon you, and we need you
4 to stand up. And every time you're called upon, please give us
5 your full name and the last three numbers on your badge. As
6 you can see, I think we have about 60 people here, and so it's
7 hard for all of us to try to memorize your names in a short
8 amount of time.

9 So you may be called upon ten times. Please every
10 time please stand up, give us your name and the three numbers
11 of your badge. When I direct the questions to the panel here,
12 we'll go first to the jury box area, the gallery here on my
13 right or sort of in front of me, and the gallery to the my
14 left. And so if you're going to answer yes, raise your hand,
15 wait for me to call you, stand up and then we'll go through the
16 process. If at any time you cannot hear one of the questions,
17 just say I didn't hear you or sometimes we'll go through
18 halfway through the panel and someone in the gallery, in the I
19 didn't remember box area says oh, I meant to say yes. I meant
20 so -- you know, I am going to answer in the affirmative in a
21 particular question. Just raise your hand and, you know, we'll
22 come back and call upon you, okay. Again, there's no wrong
23 answer. The only wrong answer is one that's not truthful. So
24 we hope all of you will be truthful.

25 And at this point I'm just going to have the

Page 6

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 is a homicide detective for Metro. Dan Newberry, who's a
2 sergeant in the homicide division of Metro. Jocelyn Maldonado,
3 who is a crime scene analyst. Brian Santarossa who's a patrol
4 officer with Metro. Todd Corn, also a patrol officer with
5 Metro. Jeremiah Ballejos, again a patrol officer with Metro.
6 Sean Taylor, who's also a patrol officer for Metro. An
7 individual named Charles Thriver, his wife Joyce Thriver, Todd
8 Armbruster, a Jimmy Hathcox, Cheryl Morris, a John Stallings,
9 who is a coroner investigator for the coroner's office. Robbie
10 Dahl who is a crime scene analyst for Metro. Jennifer Blas who
11 is a forensic scientist at Metro. And Edward Guenther who is
12 also a forensic scientist for Metro. And I believe that is it.
13 Thank you.

14 THE COURT: All right, thank you. Mr. Pike or Ms.
15 Palm.

16 MR. PIKE: Thank you very much, your Honor. I'm kind
17 of trapped in here. Let me come around. May it please the
18 Court, counsel, prospective jurors, my name's Randy Pike. I'm
19 with the Clark County Special Public Defender's Office. This
20 is my co-counsel Patricia Palm who's a deputy with my office.
21 And this is my client Brian O'Keefe. Brian O'Keefe stand up so
22 jury can -- and part of this is -- thank you very much.

23 And part of this process is to find out if you know
24 any of us or if you know any of the witnesses, so that's the
25 reason that we're doing this. And Ms. Palm and myself are

Page 8

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 attorneys introduce themselves. One of deputy district
2 attorneys here will give you a very brief statement of the type
3 of case we have. They're not going to argue the case right
4 now. Just a very brief statement. They'll introduce their
5 co-counsel and any potential witnesses that may be called in
6 this case. Please listen very carefully to these names because
7 I'm going to ask you if you know any of these individuals, and
8 we'll do the same with the defense here. They'll do the same.
9 So please listen very carefully.

10 MR. SMITH: Good morning, everyone. My name is
11 Philip Smith. This is Stephanie Graham. We are the deputy
12 district attorneys assigned to prosecute this case on behalf of
13 the State of Nevada. To give you guys a brief synopsis of this
14 case, it's a homicide case. The State of Nevada has charged
15 the defendant with a crime of murder.

16 We have alleged that on November 5th, 2008 at
17 approximately 11:00 o'clock p.m., the defendant killed his on
18 again, off again girlfriend. Pursuant to that duty we have a
19 bunch of witnesses, and there's about 20 of them that we
20 anticipate calling throughout the course of this trial. They
21 are a Dr. Jacqueline Benjamin, who is one of the Clark County
22 coroners. A Chris Hutcherson who is an officer from Metro.
23 Russell Shoemaker, who is a sergeant with Metro. Marty
24 Wildermann, who is a homicide detective with Metro. Daniel
25 Ford, who is a crime scene analyst for Metro. Chris Bunn, who

Page 7

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 fortunate to have been assigned this case and to represent
2 Brian in this case.

3 These are a list of the witnesses that the defense
4 may be calling during the time of this trial. You'll notice
5 that some of the witness names are the same as the State's.
6 The witnesses are our witnesses and they may be called by us or
7 by the State, and it's a testimony that we are important, so
8 forgive me if I say some of the same names. And the potential
9 witnesses for the defense are Todd Armbruster, Jeremiah
10 Ballejos, Jacqueline Benjamin, Keith Valasco (phonetic),
11 Christopher Bunn who is with Metro. Chelsea Collins, also with
12 Metro. Tracy Berger. Todd Corn. Custodian of records, they
13 may either be called in person or just by way of an affidavit
14 to verify documentation. That would be the custodian of
15 records of Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Communications.
16 Custodian of records of Las Vegas Metropolitan Police records.
17 Custodian of records of Monte Vista Hospital, and custodian of
18 records of Clark County Detention Center and custodian of
19 records of Southern Nevada Adult Mental Health Services.
20 Officer Daniel Ford, Officer Richard Fombuena, Jimmy Hathcox,
21 Christopher Hutcherson, custodian of records of JGFW Plus
22 Credit Union, Officer Travis Ivy (phonetic), Officer Teresa
23 Kieger (phonetic), Robin Kubie (phonetic). I'm probably
24 pronouncing that wrong. Elaine Laurinepp (phonetic), Jocelyn
25 Maldonado, Detective Clifford Mogg, Cheryl Morris, CSA George

Page 9

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000654

1 Schiro, Dr. Tawni Christensen, an ER physician here in Las
2 Vegas, Nevada. Officers Kate Murphy (phonetic), Daniel
3 Newberry, Dean O'Kelly (phonetic). Officers Eduardo Pasos
4 (phonetic), Dean Reyes, Brian Santarossa, Russell
5 Shoemaker and Sean Taylor. Robert Paisano, a counselor here in
6 Las Vegas, Norma Temo (phonetic), the Thoirers. You've heard
7 Charles and Joyce. Martin Wildemann, a Detective Wildemann.
8 Robert Wilson, Natalie Austin (phonetic), Elizabeth O'Keefe,
9 Shawn O'Keefe, Thomas O'Keefe, Patricia O'Keefe, and Joseph
10 Perez who's an investigator from our office.

11 As I read that list it seemed long. We anticipate
12 that the trial is not going to last any longer than a week in
13 relationship (indiscernible). As I indicated we'll be
14 defending Mr. O'Keefe in this tragic case. Thank you.

15 THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Pike. Ladies and
16 gentlemen, through this process you may answer yes to certain
17 questions that may relate to bias or prejudice or some of your
18 background information. And all of us have a bias or a
19 prejudice. We're not just talking about you know, race or sex
20 or sexual orientation or just, you know, there's a myriad of
21 other areas of things that we like or dislike. Maybe you have
22 a bias against a green shirt or a blue shirt.

23 And I just mention that as -- because if you are
24 selected or the questioning process we'll go through, whether
25 or not if you do have a particular bias, can you put that aside

Page 10

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 fair trial? That's what -- that's all we're seeking here.
2 A lot of times potential jurors will say well, I
3 don't have any faith in the system. Well, if you have faith in
4 yourself, perhaps you'll have faith in the system if you're
5 selected as a juror, that you'll make sure everything's done
6 properly and that you'll base a decision on the evidence, all
7 right. So I just wanted to give you that preliminary statement
8 here.

9 First off, does anyone here know any of the
10 attorneys, the parties involved, or any of the potential
11 witnesses? And I'll ask the jury box area first. Any hands?
12 Nope. The gallery to my right or in front of me. Nope. And
13 to my left. Okay, no one's answered in the affirmative.

14 This case is scheduled to go between four to five
15 days. Is there anyone here that would have an extreme hardship
16 serving on this jury? All right, we will go to the back row
17 first. Yes, ma'am.

18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: Judy Montoya, 609, I'm
19 self-employed, Judge, so if I'm chosen for this jury, I'll lose
20 the current project that I have proposed for this month, which
21 will mean I lose income for this month.

22 THE COURT: Okay. And what type of work do you do,
23 Ma'am?

24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: I do (indiscernible).

25 THE COURT: I'm sorry.

Page 12

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 for this particular case? If you are selected as a juror in
2 this case, can you base a decision, if any you may make on the
3 case, on the evidence you hear from the witness box and any
4 exhibits that will be admitted in the evidence?

5 So if you have a bias or prejudice then the Court as
6 well as the attorneys will delve into that, but the bottom line
7 is can you put that aside and base a decision on evidence you
8 hear in this case only? I can tell you in the trial I had last
9 week, which was an automobile accident, as you know, in the
10 newspapers a lot of things about our rates go up, whether
11 that's true or not, there's frivolous lawsuits, whether or not
12 that's true or not, you know, it's not for us to debate here
13 today.

14 We had a potential juror said he thought there was
15 too many frivolous lawsuits. Well, we asked that potential
16 juror well, can you put that aside, and you know, not every
17 lawsuit is frivolous, and this individual said that's true. You
18 know, he doesn't know. He wants to hear the facts of the case.
19 And, in fact, I think ended up being on the jury, and there was
20 an award for the plaintiff around \$200,000, so clearly that
21 juror was able to put his bias aside and listen to the evidence
22 of the particular case we had last week and then, you know,
23 ruled in favor of the plaintiff. So that's what we ask you in
24 this case. If you do have any bias or prejudice, you know, the
25 bottom line is can you put that aside and give both sides a

Page 11

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: I'm a producer of TV
2 commercials.

3 THE COURT: All right. Do you have any assistance or
4 anyone else that can help with you --

5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: No, sir, I'm the only
6 one.

7 THE COURT: Okay. All right, thank you, Ma'am.
8 Anyone else in the back row? Or in the second row? I think we
9 now -- yes, ma'am.

10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: I'm a single woman --

11 THE COURT: And your name and badge number.

12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: Patricia Salinas, 649.

13 THE COURT: All right.

14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: I have one income, I'm
15 barely making it right now. If I was to serve on this jury, I
16 wouldn't be able to pay my rent.

17 THE COURT: What type of work do you do, Ma'am?

18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: I work for a doctor. And
19 not only that, but I am a convicted felon so I don't know --

20 THE COURT: Okay.

21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: (Indiscernible).

22 THE COURT: Actually, I was going to ask that
23 question as well. Because a lot of times your employers will
24 -- if you are selected on a jury, will continue to pay you.

25 That's up to the employers. Even if you work for a government

Page 13

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000655

1 agency, I think they typically do. But some private employers
2 will also do that if you ask them because they know you're
3 doing your civic duty, all right, so keep that in mind.
4 And also, if anyone's selected on the jury, if they
5 feel they need a letter to their employer -- most employers
6 will believe you hopefully, but if you need a letter, I'll be
7 more than happy to provide that for you, all right. And there
8 was someone else in the second row. Yes, ma'am.
9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 655: Christy Dalo, 655.
10 THE COURT: All right.
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 655: I also am -- I come from
12 a single income family of seven. So if I were to serve, I
13 would not be able to bring home a paycheck.
14 THE COURT: Okay, and what type of work do you do,
15 Ma'am?
16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 655: I work in retail at
17 Target.
18 THE COURT: Okay. Is there another -- other shifts
19 you can do like can they double up for you or --
20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 655: No.
21 THE COURT: -- start up on the weekend?
22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 655: I am a team lead in the
23 department that I work in, and there are only three of us, and
24 we don't work the full store hours, so what hours would --
25 THE COURT: We typically would go 9:30 to 5:00.

Page 14

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 any excused absences to give in school right now, and I'll end
2 up losing my grade.
3 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Anyone else
4 in the second row? Anyone in the back row? Yes, ma'am.
5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 761: Chelsey Horton, 761. I'm
6 also a full-time student.
7 THE COURT: Where are you a student at?
8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 761: Nevada State.
9 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you, Ma'am. Anyone in the
10 gallery to my left. Front row. We've got two people on the
11 second row. Yes, sir.
12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 813: James Fraser, 813. I'm
13 self-employed. I'm the only -- I'm a one-man job.
14 THE COURT: What type of work do you do, sir?
15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 813: I custom fabricate
16 medical devices.
17 THE COURT: Already, thank you. And there was
18 someone else in the second row I thought I saw. Yes, ma'am.
19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 805: Sigrid Fischer, 805. I
20 have a child that I have no one to take him to school or to
21 stay with him during the week.
22 THE COURT: Normally during the week do you take him
23 to school?
24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 805: I walk him up to school,
25 yes, at 8:00 o'clock.

Page 16

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 655: Yeah, and my department
2 closes at 9:00 so it would only -- if I left here, it would
3 probably give me three hours a work a day.
4 THE COURT: All right. All right, thank you, Ma'am.
5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 655: Thank you.
6 THE COURT: Anyone else in the second row? Anyone in
7 the front row? All right, front row of the -- yes.
8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 674: Marie Pinillos, 674. I'm
9 the lead secretary, I'm the only secretary in the
10 (Indiscernible) right now.
11 THE COURT: Okay. Who do you work for?
12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 674: (Indiscernible).
13 THE COURT: All right. That's Halmun (phonetic) and
14 associates, right?
15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 674: Yes. Yes.
16 THE COURT: Okay. I'm sure Mr. Halmun will
17 understand, okay. All right, thank you, Ma'am.
18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 674: Um-hm.
19 THE COURT: Anyone in the gallery in the front row to
20 my right? Second row? Yes, sir.
21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: Robert Wilk, 727. I'm a
22 full-time student and I'm kind of in the middle of mid terms
23 right now.
24 THE COURT: What school do you go to, sir?
25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: UNLV. And I don't have

Page 15

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE COURT: Okay. Well, like I said, we wouldn't --
2 if you are selected, typically we start at 9:30 --
3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 805: Okay.
4 THE COURT: -- in the morning. Okay.
5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 805: Okay.
6 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Was there
7 another hand? Yes, in the back row.
8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: I'm also a single mom of
9 two kids and I --
10 THE COURT: Your number and your name.
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: Oh, I'm sorry. Carrie
12 Bundy, 748.
13 THE COURT: Yes.
14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: I'm a single mother with
15 two kids, and I don't believe I'm getting paid for this, and a
16 whole week of lost wages is a huge chunk of my mortgage
17 payment.
18 THE COURT: Okay. Well, did you get paid,
19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: 40 bucks a day or
20 something?
21 THE COURT: Somewhere around there, right. Okay.
22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: (Indiscernible).
23 THE COURT: All right. Thank you, Ma'am. And as I
24 mentioned before, none of the questions here are to embarrass
25 anyone, but is there anyone here is a convict felon? Who has a

Page 17

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000656

1 felony conviction? All right, we'll go to the back row. Yes,
2 ma'am. Hang on one second. Yes, ma'am.
3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 614: 614. And I don't know if
4 I'd be able to serve because I'm kind of hard of hearing.
5 THE COURT: All right.
6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 614: And what if I can't hear
7 what's going on in the courtroom?
8 THE COURT: All right. Well, we have some headphones
9 that will be provided to you, and they work excellent. Okay.
10 All right, we'll get them to you right now. Ma'am, have you
11 heard all of the questions so far?
12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 614: Well, I've been hearing
13 bits and pieces because I -- I just --
14 THE COURT: Okay, we had -- I had the attorney
15 identify themselves --
16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 614: Well, I heard the
17 witnesses.
18 THE COURT: Okay.
19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 614: I don't know any of the
20 witnesses. (Indiscernible).
21 THE COURT: Okay, Ma'am, can you hear me okay.
22 Thumbs up. All right, was there anyone in the jury box area
23 has been convicted of a felony? Yes, ma'am, and your name
24 again.
25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: Patricia Salinas.

Page 18

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 register.
2 THE COURT: Because you may have been charged --
3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: No, I had to register.
4 Yeah, I had pay the \$6 to register. And every time I move, I
5 have to go fill out a form.
6 THE COURT: All right. We're just checking
7 something, Ma'am. Okay, Ma'am, and that was back in 2005?
8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: (Indiscernible).
9 THE COURT: Okay. The official court records show --
10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: I know it went on for a
11 couple years.
12 THE COURT: Right. It does show -- it was for a
13 gross misdemeanor. Ma'am.
14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: Then why am I having to
15 go down and do the convicted felon thing?
16 THE COURT: You may need to check with your attorney
17 because it was a gross misdemeanor.
18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: No, that wasn't the --
19 this was something else. I've been doing it for ten years now.
20 THE COURT: Was the other one in this state as well?
21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: Um-hm, I had -- well, I
22 had to go down there to the -- in the (indiscernible) to the
23 city.
24 THE COURT: Well, I understand that, but the
25 conviction, was it in this state, in Clark County? Here in Las

Page 20

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE MARSHAL: Stand up, please.
2 THE COURT: Okay. Was that here in Nevada, Ma'am?
3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: Yes.
4 THE COURT: In Clark County? Okay. And how long ago
5 was that?
6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: About a year ago.
7 THE COURT: Ma'am, do you have a middle initial?
8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: A.
9 THE COURT: A? Ma'am, do you remember which judge
10 you were in front of?
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: No.
12 THE COURT: A female judge or a male judge?
13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: It was a male. Actually,
14 the judge I was supposed to see was not there that day, so at
15 the last minute I saw someone else.
16 THE COURT: Do you remember who your attorney was.
17 Ma'am? We're just trying to make sure we have the right
18 person.
19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: Andrew Leavin (phonetic).
20 THE COURT: Okay, Ma'am, that was a gross
21 misdemeanor.
22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: But now I have a
23 convicted felon thing. I just couldn't find it today.
24 THE COURT: Okay.
25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: Because I had to

Page 19

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Vegas?
2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: I think Clark County. It
3 was in the city area.
4 THE COURT: Okay.
5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: Because I had to go down
6 to the city hall over there and register.
7 THE COURT: The other one we have is a gross
8 misdemeanor as well, Ma'am. We'll double check that, okay.
9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: No, I -- I have to go
10 down there --
11 THE COURT: All right. We'll double --
12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: -- every time I --
13 THE COURT: -- check that. All right, anyone else in
14 the jury -- second row of the jury box? Front row? Anyone in
15 the gallery to my right? Gallery to my left? Okay. Is there
16 anyone here that has any type of physical hardship meaning
17 language issue, bad back or some people are diabetic.
18 hypoglycemic, anything along those lines? Okay, we'll go to
19 the jury box area. Yes, ma'am.
20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: Clara Romero, 622.
21 THE COURT: Yes.
22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: I had a serious head
23 injury in 1991 with a cognitive dysfunction, but it has
24 corrected itself somewhat, but I do have some short-term --
25 short-term memory issues.

Page 21

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000657

1 THE COURT: And that's a condition you have now.
2 Ma'am?
3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: Yes.
4 THE COURT: Okay. So that would in effect that if
5 someone testified today and we asked you about that person on
6 Wednesday, you might not remember everything they said?
7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: Very possibly not.
8 THE COURT: Okay. All right, thank you, Ma'am.
9 Anyone else in the jury box area? Second row. Yes, ma'am.
10 We'll go second row. Yes.
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: Patricia Salinas, 649. I
12 just had surgery on my shoulder on my rotary cuff.
13 THE COURT: Rotary cuff, yeah. Okay. Are you under
14 medication right now?
15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: Yes.
16 THE COURT: What type of medication?
17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: Percocet and Lortabs
18 (indiscernible).
19 THE COURT: Okay, did you take -- did you take that
20 today, Ma'am?
21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: I have to everyday.
22 THE COURT: Okay.
23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: Every four hours.
24 THE COURT: All right, and someone else? Yes, ma'am.
25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 672: Tern Hunter, 672. I

Page 22

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 correction officers.
2 THE COURT: With Metro?
3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: Yes, sir.
4 THE COURT: Okay. And the fact that you have some
5 friends with Metro -- well, none of the witnesses identified
6 here is quite a few Metro officers, you don't know them?
7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: No, sir, I don't.
8 THE COURT: Okay. The fact that you have some Metro
9 friends, would that in any way cause you to be biased or
10 prejudiced against either side in this case?
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: No, sir.
12 THE COURT: Okay. You wouldn't feel that you'd be --
13 they would look down upon you if you voted a certain way in
14 this case?
15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: No, sir.
16 THE COURT: All right. Thank you, Ma'am. Anyone
17 else in the back row? Okay, second row? Yes, sir.
18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: Kirk Livenash, 633. I
19 have a brother-in-law and sister-in-law that are both janitors.
20 THE COURT: Here in Clark County?
21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: No, in Washington State.
22 THE COURT: Okay. Same question to you, sir, the
23 fact that you have some relatives that are involved in law
24 enforcement, would that cause you to be biased or prejudiced
25 for either side in this case?

Page 24

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 have IBS that I control with medication.
2 THE COURT: Okay. And Ma'am, if at any time you need
3 a break, if you are selected, just raise your hand, and we
4 accommodate our jurors, okay. Thank you, Ma'am. Anyone in the
5 gallery to my right? And gallery to my left? All right.
6 Does anyone here have a problem with the English
7 language as far as understanding and being able to read the
8 English language? Anyone in the jury box area? No. Anyone in
9 the gallery to my right? No. Gallery to my left? No. All
10 right, thank you.
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO: Excuse me, Judge.
12 THE COURT: Yes.
13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO: He said he doesn't understand
14 English.
15 THE COURT: Okay. What's your name, sir?
16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO: Fernando.
17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 710: 710.
18 THE COURT: You speak Spanish, sir? All right, thank
19 you. All right, is there anyone here, either yourself, a
20 family member or anyone closely associated with you work in any
21 type of law enforcement? Again, yourself, a family member or
22 anyone closely associated with you involved in law enforcement?
23 Okay, we'll go to the back row first. Yes, ma'am.
24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609 Jody Montoya, 609. I have
25 several friends that are either detectives, officers or

Page 23

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: I don't believe so.
2 THE COURT: Okay, well, that was --
3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: Well, I'll say no.
4 THE COURT: Okay, well, let's make sure, okay.
5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: No.
6 THE COURT: Okay. You hesitated initially, sir.
7 Because your relatives, they don't know anything about this
8 case and they're not going to know any of the evidence of the
9 case --
10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: No.
11 THE COURT: -- so do you feel any pressure one way or
12 the other if you were selected to vote a certain way?
13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: No.
14 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you, sir. Anyone else in
15 the second row? Yes, ma'am.
16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 654: Dawn Frezley, 654. My
17 nephew's a California highway patrolman.
18 THE COURT: Okay. Is he a patrol officer on the
19 highways?
20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 654: Um-hm.
21 THE COURT: Actually a highway? Okay. Same question
22 to you Ma'am, do you have any bias or prejudice against either
23 side in this case?
24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 654: No.
25 THE COURT: Would you feel compelled to vote a

Page 25

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000658

1 certain way if you were selected as a juror?
2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 634: No.
3 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. And I think we had
4 someone back here. Yes, ma'am.
5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: Nancy Muslock, 626. I
6 have an ex-brother-in-law that's — does this back in Illinois,
7 though. And a niece and a nephew and a friend that's a highway
8 — Nevada Highway Patrol.
9 THE COURT: Okay, the niece and nephew, are they in
10 —
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: That's back in Illinois.
12 THE COURT: Okay. And are they patrol officers or
13 are they detectives? Do you know what type of work they —
14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: My brother-in-law's
15 retired. My ex-brother-in-law is retired, and my nephew's in
16 — I forgot the initials, but it's alcohol and —
17 THE COURT: ATF, alcohol, tobacco, firearms?
18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: That, thank you.
19 THE COURT: Okay.
20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: And my niece is a lawyer
21 assistant.
22 THE COURT: Okay. Like a DA or —
23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: I'm not sure back in
24 Illinois. I'm really not sure. I just know she's involved
25 with the jury.

Page 26

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: Yeah.
2 THE COURT: Same question to you Ma'am, do you have
3 any bias or prejudice towards anyone in law enforcement?
4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: No.
5 THE COURT: You might have that with your ex-husband.
6 I don't know, but —
7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: Actually, no.
8 THE COURT: Okay, good. It's always best to be
9 amicable. Anyone else in the second row? Anyone in the front
10 row? Gallery over there to my right, front row? Anyone? No.
11 Second row, yes, sir.
12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: Robert Richardson, 717.
13 My niece is a key attendant for Metro.
14 THE COURT: I'm sorry, your number again, sir?
15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: 717.
16 THE COURT: Okay, I'm sorry, your niece is what with
17 Metro?
18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: Key attendant for Metro.
19 Handing the keys out to the cars. I think she just got the
20 job.
21 THE COURT: Oh, okay. All right. Same question to
22 you, sir, again, you don't know any of the officers that have
23 been identified here?
24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: No.
25 THE COURT: Okay. And do you have any bias or

Page 28

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE COURT: All right, and then you said that there
2 was here had —
3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: A friend that's a highway
4 patrol.
5 THE COURT: Here in Nevada?
6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: Yes.
7 THE COURT: Okay. How often do you see that friend?
8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: Off and on. Actually,
9 she's the wife of my son's best friend, so —
10 THE COURT: Once a month? Once — twice a year?
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: About three months at
12 least.
13 THE COURT: Okay. Again, same question to you.
14 Ma'am, would you feel any pressure on you to be biased or
15 prejudiced towards either side or —
16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: No.
17 THE COURT: Okay. You wouldn't feel any pressure if
18 you were selected to vote a certain way in this case?
19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: No.
20 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Anyone else
21 in the second row? Yes, ma'am.
22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: Clara Romero, 622. I was
23 married to a police officer. Now divorced.
24 THE COURT: Okay. Was that an officer here in Clark
25 County?

Page 27

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 prejudice against either —
2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: No.
3 THE COURT: — side? And would you feel compelled in
4 any way, sir, or pressure —
5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: No.
6 THE COURT: — because your niece works for Metro?
7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: (Indiscernible)
8 THE COURT: All right, thank you. Anyone else in the
9 second row? Yes, ma'am.
10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 719: Giselle Moreno, 719. My
11 husband's a policeman for Metro.
12 THE COURT: In Metro here? Is a patrol officer?
13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 719: Patrol.
14 THE COURT: Okay. And again, did you — do you know
15 any of the officers that have been identified in this case?
16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 719: No, sir.
17 THE COURT: And I would tell everyone here, if you
18 are selected as a juror, Ma'am, if anyone ask you about, you
19 know, what you're doing, the most anyone can state is that I am
20 a juror, and I'm a juror in a criminal case, and that's the
21 extent you can tell anyone about your service here. When the
22 case is over then you can talk about the case. Would you feel
23 compelled in any way to — or I'm sure your husband would
24 understand the rules, but we would put you — we would order
25 you, Ma'am, that you would be precluded from talking to your

Page 29

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000659

1 husband about the case. Would you be able to follow that
2 order?

3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 719: Yes, sir.

4 THE COURT: Okay. And would you feel pressured in
5 any way to -- if you were selected to vote a certain way in
6 this case because your husband is with Meiro in.

7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 719: No.

8 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Anyone in
9 the second row? At the far end.

10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 730: Catherine Bertles, 730.
11 I have a brother that's a corrections officer but in the city
12 and county of Denver and a brother (unintelligible) highway
13 patrol in Colorado.

14 THE COURT: All right. Same question to you, Ma'am.
15 do you feel any bias or prejudice for or against either side in
16 this case in.

17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 730: No.

18 THE COURT: And would you feel any pressure to vote a
19 certain way if you were selected?

20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 730: No.

21 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Anyone else
22 in the second row? We'll go to the back row far left. Yes,
23 sir.

24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 777: Oh, my name is Ismael
25 Ruiz, 777, and my cousin is a correctional officer up in

Page 30

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 normal like officers (unintelligible).

2 THE COURT: Okay. So you don't know what specific --
3 what department they're involved in?

4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: No.

5 THE COURT: Okay. And again, same question to you.
6 do you have any bias or prejudice toward either side in this
7 case --

8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: No.

9 THE COURT: -- because your uncles are involved?

10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: No.

11 THE COURT: You have a correction officer? Would you
12 feel any pressure to vote a certain way if you were selected?

13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: No.

14 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Anyone else
15 in the front row? Anyone in the back row? Yes, sir.

16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 813: James Fraser, 813. My
17 brother's a police officer in Madera, California. Patrol
18 officer.

19 THE COURT: Sir, would you have any bias or prejudice
20 against either side in this case?

21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 813: No, sir.

22 THE COURT: Would you feel any pressure because your
23 brother's in law enforcement to vote a certain way?

24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 813: No, sir.

25 THE COURT: All right, Thank you, sir. Is there any

Page 32

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Tabachepi (phonetic).

2 THE COURT: Okay. And how close are you to those
3 individual because they live out of state, correct?

4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 777: Yeah, they live out of
5 town.

6 THE COURT: Okay. Would you feel any -- do you have
7 any bias or prejudice for or against either side in this case?

8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 777: No, not at all.

9 THE COURT: And would you feel any pressure, sir, if
10 you were selected to vote a certain way?

11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 777: No, not at all.

12 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you, sir. And how did you
13 get that number 777?

14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 777: (Unintelligible).

15 THE COURT: All right, anyone else in the back row?
16 I thought I saw a hand. Nope. Gallery to my left? Front row,
17 yes, Ma'am.

18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: Ashleigh Whalen, 785. I
19 have (unintelligible) police officers and one that was in --

20 THE COURT: I'm sorry, I missed the first part.

21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: Oh, I have two uncles
22 that officers in California and one that works in the prison.

23 THE COURT: Okay. The two uncles, do you know what
24 -- are they patrol officers, are they detectives, sergeants?

25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: No, they're just like

Page 31

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 other hands? Is there anyone here, again, either yourself, a
2 family member or anyone closely associated with you ever been a
3 victim of a crime? All right, yes, Ma'am, second row.

4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: Clara Romero, 622. I
5 personally was a victim, and I had a first cousin who was
6 murdered.

7 THE COURT: Okay, you say you were personally a
8 victim.

9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: Yes.

10 THE COURT: And what type of crime was that, Ma'am?

11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: Sexual.

12 THE COURT: Okay. Was that here in Clark County,
13 Ma'am?

14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: No, it wasn't.

15 THE COURT: About how long was that?

16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: That was in 1991.

17 THE COURT: All right. And then you said there was
18 one other.

19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: Yes, I had a cousin who
20 was murdered.

21 THE COURT: Was that here in Clark County?

22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: No, it wasn't.

23 THE COURT: About how long ago was that?

24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: Sometime before '91.

25 THE COURT: All right, Thank you, Ma'am. Anyone

Page 33

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000660

1 else in the -- yes, sir.
 2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: Kirk Livenash, 633. I
 3 have been -- my house have been broken into three different --
 4 on three different occasions.
 5 THE COURT: All right. Burglary at your home, yes?
 6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: Burglary at the home.
 7 THE COURT: All right, sir, and were those situations
 8 reported to the police?
 9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: Yes.
 10 THE COURT: Okay. Were you satisfied with the work
 11 the police did on that case.
 12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: Yes.
 13 THE COURT: Okay. And no, right? All right. I
 14 sense some no. The fact you perhaps were not satisfied with
 15 the work the police did, would that cause you to hold that
 16 against any officers that may testify in this case?
 17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: No.
 18 THE COURT: Or against either side in this case?
 19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: No.
 20 THE COURT: All right, because you understand that's
 21 a separate incident?
 22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: Absolutely.
 23 THE COURT: Nothing to do with this case?
 24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: Yes.
 25 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. And sir, how

Page 34

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Anyone else
 2 in the second row? Yes, ma'am.
 3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: Patricia Salinas, 649.
 4 In 2000 my husband was murdered by his sister's roommate.
 5 THE COURT: Okay. You talked about that before,
 6 correct? No, 2004, okay.
 7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: In, in 2000. The year
 8 2000.
 9 THE COURT: When?
 10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: Year 2000.
 11 THE COURT: All right. Anyone else in the jury box
 12 area? In the gallery to my right, front row, yes, sir, with
 13 the black shirt.
 14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 685: Jose Vasquez, 685. My
 15 cousin was murdered in '03. (Indiscernible).
 16 THE COURT: I'm sorry, sir, your number again?
 17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 685: 685.
 18 THE COURT: Oh, okay, there we go. You said your
 19 cousin was murdered?
 20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 685: Yeah, in 2003.
 21 THE COURT: Okay. And was that here in Clark County,
 22 sir?
 23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 685: Yes, it was.
 24 THE COURT: I'm assuming the police officers were
 25 contacted in that case?

Page 36

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 long ago were those burglaries.
 2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: One was eight months, and
 3 the other one was two years ago.
 4 THE COURT: Okay. Did you ever have to go to court
 5 on any of those cases, sir?
 6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: No.
 7 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Anyone else
 8 in the second row? Yes, sir, at the end.
 9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 656: Brian Keith Snyder.
 10 senior. Badge No. 656. I was -- my house was broken into four
 11 times back in 1984 in San Bernardino, California.
 12 THE COURT: You said four times as soon as.
 13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 656: Four times.
 14 THE COURT: All right. And were the police -- were
 15 the authorities called --
 16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 656: Yes.
 17 THE COURT: -- on those cases, sir? And were you
 18 satisfied with the work they did?
 19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 656: Yes, at least I got my
 20 gun back.
 21 THE COURT: Okay. All right. And do you have any --
 22 would that cause you to have any bias --
 23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 656: No.
 24 THE COURT: -- or prejudice against either side?
 25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 656: No.

Page 35

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 685: Yeah.
 2 THE COURT: All right.
 3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 685: Yes.
 4 THE COURT: Did that matter go to trial, sir?
 5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 685: I believe it did, but
 6 actually, it went to trial for (indiscernible). I guess, who
 7 murdered his wife, so that's what he went to trial for. He
 8 never got to the point of my cousin, because I guess he
 9 committed suicide in prison or something. So he never got
 10 convicted for my cousin's murder, but he did get arrested for
 11 it.
 12 THE COURT: Okay. Well, we have a similar charge in
 13 this case, sir. Would you -- do you have any bias or prejudice
 14 against the defendant in this case?
 15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 685: No.
 16 THE COURT: And sir, if you were selected, you would
 17 base any decision not on what happened in your family but what
 18 occurred in this case --
 19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 685: (Indiscernible).
 20 THE COURT: -- and any witnesses testifying.
 21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 685: (Indiscernible) is that a
 22 yes or no?
 23 THE COURT: Right. I just want to know, sir, is that
 24 --
 25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 685: (Indiscernible).

Page 37

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000661

1 THE COURT: Well --
2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 683: Can you (indiscernible).
3 THE COURT: Sure, sure. I just want to make sure
4 that if you are selected in this case, sir, that the situation
5 involving your family member would not come into play in this
6 particular case.
7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 685: No.
8 THE COURT: Are you positive, sir?
9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 685: Positive.
10 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Anyone else
11 in the front row? Yes, sir.
12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 687: My name is Gary Obata.
13 My badge number is 687. I had actually a -- I had a cousin
14 that was shot and killed by a (indiscernible) in Fresno,
15 California, and (indiscernible) caught the person.
16 THE COURT: How long ago was that, sir?
17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 687: That was about 20 years
18 ago.
19 THE COURT: Okay, and same question to you, sir,
20 because you had someone that was killed, do you -- would that
21 cause in you have any bias or prejudice against the defendant
22 or State in this case?
23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 687: No.
24 THE COURT: Can you put that matter aside if you are
25 selected in this case?

Page 38
ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 687: I have a lot of
2 (indiscernible). I had an associate when I worked
3 for Albertsons (indiscernible) murder.
4 THE COURT: And when was that, sir?
5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 687: I can't even remember.
6 MR. SMITH: That was in the 90s.
7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 687: It was probably ten years
8 ago.
9 MR. SMITH: In the 90s.
10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 687 (Indiscernible).
11 THE COURT: Okay.
12 MR. PIKE: Your Honor, can we approach?
13 THE COURT: All right.
14 MR. PIKE: Thank you.
15 (Off-record bench conference).
16 THE COURT: Anything else, Mr. Obata?
17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 687: No, that was it. Thank
18 you.
19 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Yes, sir, in
20 the second row.
21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 656: Brian Keith Snyder.
22 senior. Badge 656. (Indiscernible) my brother --
23 ex-brother-in-law. That's what I call him.
24 THE COURT: Okay.
25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 656: His name is Brian Main

Page 40
ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 687: Yes.
2 THE COURT: All right. Thank you, sir. Anyone else
3 in the front row?
4 MR. SMITH: Judge, I think you got some --
5 THE COURT: Oh, you have one more, sir?
6 MR. SMITH: You had some others.
7 THE COURT: I'm sorry, sir.
8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 687: I had a neighbor that was
9 murdered by Richard Ramirez in southern California.
10 THE COURT: About how long was that, sir?
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 687: (Indiscernible).
12 THE COURT: And wasn't that the Hillside (phonetic)
13 or something?
14 MR. SMITH: Yeah.
15 MS. GRAHAM: Yes.
16 MR. SMITH: That's him.
17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 687: (Indiscernible).
18 THE COURT: Okay. And again, the same question.
19 Would that have any impact on your ability to perform your
20 services here, sir?
21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 687: No.
22 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir.
23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 687: And then I had one last
24 one.
25 THE COURT: Oh, one more? Okay.

Page 39
ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 (phonetic). He held up a couple back in, I think it
2 was Corona, California. I think it was ten years ago, and he
3 was on PCP, and he was -- SWAT was called out (indiscernible)
4 and SWAT was called out, and he was shooting at the SWAT. That
5 was like -- I think it was like 10, 11 years ago back in
6 California.
7 THE COURT: Back in California, okay.
8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 656: Yeah.
9 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir.
10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 656: Um-hm.
11 THE COURT: Is there anyone else in the front row?
12 - Yes, sir.
13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 698: My name is Robert. 698.
14 My brother was killed in '92.
15 THE COURT: Was that here in Clark County, sir?
16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 698: Yes, it was.
17 THE COURT: Was that situation investigated by the
18 police?
19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 698: Yes, it was.
20 THE COURT: All right. Were they able to catch the
21 perpetrator?
22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 698: They caught him for
23 another murder.
24 THE COURT: Okay. Did that case go to trial, sir as
25 it.

Page 41
ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 698: I believe so.
 2 THE COURT: All right. Did you have to testify in
 3 that case?
 4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 698: (Indiscernible) my niece
 5 did.
 6 THE COURT: Okay. And the fact that your -- you said
 7 it was your brother?
 8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 698: Yes.
 9 THE COURT: All right, was the victim of that crime.
 10 Would that cause you to be bias or prejudice against either
 11 side in this case?
 12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 698: Oh, no, revenge is God's
 13 hands.
 14 THE COURT: I'm sorry?
 15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 698: Revenge is in God's
 16 hands.
 17 THE COURT: I can't hear.
 18 MR. SMITH: He said revenge is in God's hands.
 19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 698: I said revenge is in
 20 God's hands.
 21 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Thank you, sir.
 22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 698: Um-hm.
 23 THE COURT: Anyone else in the front row? Anyone in
 24 the second row? Yes, sir.
 25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: I've been jumped, my

Page 42

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 all investigated by the police department?
 2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: When I was jumped, yeah.
 3 they were gotten and taken to jail. My vehicle being jacked up
 4 all the time, nothing's come of it because there's not really
 5 anything, they couldn't find anything and they've all been in
 6 different locations.
 7 THE COURT: All right, sir.
 8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: And my mom -- but my mom
 9 being mugged in a casino, it's (indiscernible) the guy or all.
 10 THE COURT: And how long was that involving your
 11 mother?
 12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: That was last year, about
 13 middle of last year.
 14 THE COURT: And sir, those various situations, were
 15 you satisfied with the work that law enforcement did on those
 16 cases?
 17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: I'm going to say more
 18 frustrated.
 19 THE COURT: All right.
 20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: So no.
 21 THE COURT: Okay. The fact that you may be
 22 frustrated with law enforcement, would that cause you to have
 23 any bias or prejudice against police officers that may testify
 24 --
 25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: It will make --

Page 44

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 car's been broken into it.
 2 THE COURT: Your name and --
 3 MR. SMITH: What's your badge number?
 4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: Robert Wilk, 727.
 5 THE COURT: Yes, sir.
 6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: I've been jumped, I've
 7 had my car broken into six times, my mom's been
 8 (indiscernible). And yeah --
 9 THE COURT: Okay.
 10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: (Indiscernible) my car's
 11 been broken into probably three times this year. Once every
 12 month.
 13 THE COURT: Okay. You said you were jumped once.
 14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: Yes.
 15 THE COURT: When was that?
 16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: That was three years ago.
 17 THE COURT: Was that here in Clark County?
 18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: Yes. Right off the
 19 spaghetti bowl.
 20 THE COURT: Okay. You had someone just trying to
 21 take your wallet or --
 22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: No. They sideswiped my
 23 truck on the freeway and then offer the side road
 24 (indiscernible) basically they jumped me.
 25 THE COURT: And sir, were those situations, were they

Page 43

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE COURT: -- in this case?
 2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: -- (indiscernible) yes.
 3 I'll say that.
 4 THE COURT: I'm sorry?
 5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: Yes, it will affect my
 6 judgment.
 7 THE COURT: And why is that, sir?
 8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: Because like I've always
 9 felt like I've been on the short end of the stick, and
 10 everybody in my family always feel that way, so it's kind of
 11 engrained in how we've been living.
 12 THE COURT: Well, if you were selected in this case,
 13 sir, you wouldn't want either side to feel that they got the
 14 short end of the stick, would you?
 15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: This is true, but I'm
 16 going to be honest, there is (indiscernible) at the very bottom
 17 of my stomach or whatever.
 18 THE COURT: As far as --
 19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: It's just like decision
 20 making, and like there's always going to be something in the
 21 back of my mind thinking -- like I would always try my best to
 22 be impartial, but there's always lingering feeling in my mind.
 23 THE COURT: Do you feel because of a lingering
 24 feeling that you have a bias against the State or against the
 25 defendant?

Page 45

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000663

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: I would say it would be a
2 bias against the State.
3 THE COURT: Okay. And sir, if you were selected as a
4 juror in this case, what we would ask you to do is base any
5 decision you may make in this case upon the evidence and the
6 witness' testimony in this case and any exhibits into evidence.
7 Could you do that, sir?
8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: I could definitely do
9 that, yes, sir.
10 THE COURT: Okay. Are you sure, because you say you
11 had some bias --
12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: I mean, (indiscernible)
13 but (indiscernible) look (indiscernible) right here, is so
14 (indiscernible) I can try that. It's kind of
15 conflicting, yes, but --
16 THE COURT: Well, we just want to make sure that both
17 sides, if you are selected, will have a fair trial from you.
18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: From me, yes. I'll go
19 with that, yes. I will look at what's right here at this time.
20 not from (indiscernible) or so. Whatever's back there has to
21 be in my past.
22 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Anyone else
23 in the second row? Well, we'll go back to the left. Yes, sir.
24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: Robert Richardson, 717.
25 When I first met my brother-in-law he was a prisoner with the

Page 46

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE COURT: I'm sorry!
2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 771: Fractured
3 (indiscernible).
4 THE COURT: Okay. And how long ago was that, sir?
5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 771: 11/11/2002.
6 THE COURT: Was that situation investigated by law
7 enforcement?
8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 771: Yes.
9 THE COURT: Okay. Were you satisfied with the work
10 they did on that case?
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 771: No.
12 THE COURT: Okay, and why weren't you satisfied?
13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 771: I think fingerprints
14 should have been taken (indiscernible).
15 THE COURT: And the fact that you weren't satisfied
16 with the work that the California authorities did, sir, would
17 that have any impact on you if you were selected in this case?
18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 771: Not at all.
19 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Anyone else
20 in the back row? In the gallery to my left? From row? Half
21 the front row. Okay, we'll start here on the far right. Yes.
22 ma'am
23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: Ashleigh Whalen, 785. My
24 ex-boyfriend right now is actually be tried for murder.
25 THE COURT: Here in Clark County?

Page 48

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 State of Nevada. And then about 15 years ago my home was
2 robbed.
3 THE COURT: Okay, about 15 years ago there was a
4 burglary?
5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: My home was robbed, yes.
6 THE COURT: Okay. Was that here in Clark County?
7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: Yes.
8 THE COURT: Okay. And was that investigated by the
9 police department?
10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: Yes.
11 THE COURT: Okay. Were you satisfied with the work
12 they do?
13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: Yes.
14 THE COURT: All right. The fact that you've been a
15 victim of a crime, would that cause you to have any bias --
16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: No.
17 THE COURT: -- for either side?
18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: (Indiscernible).
19 THE COURT: Thank you, sir. Anyone else in the
20 second row? Anyone in the back row? Yes, sir.
21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 771: David Brunelle, 771.
22 THE COURT: Yes, sir.
23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 771: I was a victim by trying
24 to stop a burglary in Sacramento (indiscernible) suspect hit me
25 and fractured my eye (indiscernible).

Page 47

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: No, in like in
2 California.
3 THE COURT: Okay. Are you a witness in that case?
4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: Not that I know of, no.
5 THE COURT: Okay. Are you still have a -- I know
6 he's an ex-boyfriend, but are you still have contact with him?
7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: I do.
8 THE COURT: Okay. The fact that your ex-boyfriend's
9 charged with murder presently as I guess is it a pending case?
10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: Um-h'm.
11 THE COURT: Is that a yes?
12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: They're going to trial
13 (indiscernible).
14 THE COURT: Okay. Would that cause you to be -- have
15 any bias or prejudice against either side in this case?
16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: I don't know, to be
17 honest with you.
18 THE COURT: Okay. Why do you think it might?
19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: I just being with him,
20 and like being like because he was always like -- like in
21 trouble with the police, that I just always had like a negative
22 attitude towards the police.
23 THE COURT: Okay.
24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: I've had to deal with
25 them for so long.

Page 49

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000664

1 THE COURT: So you felt he was being treated unfairly
2 in the past?
3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: Right, sometimes, yeah.
4 THE COURT: And that situation's in another state,
5 correct?
6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: Yes.
7 THE COURT: Okay. And you don't know any of the
8 officers in this case, correct?
9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: No, not at all.
10 THE COURT: Okay. And so do you think you have a
11 bias or prejudice against any officers that may testify here?
12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: No.
13 THE COURT: Okay. So you could put -- can you put --
14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: I could put aside, yeah.
15 THE COURT: Okay. Can you be fair to both sides?
16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: Yes, I can.
17 THE COURT: Okay. Without any hesitation?
18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: No, I can.
19 THE COURT: Okay. All right, thank you, Ma'am. And
20 there was -- yes, Ma'am.
21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 788: Carol Murskowski, 788. I
22 had property stolen out of my front yard.
23 THE COURT: Okay. About how long ago was that,
24 Ma'am?
25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 788: About a month.

Page 50

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE COURT: Okay. And you've understood everything
2 here so far?
3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 789: Yes.
4 THE COURT: Okay, great. And Ma'am, your previous
5 situation, can you put that aside if you were called to be a
6 juror in this case?
7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 789: I will be honest,
8 probably I can do that, but I always have that fear in me.
9 THE COURT: Okay. Well, and I'll tell you this,
10 Ma'am, and it applies to everyone here. We can't erase our
11 past, you know, things that have happened to us as a child or
12 as an adult, but what the question is, you know, can you put
13 that aside if you're selected here and base any decision you
14 may make in this case on the evidence, the testimony you hear
15 from the witness stand, and any exhibits?
16 Because if you are called as a juror, that's where
17 your decision needs to be made based upon testimony and
18 exhibits in this case. Could you do that, Ma'am?
19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 789: Yes, sir.
20 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Without hesitation?
21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 789: Yes.
22 THE COURT: Okay. All right, thank you. Anyone else
23 in the front row? I thought I saw a third hand. No. Second
24 row? No. Okay.
25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: Your Honor --

Page 52

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE COURT: Okay. Was that investigated by the
2 police?
3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 788: No, it was a gazing ball.
4 THE COURT: Okay. Okay.
5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 788: Yeah.
6 THE COURT: All right.
7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 788: It wouldn't affect this.
8 THE COURT: That would not affect this, okay. Thank
9 you, Ma'am. Yes, Ma'am.
10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 789: Juliette Congleton, No.
11 789. I was a victim of a crime (indiscernible) so in 1996 we
12 went to court. He got five years probation.
13 THE COURT: Okay. And was that here in Clark County?
14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 789: No, Washington State.
15 THE COURT: Okay. And were you satisfied with the
16 work the law enforcement did in your case?
17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 789: Yes.
18 THE COURT: Okay.
19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 789: (Indiscernible). I
20 wasn't quite satisfied with their judgment, but I was like
21 paranoid for like a year because that was a second year I was
22 in America, and I was speaking English -- speaking a little
23 bit, but not really (indiscernible) and I had (indiscernible)
24 situation. It was -- I was having a difficult time for like
25 (indiscernible).

Page 51

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE COURT: Yes.
2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: -- can I ask you a
3 question?
4 THE COURT: Sure.
5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: Clara Romero, 622. I
6 remember the charge, but I don't remember who it was -- who it
7 happened to. Could you refresh my memory on that?
8 THE COURT: As far as?
9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: The charge that we're
10 going to be judging.
11 THE COURT: It's a charge of murder.
12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: Against who? Was it a
13 spousal thing?
14 THE COURT: Okay, we're getting --
15 MR. PINE: On again, off again girlfriend.
16 THE COURT: Okay.
17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: Well, then I think I need
18 to disclose the fact that the -- what happened to me was the
19 same thing.
20 THE COURT: Okay. All right, thank you, Ma'am.
21 Anyone else? Anything else? The next question is either
22 yourself, a family member or anyone closely associated with you
23 ever been accused of a crime? And we're not talking about
24 traffic matters, but anyone accused of a crime? Anyone in the
25 jury box area? Okay, we'll go over here. Yes, Ma'am.

Page 53

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000665

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: My nephew served seven
2 years with drug issues, but that doesn't effect me in any way.
3 THE COURT: Okay. All right, how long ago was that?
4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: He's still on probation.
5 I don't remember the year, your Honor, but he's still on
6 probation.
7 THE COURT: Okay, was that here in Nevada?
8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: No, sir.
9 THE COURT: Okay, thank you, Ma'am. Anyone -- yes,
10 ma'am.
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 655: Christy Dato, 655. When
12 I was really on my dad -- this was back in Hawaii -- he
13 actually served time for stabbing someone. And then I have two
14 brothers who one is currently incarcerated in California for
15 drug charges, and then the other one is back in Hawaii. He was
16 sent back to be tried there for drug charges as well, and --
17 I'm sorry.
18 THE COURT: Go ahead.
19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 655: Oh, the one that's in
20 Hawaii, when we first moved here, he was charged with, I don't
21 know, attacking someone with a friend of his in (indiscernible)
22 somewhere. I don't really know the details.
23 THE COURT: You said the situation with your father,
24 how long ago was that, Ma'am?
25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 655: Very long. Probably

Page 54

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE COURT: Yes.
2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 655: What do you want me to
3 tell you?
4 THE COURT: No, I mean, what -- were they -- do you
5 think they were treated fairly in those cases? Were you a
6 witness in any of those cases?
7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 655: I wasn't a witness, and
8 yes, I think they were treated fairly.
9 THE COURT: Okay. Do you have any, you know, bias or
10 any ill feelings towards prosecutors or the police department
11 --
12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 655: No.
13 THE COURT: -- because of that?
14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 655: No.
15 THE COURT: Okay.
16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 655: In fact, my fiance was
17 recently a corrections officer, and he was also in police
18 academy, so no.
19 THE COURT: Okay. All right, thank you, Ma'am.
20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 655: Okay.
21 THE COURT: Anyone else? Yes, sir.
22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 656: Brian Keith Snyder,
23 senior, 656. I don't know how long, but my uncle, he was
24 served in the Maryland State penitentiary for 25 years for
25 selling drugs to an undercover agent back in Maryland

Page 56

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 around 1980. No, before 1980. Like maybe around '78, '76.
2 THE COURT: Okay. So he was charged?
3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 655: Yes.
4 THE COURT: Or he was accused of the crime? Did he
5 go to court?
6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 655: Yes, and he actually
7 served time in Hawaii.
8 THE COURT: Okay.
9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 655: At (indiscernible).
10 THE COURT: And was he charged with murder?
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 655: No, the guy didn't die.
12 It was a well known guy, and they got into an argument over a
13 pool game, and my dad stabbed him in the stomach.
14 THE COURT: All right. And were you involved in any
15 way in that prosecution? Were you a witness or --
16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 655: Oh, no, I was very young.
17 THE COURT: Okay. The fact that your father had been
18 accused of that crime, would that cause you to have any bias or
19 prejudice against the State who prosecutes crimes?
20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 655: No.
21 THE COURT: Or how about the defense?
22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 655: No.
23 THE COURT: Okay. And the other situations, tell us
24 a little bit about those.
25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 655: With my brothers?

Page 55

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 (Indiscernible) to California he was also caught
2 selling drugs. But I guess the person that he was selling
3 drugs to kind of got even with him and killed him and so
4 (indiscernible).
5 THE COURT: Well, based upon those situations, sir,
6 do you feel under the circumstances that he was treated fairly?
7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 656: My uncle?
8 THE COURT: Yes.
9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 656: He got what he -- he got
10 what he was asking for.
11 THE COURT: Okay. All right.
12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 656: Let's put it that way,
13 I'm just being honest.
14 THE COURT: No, that's all we want you to do sir, for
15 anybody here. Would that cause you to favor either side in
16 this case?
17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 656: No.
18 THE COURT: What happened to your uncle?
19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 656: No.
20 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Anyone else
21 in the second row? Front row? Yes, ma'am.
22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: Diamond Rozek, 679.
23 THE COURT: Yes.
24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: My mom (indiscernible)
25 felon.

Page 57

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000666

1 THE COURT: All right.
2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: And my (indiscernible)
3 drug charges (indiscernible).
4 THE COURT: Now, you say your boyfriend. Has he been
5 arrested? Has he been charged? Has he gone to court --
6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: Yes.
7 THE COURT: -- on those charges?
8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: Yeah.
9 THE COURT: Okay. Is he a felon?
10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: No.
11 THE COURT: Okay. But he had a gross misdemeanor or
12 a misdemeanor?
13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: I'm not sure.
14 THE COURT: Okay. Is that here in Clark County?
15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: Um-hm.
16 THE COURT: Is that a yes? You got to --
17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: Yes.
18 THE COURT: You got to pick up your name. You have a
19 very low voice. I want to make sure we pick it up. Okay.
20 about how long ago was that, Ma'am?
21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: Like three or four years
22 ago.
23 THE COURT: Okay. Was he prosecuted by the District
24 Attorney's Office?
25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: I'm not sure. It was

Page 58

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 (indiscernible).
2 THE COURT: Okay.
3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: And it was on
4 (indiscernible).
5 THE COURT: All right. And there's one other you
6 had. There was another relative.
7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: Her roommate.
8 THE COURT: Yes.
9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: I don't know her.
10 THE COURT: Okay. Does she have a felony conviction?
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: Yeah. I don't know if
12 it's on that charge, though.
13 THE COURT: All right.
14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: But I know she's a felon
15 now.
16 THE COURT: Okay. She's on probation now?
17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: No.
18 THE COURT: Okay. Was she prosecuted here in Clark
19 County?
20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: I don't know.
21 THE COURT: All right. Do you have any ill will
22 towards law enforcement or the deputy district attorneys in
23 this case?
24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: No.
25 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Anyone else

Page 60

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 before I met him.
2 THE COURT: Okay. But he was prosecuted here in
3 Clark County? Did he go to prison?
4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: No, he just went to jail.
5 THE COURT: Do you know if he had to go on probation?
6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: I don't think so.
7 THE COURT: Okay. The fact that your brother --
8 excuse me, your boyfriend was -- had some charges against him
9 and they may have been -- he may have been prosecuted by the
10 District Attorney's Office, I don't know, maybe a city
11 attorney's office, but do you feel you have any ill will
12 towards the DAs in this case or the DAs office?
13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: No.
14 THE COURT: Okay. And you said there was your mother
15 and --
16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: Yeah, my mother and my
17 roommate (indiscernible) felonies.
18 THE COURT: Okay. Here in Clark County? I mean,
19 from cases arising out of Clark County or Nevada?
20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: I'm not sure. I know my
21 mom -- I don't know why she's gotten arrested (indiscernible).
22 THE COURT: Okay. About how long ago was her
23 conviction?
24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: I'm not sure if this was
25 the right one, but I think she was in Idaho (indiscernible).

Page 59

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 in the jury box area? Anyone in the gallery to my right?
2 Front right? We'll go to the second row.
3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: Robert Richardson, 717.
4 When I met my wife her brother was a prisoner, and I have a
5 nephew right now in jail.
6 THE COURT: Your brother-in-law, was he prosecuted
7 here in Nevada?
8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: Oh, yeah. Yes.
9 THE COURT: Okay. Was he prosecuted by the District
10 Attorney's Office, if you know?
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: I'm not sure. That was
12 before I met her.
13 THE COURT: And you said there was another family
14 member?
15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: Yeah, he have a nephew in
16 jail right now.
17 THE COURT: In Nevada?
18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: Yeah.
19 THE COURT: Okay. Was he prosecuted here in Clark
20 County or --
21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: Yes.
22 THE COURT: Okay. And more than likely he was
23 prosecuted by the District Attorney's Office, Sir. Does that
24 cause you to have any ill will --
25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: No.

Page 61

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000667

1 THE COURT: -- towards the DAs here in this case?
2 Without hesitation?
3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 747: Without hesitation.
4 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Anyone else
5 in the second row? We'll go to the back row. Yes, ma'am, in
6 the corner.
7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: Carrie Bundy, 748. I
8 don't know if I need to mention it, but my ex-husband has a
9 bench warrant out for his arrest.
10 THE COURT: Okay.
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: (Indiscernible).
12 THE COURT: Okay. You need a number for secret
13 witness or anything? Actually, you know, putting that aside.
14 Is it a bench warrant out of Nevada or out of -- you said the
15 another state.
16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: I think it's out of Clark
17 County, to be honest with you.
18 THE COURT: Okay. Is that for a criminal case or --
19 because you can get a bench warrant from civil cases.
20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: He wrote a bad check, and
21 I guess the amount was such that it turned into a bigger deal.
22 THE COURT: Okay. And do you know if that's being
23 prosecuted by the District Attorney's Office?
24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: I don't know, I think --
25 I don't think anybody can find him.

Page 62

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 803: Deborah Sanchez, 803. I
2 have a cousin in prison in California for three strikes you're
3 out.
4 THE COURT: Okay.
5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 803: (Indiscernible).
6 THE COURT: All right. And how close are you to that
7 cousin?
8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 803: I was before he went in.
9 THE COURT: Okay.
10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 803: (Indiscernible) family
11 members (Indiscernible).
12 THE COURT: Okay. And you had mentioned the three
13 strikes law, and some situations may or may not be fair --
14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 803: Right.
15 THE COURT: -- on that third strike. Does that cause
16 you to have an ill feeling towards prosecutors in general or --
17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 803: No.
18 THE COURT: -- prosecutors in this state?
19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 803: No, he's actually
20 (Indiscernible).
21 THE COURT: Okay. All right.
22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 803: (Indiscernible).
23 THE COURT: That's not going to cause you to favor
24 the prosecution in this case, is it?
25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 803: No, no, no.

Page 64

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE COURT: Okay. But more than likely it is, Ma'am,
2 because if it's over a certain amount. Would that cause you to
3 have any ill will or ill feeling towards the DAs in this case
4 or the DA's Office in general?
5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: No.
6 THE COURT: Okay. All right, thank you, Ma'am.
7 Anyone else in the gallery to my right? Anyone to the left?
8 All right, yes, sir.
9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 797: Bryan Linford, 797. My
10 dad is a convicted felon about 15 years ago, two different
11 felonies for monetary reasons.
12 THE COURT: All right. Like theft charges?
13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 797: Yeah.
14 THE COURT: Okay, was that here in Nevada, sir?
15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 797: No, it was in Dallas,
16 Texas.
17 THE COURT: Okay. About how long was that, sir?
18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 797: About 16 years ago, I
19 think.
20 THE COURT: Okay. Do you have any ill will or ill
21 feelings towards prosecutors in general or the prosecutor's
22 office in this case?
23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 797: No.
24 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. There was
25 someone else in the front row. Yes, ma'am.

Page 63

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE COURT: All right, you'll be fair to both sides?
2 Great. Thank you, Ma'am. Anyone else in the front row?
3 Anyone in the second row? I thought I saw a hand. Yes, ma'am.
4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 806: Sigrid Fischer, 806. I
5 have a brother-in-law in federal prison.
6 THE COURT: Was that for any crimes committed in
7 Nevada?
8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 806: Yes.
9 THE COURT: Okay. Was he prosecuted down the
10 southern part or northern Nevada?
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 806: Southern.
12 THE COURT: Okay. And you said a brother-in-law?
13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 806: Yes.
14 THE COURT: Okay. And about how long ago was he
15 convicted?
16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 806: I think he's been in for
17 at least two years.
18 THE COURT: All right. Do you know what the charges
19 were?
20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 806: It had to do with Crazy
21 Horse Two and all the stuff that went on there.
22 THE COURT: Okay. All right, do you have any ill
23 will or ill feelings towards prosecutors in general or the
24 prosecutor's office in this case?
25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 806: No.

Page 65

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000668

1 THE COURT: All right.
 2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 805: (Indiscernible).
 3 THE COURT: Okay, thank you. Ma'am. Anyone else in
 4 the second row gallery to my left? Anyone else? Yes, ma'am.
 5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: Diamond Rozek. 679.
 6 THE COURT: Yes, ma'am.
 7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: I forgot one. I have a
 8 friend (indiscernible).
 9 THE COURT: You mean Springs?
 10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: Yeah. He was a part of
 11 — he wasn't like (indiscernible), but he was a part of like a
 12 similar case where (indiscernible).
 13 THE COURT: Okay. More than likely, Ma'am, that case
 14 was prosecuted by the Clark County District Attorney's Office.
 15 Because of that fact, do you have any feelings towards the DAs
 16 in general or the DAs in this particular case? All right.
 17 thank you, Ma'am. Anyone else?
 18 Has anyone here had any prior jury service whether
 19 it's a grand jury or a jury for a trial? Anyone in the jury
 20 box area? We usually get at least one in there. Okay, how
 21 about in the gallery to our right? Okay, we'll go to the
 22 second row.
 23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 730: Catherine Berles. 730.
 24 THE COURT: And Ma'am, I've got a question. This
 25 would apply to -- you said 730, okay. The question is if

Page 66

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE COURT: All three of those?
 2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 730: Yeah, all three of them
 3 were prior to (indiscernible).
 4 THE COURT: Okay. All right, thank you, Ma'am.
 5 Anyone else in the second row? Back row? Well, there's one
 6 more second row. Red top. Yes, ma'am.
 7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 728: Linda Tijerina. 728. I
 8 did civil, and I was not the foreperson, and we did come to a
 9 resolution.
 10 THE COURT: Okay. Was that here in Clark County?
 11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 728: Yes, it was.
 12 THE COURT: About how long ago was that?
 13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 728: 14 years ago.
 14 THE COURT: Okay. Do you remember what type of case
 15 besides civil? Was it like a contract case, medical
 16 malpractice, automobile accident?
 17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 728: Yes, it was regarding
 18 insurance.
 19 THE COURT: Okay.
 20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 728: And it was a little bit
 21 of a malpractice suit.
 22 THE COURT: All right. Okay, thank you, Ma'am.
 23 Anyone else in the gallery area to my right? Yes, ma'am in the
 24 back row.
 25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 743: Megan Trankler. 743.

Page 68

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 you've been -- had prior jury service, and let me go through
 2 the question. Was it a civil or criminal case? Were you the
 3 foreperson of the case? And without telling us what the
 4 verdict was, did that jury reach a verdict? So civil or
 5 criminal case, were you the foreperson, did they reach a
 6 verdict?
 7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 730: One was criminal. Two
 8 were civil. (Indiscernible) and --
 9 THE COURT: Did they reach a verdict? Did she reach
 10 a decision?
 11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 730: Every time, yes.
 12 THE COURT: Okay. And you were not the foreperson?
 13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 730: No, (indiscernible).
 14 THE COURT: Okay. So there was two or three civil
 15 and one criminal?
 16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 730: Two civil and one
 17 criminal.
 18 THE COURT: Okay. Were they all here in Clark
 19 County?
 20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 730: No, this was in Adams
 21 County, Colorado.
 22 THE COURT: Okay. And about how long ago were those
 23 -- how long ago was that jury service?
 24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 730: Well it was over 18
 25 years ago.

Page 67

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Approximately three year ago, criminal case and we did reach a
 2 verdict.
 3 THE COURT: Were you the foreperson?
 4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 743: Yes.
 5 THE COURT: Okay. And was that here in Clark County?
 6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 743: Yes.
 7 THE COURT: Okay. Was that prosecuted did I the
 8 District Attorney's Office, do you know?
 9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 743: Yes.
 10 THE COURT: Okay. You don't any of the DAs here in
 11 this case?
 12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 743: No.
 13 THE COURT: Okay. All right, thank you, Ma'am.
 14 Anyone in the gallery to my left prior jury service? Yes, sir,
 15 in the blue shirt.
 16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 813: James Fraser. 813. I was
 17 on a jury, served on a civil malpractice case, Fresno County.
 18 THE COURT: Okay, and about how long ago was that,
 19 sir?
 20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 813: About 15 years ago.
 21 THE COURT: Okay. And were you the foreperson?
 22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 813: No, sir.
 23 THE COURT: And did that jury reach a decision?
 24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 813: Yes, sir.
 25 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you, sir. And there was

Page 69

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000669

1 someone -- two other people in the back row. Yes, ma'am.
2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 810: Margaret Carna, 810. I
3 was on a jury in (indiscernible) California. It was a criminal
4 case. Insurance fraud, and I was not the foreperson or
5 whatever.
6 THE COURT: And did that jury reach a verdict?
7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 810: Yes.
8 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. I'm sorry,
9 how long ago was that, did you say?
10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 810: Probably about 20 years
11 ago.
12 THE COURT: 20? Okay, thank you. And one more
13 person. Yes, ma'am.
14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 805: Signa Fischer, 805.
15 I've had two civil cases. I was not the foreman in either one
16 and (indiscernible).
17 THE COURT: Okay. Were those here in Clark County?
18 And about how long ago were those two services?
19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 805: (Indiscernible) February,
20 2006.
21 THE COURT: All right. And then the one prior to
22 that?
23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 805: Ten years ago.
24 THE COURT: Ten years ago? All right, thank you.
25 Ma'am. Ladies and gentlemen, I'm just going to go down the

Page 70

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 what are their ages, and if they're of working age, what type
2 of work are they involved in.
3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 605: Yes, I am employed. I do
4 collections for a loan company. I'm single and no children.
5 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Mr. Andrews.
6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 606: Yes, I'm employed. I'm a
7 dispatcher for Triple A Road Service. I am married and he is
8 unemployed.
9 THE COURT: Okay. And what type of work does he do?
10 JUROR NO. 606: Actually, we're going through the --
11 he doesn't have permission to work here in the U.S. yet. He's
12 from Brazil, so he's worked in prosthetics back in Brazil.
13 THE COURT: Okay. And do you have any children,
14 Ma'am?
15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 606: No children.
16 THE COURT: Okay, thank you very much. Ms. Montoya.
17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: As I stated earlier, I'm
18 a producer for TV commercials (indiscernible) video. I'm
19 single. I have no children.
20 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Mr. -- is
21 it Earl?
22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 613: Yes, I'm retired
23 (indiscernible). I have two sons in their 40s who
24 live in Minnesota, and they're both employed. One is a
25 stockbroker and the other one is an IT for a phone company.

Page 72

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 last right now, and we'll start with Mr. -- is it Detre?
2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 605: Yes.
3 THE COURT: Okay. And if you could stand up, sir,
4 just so we can hear you better. You'll notice by the jury box
5 area there's some microphones up on the banister there.
6 Unfortunately, these microphones do not amplify what's being
7 stated. They merely pick up what's being stated. So that's
8 why we have you stand up so we can pick them up.
9 As you know, we don't have a court stenographer, as
10 you know. Everything here is being recorded. So that's why we
11 have you stand up, and unfortunately, in the gallery area, as
12 you see, there isn't any microphones in front of the little
13 pony wall there. The microphones that we're utilizing to
14 record your answers are at the attorney's table. So again, if
15 you can -- especially in this part here, if you can speak up so
16 we can make sure we pick you up on the microphone.
17 All right, Mr. -- is it Detre?
18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 605: Detre.
19 THE COURT: Okay. This will be the question for
20 everyone here is if you're employed, what do you do? If you
21 have a spouse or significant other, what do they do for their
22 work? And if you have any children, give us their ages. And
23 if they're at working age, tell us what they do for a living.
24 So again, just I'm going to recap. Do you work, what do you
25 do, spouse or significant other, what do they do, children,

Page 71

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE COURT: And sir, before you were retired, what
2 type of work were you involved in.
3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 613: I was a petroleum
4 wholesaler.
5 THE COURT: Okay. All right, thank you, sir. Ms. --
6 is it Chelini?
7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 613: Chelini. I'm married,
8 estranged from my husband. I work at Sam's Town. Have 1 three
9 children. One son lives out of state. He's in the mechanic
10 business. I have two daughters that live in Iowa. They're
11 both with children of their own.
12 THE COURT: Okay. Do they work outside the home,
13 Ma'am?
14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 614: Yes.
15 THE COURT: And what do they do?
16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 614: My daughter works at an
17 auction. She's a supervisor (indiscernible) registration. And
18 my other daughter works for a company in Iowa looking for
19 (indiscernible).
20 THE COURT: Like some type of security work or --
21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 614: Yes, sort of like.
22 um-hm.
23 THE COURT: Okay. All right, thank you. Mr.
24 Ferguson.
25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 616: I own my own company.

Page 73

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000670

1 It's a air conditioning, plumbing and construction company. I
2 have two children. I am married, and my wife sells time
3 shares.
4 THE COURT: And the children, are they of working age
5 or --
6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 616: I wish. No, 10 and 9.
7 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Mr. Williams.
8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 618: I am a full-time law
9 student at the UNLV Boyd School of Law right now. I'm engaged,
10 and my fiance works at the State, and she works for the
11 Division of Children and Family Services as a supervisor of a
12 unit that deals with children in foster care that have severe
13 emotional disturbances.
14 THE COURT: Do you have any children, sir?
15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 618: I do not.
16 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Mr. -- is it
17 Pranshofer?
18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 620: Yes. I'm in the sales
19 and marketing department at the Tropicana Hotel. My wife is a
20 fitness instructor. We have two kids, 14-year-old son and an
21 11-year-old daughter.
22 THE COURT: Thank you, sir. Ms. Romero.
23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: I -- I'm semi-retired. I
24 work part time in real estate investing. I have two sons. One
25 is a mortgage broker. One owns a medical supply. And I am not

Page 74

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 controller. My daughter is a 911 dispatcher out of Washington
2 State. And then I have twin boys at Green Valley High School.
3 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Ms. Salinas.
4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: I do medical collections.
5 I'm a widow. I have no children.
6 THE COURT: Thank you, Ma'am. Ms. Fraley.
7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 654: Um-hm. I'm
8 self-employed in mortgage lending, and my husband is
9 self-employed fabricator for race cars, and we have no
10 children.
11 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Ms. Dalo.
12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 655: Yes. I work at Target in
13 retail. I have five children: 15, 13, 8, 3 and 1. And my
14 fiance is currently unemployed.
15 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Mr. Snyder.
16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 656: I'm a truck driver. I
17 work for Star Nursery. I'm what they call on-call basis. My
18 wife, who (indiscernible) sales associate for Wal-Mart. And we
19 have a 22-year-old son. Right now he works for the Clark
20 County School District as a custodian, and he also is going
21 through the Clark County fire training academy. He also is
22 going through college.
23 THE COURT: All right. Great, thank you, sir. Mrs.
24 Murrieta. Is it Murrieta?
25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 663: Yes. I work in an

Page 76

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 married.
2 THE COURT: All right, thank you. Ma'am. Ms. -- is
3 it Mirolock?
4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: That's correct. Okay.
5 I'm retired, although I do occasionally work through Manpower.
6 I was supposed to start a job tomorrow. I'm married. My
7 husband is retired, and I have one son, he's 40 years old and
8 he works for NDOT.
9 THE COURT: Okay. And did your husband do before he
10 was retired?
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: He was -- his last job
12 was at Bloomington's.
13 THE COURT: Okay, like sales person or --
14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: I don't remember the
15 title, but it was just to help the sales, retail.
16 THE COURT: Okay. And what did you do before you
17 retired, Ma'am?
18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: I was 25 years at
19 Caesars. My last assignment was in the sales department.
20 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Mr. -- is
21 it Livemash?
22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: Yes. I'm regional sales
23 manager for Suchef (phonetic) plumbing products out of Kansas
24 City. My wife is a teacher's assistant. My oldest is a sales
25 representative. Then I have my second son is a air traffic

Page 75

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 optometry office as an office assistant. I'm also attending
2 school (indiscernible) two children ages 5 and 1.
3 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Mr. -- is
4 it McCafflin?
5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 666: McCafflin. Unemployed,
6 single, no kids.
7 THE COURT: Okay. When you are working, what type of
8 work do you perform, sir?
9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 666: I've had a million jobs.
10 THE COURT: Okay. Any particular field or area?
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 666: I've done work with fence
12 contractors. I've been -- I mean, I've done a little of
13 everything.
14 THE COURT: All right. All right, thank you, sir.
15 Ms. Hunter.
16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 672: (Indiscernible).
17 THE COURT: Okay.
18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 672: I have five children.
19 Three of them are married, and they all have jobs.
20 THE COURT: What type of work do they do?
21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 672: My oldest is 32 and he is
22 single and having fun. He's a (indiscernible) guide during the
23 summer and works at (indiscernible) resort (indiscernible).
24 And then I have a daughter who's a doctor's office
25 receptionist. I have a -- well, I have a daughter that's a

Page 77

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000671

1 stay-at-home mom. A son that works for a hospital in South
2 Carolina. And an a daughter that's (indiscernible).
3 THE COURT: And are you --
4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 672: And I am. I'm married.
5 My husband is a service manager for fire safety equipment
6 (indiscernible) Vegas, and I am a pre-school teacher.
7 THE COURT: All right, thank you. Ma'am. Ms. -- is
8 a Pinillos?
9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 674: Pinillos.
10 THE COURT: Pinillos?
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 674: Uno-h'm. Legal secretary,
12 divorced. What was the other one?
13 THE COURT: Okay, do you have any children?
14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 674: Oh, no children.
15 THE COURT: Okay, thank you. Ms. -- is it Rozek?
16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: Yeah. (Indiscernible).
17 THE COURT: I'm sorry, you're what?
18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: Urban Outfitters inside
19 Planet Hollywood. And I don't have any kids.
20 THE COURT: All right. And not married or
21 significant other?
22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: Boyfriend.
23 THE COURT: Okay. And what does he do?
24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: He works inside -- he
25 works in a coffee shop inside the Palms Casino.

Page 78

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 690: I work in retail sales.
2 I'm single, no kids.
3 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Mr. Clark.
4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 698: I'm unemployed, but my
5 girl, she have a job at Crispy Cream, and I have a
6 three-week-old son.
7 THE COURT: Sir, when you working, what type of work
8 do you normally do?
9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 698: Moving. Like Starving
10 Students. I was working for Starving Students, and I move
11 people houses.
12 THE COURT: Okay. All right, thank you, sir. Is it
13 Leabros?
14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: Yes. My husband and I
15 are both retired. We do came out of retirement and both of us
16 hold part-time jobs right now.
17 THE COURT: Both part-time what?
18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: Part-time jobs.
19 THE COURT: What type of jobs?
20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: My husband used to be a
21 civil engineer for the city of San Jose in California. But now
22 he works as a courier dispatcher for Quest Diagnostics.
23 THE COURT: Okay. And --
24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: And I used to be a
25 medical technologist for Stanford University where I retired.

Page 80

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE COURT: All right, thank you. Mr. Saunders.
2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 680: Divorced, two children
3 One 19, military. One 17, still in high school. I'm a union
4 plumber working through (indiscernible) plumbing pipe fitters
5 union here in Las Vegas.
6 THE COURT: Okay. I'm sorry, did you say -- are you
7 --
8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 680: I'm a union plumber here
9 in Las Vegas.
10 THE COURT: No, are you married? Do you have a
11 significant other?
12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 680: Divorced.
13 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you, sir. Mr. Vasquez.
14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 685: I'm an auto technician.
15 I'm single and no kids.
16 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Mr. Obato.
17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 687: I work for Albertsons.
18 I'm a store director. I am divorced. My ex-wife is actually
19 going to nursing school right now. My significant other, she
20 works for the Traberry Kennedy (phonetic) family, and I have
21 four kids: 16, 13, 11 and 7. And I watch them on Thursdays.
22 And then I have two step-children, 18 and 11.
23 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Mr. McFate.
24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 690: McFate.
25 THE COURT: Okay.

Page 79

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 and I was -- and now I work as a host person cashier for Red
2 Rock Casino as part time.
3 THE COURT: Okay.
4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: And I have one son who's
5 27, and he's a licensed broker for Nevada and California.
6 THE COURT: All right, thank you. Ma'am. Mr. -- is
7 it Villasevor? Did I pronounce that correct?
8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 708: Yes.
9 THE COURT: Okay.
10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 708: I'm a test engineer,
11 married. My wife doesn't work, and I have three children.
12 THE COURT: Okay. How old are the children, sir?
13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 708: Youngest is 3. Oldest is
14 15.
15 THE COURT: Okay. You said a test engineer. What
16 type of work? I mean specifically.
17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 708: I'm in the gaming
18 industry. I test slot machines.
19 THE COURT: Okay. All right, thank you, sir. Mr.
20 Morales. Oh, Mr. Morales, you have the language problem, is
21 that correct?
22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 710: Rosalinda Morales.
23 THE COURT: Okay.
24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 710: No.
25 THE COURT: All right, sir, we'll move on. Why.

Page 81

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000672

1 don't you hand the microphone to the next individual. Is it
2 Mr. --
3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 716: (Indiscernible)
4 THE COURT: How do you pronounce it?
5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 716: Oneibi.
6 THE COURT: Sir, you can sit down. Thank you.
7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 716: Oneibi. I'm married.
8 We're both unemployed. No kids.
9 THE COURT: Okay. What type of work do you normally
10 do, sir?
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 716: I used to be a manager
12 for car rental agency, Alamo Nationals.
13 THE COURT: Okay.
14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 716: And after that I was a
15 sales also in car rental industries.
16 THE COURT: And how about your wife, sir?
17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 716: She's unemployed right
18 now. She's a nurse.
19 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you, sir. Mr. Richardson.
20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: I work for Southwest
21 Airlines. I'm married. My wife is a manicurist. I have two
22 children. A 28-year-old daughter who's an RN. And a
23 21-year-old son who is an electrician.
24 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Ms. Moreno.
25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 719: Yes. Married. I'm a

Page 82

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Henkes.
2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 730: I'm self-employed massage
3 therapist, divorced. My 20-year-old son is an unemployed
4 part-time student.
5 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Ms.
6 Sweeney.
7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 736: I'm married. I work with
8 Boyd Gaming Corporate Office, the IT finance department. My
9 husband works at the Stratosphere, accountant manager. Two
10 adult sons. One's (Indiscernible).
11 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Ms.
12 Trenkler.
13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 743: Hi. I'm married. I work
14 for Travelers Insurance as a case manager. My husband is a
15 full-time student, nursing student. We have two children: 18
16 and 5.
17 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Ms. Randy.
18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: I'm an escrow assistant
19 at a title company, and I have two kids: 9 and 13.
20 THE COURT: All right, are you married or have a
21 significant other?
22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 749: Nope, single.
23 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Mr. Denkas.
24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 750: Yes, I'm manager at MGM.
25 Also own a small business, heating and air conditioning.

Page 84

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 cardiac sonographer. My husband's a policeman. I have three
2 children: 11, 8 and 7.
3 THE COURT: Thank you, Ma'am. Mr. Will.
4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: I'm a full-time student.
5 I work for Light Group as a promoter and a graphic designer,
6 and I'm single, no kids.
7 THE COURT: Thank you, sir. Ms. -- how do you
8 pronounce that?
9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 728: Linda Tijerina.
10 THE COURT: Thank you.
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 728: I'm married. I'm not
12 working at the moment. My mother just passed away. I
13 previously worked at Safe Nest here shelter for abused women
14 and children here in Las Vegas, Nevada. And I am married. My
15 husband is not working, and we have two children. One is a
16 full-time student in southern California. The other one is 26
17 years old and graced me with two twins about three months ago.
18 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Ms. Little.
19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 729: Yes, I'm married. I'm a
20 department manager at Wal-Mart and have one daughter. She's
21 24.
22 THE COURT: What does your husband do?
23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 29: He just recently started a
24 (Indiscernible) engineer.
25 THE COURT: All right. Thank you, Ma'am. Ms.

Page 83

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Married. Wife doesn't work. Works -- I mean, takes care of
2 kids. Two kids.
3 THE COURT: Got to be careful.
4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 750: Better make that clear.
5 Works very hard. 15-year-old son, 11-year-old daughter.
6 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Sir. Ms. Horton.
7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 761: I work for the city of
8 Henderson with kids, and I'm also a dental assistant and
9 single, no kids.
10 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Is it
11 Silva?
12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 763: Silva.
13 THE COURT: Silva.
14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 765: Yes, I'm also married.
15 two kids. Both are a student; 14 and 15. And I also enrollment
16 claim with the insurance company. My husband working at
17 Mandalay Bay.
18 THE COURT: Your husband does what?
19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 765: Working at Mandalay Bay.
20 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Mr. -- was
21 it Brunelle?
22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 771: Yes, sir. I'm married.
23 no kids, and retired.
24 THE COURT: Okay, what did you do before you retired?
25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 771: I was a California

Page 85

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000673

1 highway patrol officer.
 2 THE COURT: Okay. And what did your wife do?
 3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 771: Lots of things. She was
 4 a teacher for awhile. She did taxes. She was in the Army
 5 National Guard. She was in the Air Force.
 6 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Mr. -- is it
 7 Hooever?
 8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 775: Hooever.
 9 THE COURT: Hooever.
 10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 775: Yeah. I am a heavy
 11 equipment operator. My girlfriend is a part-time student at
 12 University of Phoenix, criminal justice program. She's also a
 13 server. No kids.
 14 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Mr. Ruiz.
 15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 777: Yes. I am married, and I
 16 work as a registration rep at a hospital. I have a
 17 three-year-old little girl.
 18 THE COURT: All right. And what does your wife do,
 19 sir?
 20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 777: No, she's a stay-at-home
 21 mom, and she's a former teacher, but currently stay home right
 22 now.
 23 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Ms. Shin.
 24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 781: I am married. Back my
 25 husband and I --

Page 86

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Mr.
 2 Linford.
 3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 797: I'm married. I am a --
 4 I'm a shop manager for a construction company here in town, a
 5 part-time student, and I volunteer with the boy scouts. My
 6 wife is also volunteers of the boy scouts. She's a
 7 stay-at-home mom. We have two kids. Two boys, 3 and 1, and
 8 she also left teaching here in Clark County to work as a
 9 creative director for a (indiscernible) company.
 10 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir.
 11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 797: You're welcome.
 12 THE COURT: Mr. Ezell.
 13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 798: Yes. I'm married. I have
 14 two children ages 2 and 4 months. My wife is a stay-at-home
 15 mom, and I'm an elevator mechanic.
 16 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Ms. Swick.
 17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 800: (Indiscernible) shift
 18 manager (indiscernible).
 19 THE COURT: Can you pick that up a little bit higher.
 20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 803: Cage shift manager at New
 21 York, New York. Single, no kids.
 22 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Ms.
 23 Fischer.
 24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 805: I'm married. I work for
 25 Aetna. My husband works for the Wyman, and we have a child

Page 88

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE COURT: Let me give --
 2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 781: I'm married. My husband
 3 and I are both retired, and we don't have children.
 4 THE COURT: Okay. And --
 5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 781: And he has three from his
 6 previous marriage.
 7 THE COURT: Okay. Let's start with you, Ma'am.
 8 Before you retired, what type of work were you involved?
 9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 781: I was working for a
 10 jewelry company.
 11 THE COURT: All right. And how about your husband?
 12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 781: He was a hotel engineer.
 13 THE COURT: Okay, thank you, Ma'am. Ms. Whalen.
 14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: I'm single, and I work
 15 for a promotions company for the night clubs.
 16 THE COURT: Okay. You have any children, Ma'am?
 17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: No.
 18 THE COURT: All right, thank you. Is it Ms.
 19 Murkowsky?
 20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 788: Yes. I'm a retired art
 21 teacher, and single and no children.
 22 THE COURT: Thank you, Ma'am. Ms. Congleton.
 23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 789: I'm married. I'm working
 24 as a sales assistant manager at the retail store, and my
 25 husband's a chef, no kids.

Page 87

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 that's almost five.
 2 THE COURT: Thank you, Ma'am. Ms. -- is it Gretnier?
 3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 808: Gretnier.
 4 THE COURT: Gretnier. I'm sorry.
 5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 808: I'm unemployed. I'm a
 6 part-time student. I have a boyfriend who works at Home Depot
 7 and I have no kids.
 8 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Ms. Carna.
 9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 810: I'm accounts payable
 10 supervisor at the Sun Coast (phonetic). My husband works at
 11 the AL and we have no kids.
 12 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Fraser.
 13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 813: I own a central
 14 fabrication business in town. My wife's (indiscernible)
 15 salesperson, and my son's 18 years old, high school kid.
 16 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Ladies and
 17 gentlemen, I have completed my general questions for you, and
 18 at this point I turn the questioning over to the attorneys.
 19 We're about five minutes to noon. I think you've been here
 20 since 7:30 this morning. Is that right or 7:30 or 8:00, which I
 21 don't know why they have you call in so early when you don't
 22 have to be in the courtroom until 10:00, but like I said, I was
 23 there with you as well, so I understand that.
 24 What we're going to do is we're going to break for
 25 our lunch hour. We're going to come back at 1:00. And at that

Page 89

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000674

1 time the attorneys I'm assuming will have some follow-up
2 questions to the questions I asked, and they may have some
3 additional questions for you pretty much in the same format.

4 Now, although you have not been selected as a juror
5 in this case, I'm going to read you an admonishment as if you
6 were a juror. And please listen very carefully to this because
7 it's very important that you follow this admonishment to the
8 letter.

9 During this recess it is your duty not to converse
10 among yourself or with anyone else on any subject connected
11 with this trial or to read, watch or listen to any report over
12 commentary on the trial by any person connected with the trial
13 or by any medium of information, including without limitation,
14 newspaper, television, radio or the Internet.

15 And you're not to form or express an opinion on any
16 subject connected with this case until this matter is submitted
17 to the jury panel for deliberations. So we will see you back
18 at 1:00. Please wait outside the courtroom. The marshal will
19 escort you in, and I think the marshal will tell you please try
20 to remember about where you're seated. You'll have the same
21 chair. Counsel approach with their notes.

22 (Court recessed at 11:55:13 a.m. until 10:22:06 a.m.)

23 (Outside presence of prospective jurors)

24 THE COURT: All right, on the record.

25 THE MARSHAL: How long's it going to be?

Page 90

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 have to those pictures that contain the bruises and would be
2 unduly inflammatory to the jury.

3 THE COURT: Do you know which numbers they are?

4 MR. PIKE: No, she was marking them at the time.

5 THE COURT: Okay, because I can't really address that
6 until I see them. During the next break, if both counsel can
7 make --

8 MR. PIKE: Yeah, you can just look at them. But
9 that's the only objection and we -- to save time, we're trying
10 to accommodate.

11 THE COURT: No, I appreciate that.

12 (In the presence of the prospective jurors)

13 THE MARSHAL: Officers and members of the court,
14 Department 17 potential jurors. You may be seated, ladies and
15 gentlemen. Let's check to make sure all cell phones are turned
16 off, please. Probably should do a roll call.

17 THE CLERK: Justin Detire.

18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 605: Here.

19 THE CLERK: Ronda Andrews-Rosa.

20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 606: Here.

21 THE CLERK: Judy Montanya.

22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: Here.

23 THE CLERK: James Eral.

24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 613: Here.

25 THE CLERK: Judy Chelini.

Page 92

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 MR. PIKE: It will be fairly short.

2 MR. SMITH: Six minutes.

3 THE COURT: We're going to stop as soon as our
4 technician is ready.

5 MR. PIKE: Your Honor, in an effort to save time,
6 I've gone through the proposed exhibits -- or photographs that
7 the State has. I have -- or I don't have objections to almost
8 all of them, and the ones that I do have objections to are a
9 cumulative objection. There are a number of photographs that
10 contain a non-life threatening bruises, and we do not know how
11 old they are. We've questioned the ME about those at the time
12 of the preliminary hearing, who indicated that because the
13 deceased had cirrhosis of the liver, that she would bruise very
14 easily and that it didn't attribute to any of these -- the
15 bruises that are found in relationship to the cause of death in
16 this case, and I don't believe they can set a time frame as to
17 how fresh or how old they were or how they were incurred.

18 And so for that reason, I object to the photographs
19 that show bruises. There is a picture of -- there are some
20 autopsy pictures that just are kind of inflammatory of the body
21 lying there. The cause of death is simply a cut right here.
22 There is an autopsy photograph that shows that wound cleaned
23 up. They do have a picture of it that shows the wound before
24 it was cleaned and swabbed. That is okay.

25 But other than that, that's just the objection that I

Page 91

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 614: Here.

2 THE CLERK: Daniel Ferguson.

3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 616: Here.

4 THE CLERK: Paul Williams.

5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 618: Here.

6 THE CLERK: Michael Prantshafer.

7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 620: Here.

8 THE CLERK: Nancy Mirolock.

9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: Here.

10 THE CLERK: Kirk Livemash.

11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: Here.

12 THE CLERK: Dawn Fraley.

13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 654: Here.

14 THE CLERK: Christy Dabo.

15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 655: Here.

16 THE CLERK: Brian Snyder.

17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 656: Here.

18 THE CLERK: Araceli Murrieta.

19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 653: Here.

20 THE CLERK: James McCaldin.

21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 668: Here.

22 THE CLERK: Terri Hunter.

23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 672: Here.

24 THE CLERK: Marie Pinillos.

25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 674: Here.

Page 93

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000675

1 THE CLERK: Diamond Rozek.
 2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: Here.
 3 THE CLERK: John Saunders.
 4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 680: Here.
 5 THE CLERK: Jose Vasquez.
 6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 685: Here.
 7 THE CLERK: Harley McFate.
 8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 690: Here.
 9 THE CLERK: Robert Clark.
 10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 698: Here.
 11 THE CLERK: Cyrina Leabres.
 12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: Here.
 13 THE CLERK: Martin Villascor.
 14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 708: Here.
 15 THE CLERK: Rawti --
 16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 716: Here.
 17 THE CLERK: Oh, thank you. Robert Richardson.
 18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: Here.
 19 THE CLERK: Giselle Moreno.
 20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 719: Here.
 21 THE CLERK: Robert Wilk.
 22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: Here.
 23 THE CLERK: Linda Tijerina.
 24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 728: Here.
 25 THE CLERK: Barbara Little.

Page 94

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 788: Here.
 2 THE CLERK: Juliette Congleton.
 3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 789: Here.
 4 THE CLERK: Bryan Linford.
 5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 797: Here.
 6 THE CLERK: Calvin Ezell.
 7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 798: Here.
 8 THE CLERK: Deborah Swick.
 9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 803: Here.
 10 THE CLERK: Sigrid Fischer.
 11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 805: Here.
 12 THE CLERK: Kressenia Greter.
 13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 808: Here.
 14 THE CLERK: Margaret Carns.
 15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 810: Here.
 16 THE CLERK: And James Fraser.
 17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 813: Here.
 18 THE COURT: All right, thank you. Ladies and
 19 gentlemen, now as I mentioned before, I've completed by general
 20 question and now the attorneys will take their attorneys. Mr.
 21 Smith or Mr. Graham.
 22 MR. SMITH: Thank you. Judge. Judge, will I ask the
 23 panel as a whole in your court or one by one?
 24 THE COURT: Yeah, you can do that or just focus in on
 25 individuals or do both.

Page 96

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 729: Here.
 2 THE CLERK: Catherine Bertles.
 3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 730: Here.
 4 THE CLERK: Donna Sizemore.
 5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 736: Here.
 6 THE CLERK: Megan Tronkier.
 7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 743: Here.
 8 THE CLERK: Carrie Bundy.
 9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: Here.
 10 THE CLERK: Joseph Derikas.
 11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 750: Here.
 12 THE CLERK: Chelsey Horton.
 13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 761: Here.
 14 THE CLERK: Lillian Silva.
 15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 765: Here.
 16 THE CLERK: David Branelle.
 17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 771: Here. James Hovevar.
 18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 775: Here.
 19 THE CLERK: Ismael Ruiz.
 20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 777: Here.
 21 THE CLERK: Benny Shin.
 22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 781: Here.
 23 THE CLERK: Ashleigh Whalen.
 24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: Here.
 25 THE CLERK: Carol Murakowski.

Page 95

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 MR. SMITH: Okay. Ladies and gentlemen, I appreciate
 2 your patience throughout this process, and certainly I will
 3 you on behalf of the State and the defendant that we certainly
 4 appreciate your willingness to be here. I just have about five
 5 or six questions for everybody, and I'm just going to ask the
 6 panel as whole and kind of mimic what the judge did. So if you
 7 have something to offer in regards to my questions, just raise
 8 your hand and I'll get along to you.

9 The first thing I want to know is if anyone here has
 10 had a negative experience with law enforcement, besides things
 11 that you've already divulged. Now, let me qualify that. I
 12 don't mean a traffic ticket. I think we can all agree that
 13 that's a negative experience. What I mean, folks is if you've
 14 come into contact with an officer of the law, and they were
 15 mean or rude or nasty to you or did something that might have
 16 left a bitter taste in your mouth from that point forward. Is
 17 there anyone here with any experience like that? Okay, good.
 18 Oh, we do? I remember you. What's your -- can you identify
 19 your badge number for me.

20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: I'm 727.

21 MR. SMITH: 727.

22 THE MARSHAL: Can you have him stand up, please so --

23 MR. SMITH: Can you stand up for us, yeah. 727. Mr.

24 Will. Right?

25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: Yes.

Page 97

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000676

1 MR. SMITH: Okay.
2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: Well, you used to be - I
3 skate board when I was younger, so I guess you could say I was
4 stereotype type thing where I would like kid with the skate
5 board, and you'd always hear about kids always getting harassed
6 by cops.
7 MR. SMITH: Sure.
8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: Okay, we'll just go along
9 with the lines of that.
10 MR. SMITH: Okay.
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: Or I'm walking down the
12 street or even more recently. Well, I don't skate anymore, but
13 sometimes walking downtown, I live in the area, just always
14 kind of looking at me or just bothering or like (indiscernible)
15 I get followed sometimes, and just really (indiscernible).
16 MR. SMITH: Okay. When was the last time you would
17 say you had a negative experience with law enforcement like
18 that.
19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: Well, like early last
20 year - like last year like in November, December, just getting
21 constantly followed home.
22 MR. SMITH: Okay. You -
23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: From going from when I
24 was younger just like kid walking around with a skate board,
25 what are you doing, stop right there, all the time being

Page 98

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 MR. SMITH: Okay. All right, thank you. Anyone
2 else? Now, folks, this is a murder trial, but it's kind of
3 unique in that it's not a stranger murder. It's a domestic
4 violence related murder. Meaning that the defendant and victim
5 (indiscernible) domestic relationship. Because of
6 that, we'd like to know if there's anyone here who's been a
7 victim of or a suspect of domestic violence or if you had a
8 friend or closely family member that's been either a victim of
9 or a suspect of domestic violence? Yes, ma'am, what's your
10 badge number? Can you stand for us.
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679:
12 MR. SMITH: Okay.
13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: Just my mother was a
14 victim (indiscernible) my father.
15 MR. SMITH: Okay. Are your mother and father still
16 together?
17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: (Indiscernible).
18 MR. SMITH: How long ago was this?
19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: (Indiscernible).
20 MR. SMITH: Okay.
21 MS. GRAHAM: I can't hear the answer.
22 MR. SMITH: 18 years ago she said.
23 MS. GRAHAM: Okay.
24 MR. SMITH: Okay, thank you. Actually, I do have an
25 a couple of questions for you. Did law enforcement ever get

Page 100

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 checking me or something.
2 MR. SMITH: Did it ever progress into anything where
3 they may have detained you or put you in handcuffs or anything
4 like that?
5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: Well, when I was with a
6 group of friends, yeah, they were saying well, it was for our
7 safety, but we were just sitting there for like two hours. Of
8 course, that was when we were younger.
9 MR. SMITH: Okay. You realize that there's going to
10 be a lot of law enforcement officers testifying in this trial?
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: Yes.
12 MR. SMITH: Would you hold any of that stuff against
13 these officers?
14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: Well, most of that stuff
15 (indiscernible) when I was younger.
16 MR. SMITH: Okay.
17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: And I kind of understand
18 that.
19 MR. SMITH: Okay.
20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: I read about it trying to
21 see what their reason about it. (Indiscernible) I wouldn't
22 hold it against them.
23 MR. SMITH: And you understand the defendant isn't
24 charged with riding a skate board?
25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: No, he's definitely.

Page 99

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 involved?
2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: I'm not sure.
3 MR. SMITH: Okay. All right, Thank you. Anyone
4 else? Okay, I'll start with the first row here. Ma'am, what's
5 your badge number?
6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: 626.
7 MR. SMITH: 626.
8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: This was like over 30
9 years ago, so I don't know if it would qualify.
10 MR. SMITH: You don't know if what?
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: It's over 30 years ago.
12 MR. SMITH: Okay. Was it you or someone close to
13 you?
14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: (Indiscernible).
15 MR. SMITH: Okay. You were a little younger back
16 then?
17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: Yeah.
18 MR. SMITH: Okay.
19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: However, I was married
20 and had a baby.
21 MR. SMITH: Did law enforcement ever get involved in
22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: Yes, they did. They were
23 called.
24 MR. SMITH: Did anything - you don't have to go into
25 exquisite detail, but did anything happen? Any charges get

Page 101

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000677

1 pressed or anything like that?
2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: No.
3 MR. SMITH: Okay. And I think there was someone in
4 the back row. Yes, ma'am. What's your badge number first?
5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 606: Badge number 606.
6 MR. SMITH: Okay.
7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 606: My mother. My mother and
8 father.
9 MR. SMITH: Your mother and father had some DV
10 incidents?
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 606: Oh, yeah.
12 MR. SMITH: Were they mutual or one-sided?
13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 606: One-sided.
14 MR. SMITH: Father to mother or mother to father?
15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 606: Father to mother.
16 MR. SMITH: I'm just asking because I don't want to
17 make any presumptions. Did you ever personally witness any of
18 this?
19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 606: Yes.
20 MR. SMITH: Was law enforcement ever contacted?
21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 606: Every time.
22 MR. SMITH: Did it ever result in any charges being
23 filed against your father?
24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 606: No, because they told her
25 if she did that he could get released like in a day or two.

Page 102

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 MR. SMITH: Okay. Do you think law enforcement
2 treated him fairly or do you think he got a bad wrap?
3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: (Indiscernible).
4 MR. SMITH: Okay. Let me ask you this, would you
5 hold anything that happened between you and your coworker
6 against either party in this case?
7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: No.
8 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you, sir. Anyone else back
9 in the gallery? Yes, ma'am.
10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: Carrie Bundy, 748.
11 MR. SMITH: 748, 748.
12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: Well, would stalking
13 count? It's not really domestic violence, but --
14 MR. SMITH: It -- okay, did someone stalk you?
15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: Yes.
16 MR. SMITH: Was it like a person you were in a
17 relationship with?
18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: I was four years ago.
19 (Indiscernible).
20 MR. SMITH: Yeah, that certainly counts. Okay, so
21 you were in a relationship with someone approximately four
22 years --
23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: Um-h'm.
24 MR. SMITH: -- and they are still currently stalking
25 you?

Page 104

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 MR. SMITH: Okay. So is it suffice to say that your
2 mother never really pressed charges?
3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 606: No.
4 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you, Ma'am. Anyone else in
5 this back row? How about over here in the gallery? Okay.
6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: 717. I had ex-coworker
7 (Indiscernible).
8 MR. SMITH: You have an ex-coworker --
9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: (Indiscernible) somebody.
10 MR. SMITH: In jail for domestic violence?
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: Yes.
12 MR. SMITH: Was it here in Clark County?
13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: Yeah.
14 MR. SMITH: And when you say jail, you mean at the
15 detention center or the prison?
16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: Indian Springs.
17 MR. SMITH: Okay. How well did you know him?
18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: Oh, we golfed once every
19 two or three months, and I did work with him.
20 MR. SMITH: Okay. Do you know who the alleged victim
21 was?
22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: Um-h'm, his wife.
23 MR. SMITH: Okay. Did he ever talk to you about any
24 of --
25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: No.

Page 103

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: Well, won't leave me
2 alone.
3 MR. SMITH: Is there an active case against him?
4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: No, because every time I
5 threaten a restraining order he backs off just enough.
6 MR. SMITH: Okay. Have you contacted law enforcement
7 at all about this (Indiscernible) No, Ma'am?
8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: Um-um.
9 MR. SMITH: Okay. Is that it?
10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: Yeah.
11 MR. SMITH: Okay, thank you.
12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: Um-h'm.
13 MR. SMITH: Anyone else back in the gallery? Over on
14 this side? How about over here? Anyone in the first row?
15 (Indiscernible). Anyone in the first row? Yes.
16 Ma'am, you in the second row.
17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 808: It was my mother.
18 MR. SMITH: Okay, what's your badge number for us?
19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 808: (Indiscernible).
20 MR. SMITH: 808. I think you're going to have to
21 speak up a little louder so that microphone can get you. Okay,
22 you say it was your mother?
23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 808: Yes, it was.
24 MR. SMITH: Was she a victim or a suspect?
25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 808: (Indiscernible) she was a

Page 105

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000678

1 victim.
2 MR. SMITH: (Indiscernible).
3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 808: Well, it was -- now it's
4 (Indiscernible), but back then (Indiscernible).
5 MR. SMITH: Okay. How long ago was it?
6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 808: I would say -- well, it
7 was like (Indiscernible) witness (Indiscernible).
8 MR. SMITH: Okay. So -- an I don't mean to embarrass
9 you. I just want to make sure I understand everything that
10 you're saying. So you're saying that your now step-father and
11 your mother --
12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 808: He was an alcoholic at
13 the time.
14 MR. SMITH: Okay.
15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 808: So he would be in drunken
16 rages and take everything out on my mom. The cops would be
17 called.
18 MR. SMITH: Okay. What would happen when the cops
19 would show up?
20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 808: It was enough for -- he
21 wouldn't -- like I don't -- I don't remember like when the cops
22 would come. Like I would see the cops coming and stuff, and
23 but I was always put in the room as a child.
24 MR. SMITH: Yeah.
25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 808: But I know that he never

Page 106

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 ask you to make a judgment. Is there anyone here, for whatever
2 reason, that feels that they cannot sit in judgment of another
3 person and find them guilty of a crime so long as the State
4 proves its case to you today, excuse me, throughout the course
5 of this trial I don't read? Okay.
6 Now let me ask the panel this. How many people watch
7 the show CSI? Not surprising. Okay. As you've heard, the
8 State's going to call some forensic scientists during this case
9 and some crime scene analysts. Now, I'm sure a lot of you
10 realize that some of the things that they can accomplish on
11 that show can't be duplicated in real life.
12 MS. PALM: Your Honor, may we approach?
13 THE COURT: All right.
14 (Off-record bench conference).
15 THE COURT: Go ahead, Mr. Smith.
16 MR. SMITH: Thank you. Just to make this easy, in
17 there anyone here who believes that everything that see on that
18 show CSI can be duplicated in real life?
19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: I'm not sure what you mean by
20 that.
21 MR. SMITH: Well --
22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: I mean, I think it can be
23 duplicated, but not in the time frame that they're duplicating
24 it in.
25 MR. SMITH: Well, sure, it's certainly not in a half

Page 108

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 went to jail on any of the counts for it.
2 MR. SMITH: Okay.
3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 808: And he never
4 (Indiscernible).
5 MR. SMITH: Okay.
6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 808: But he -- my mom left him
7 (Indiscernible).
8 MR. SMITH: Okay. (Indiscernible)?
9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 808: Yeah.
10 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you. I appreciate that.
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 808: You're welcome.
12 MR. SMITH: Anyone else back there? (Indiscernible).
13 Now, folks, this is obviously a serious case, and at the end of
14 this trial the State, we're going to ask you to make a very
15 very important decision and that is whether or not we've met
16 our burden of proof to prove that the defendant is guilty of a
17 crime.
18 As it stands now he's innocent because everyone has
19 the presumption of innocence until, of course, the State
20 produces evidence to you that changes that and then we show
21 that he's guilty. Some people for whatever reason, be it
22 religious or, you know, they can't make monumental decisions.
23 Some people can't sit in judgment of another person, and
24 fundamentally, folks, that's what we're asking you to do.
25 We're going to show you some evidence, we're going to

Page 107

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 an hour segment (Indiscernible) commercials. I agree. Yeah,
2 I'll move on from that question. I think the vast majority, I
3 think you guys get my point.
4 Now, is there anyone here or does anyone here have a
5 close family member or anything like that that has been
6 diagnosed with depression? Okay. I don't -- I certainly don't
7 want you to go into any details, but what I'd like to know is
8 if -- actually, can you identify your badge number for us.
9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 674: Sure, absolutely. It is
10 674.
11 MR. SMITH: Okay. Have you had interactions with
12 this person?
13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 674: It would be me --
14 MR. SMITH: Okay.
15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 674: -- so yes.
16 MR. SMITH: Okay. As soon as the question left my
17 mouth, I was like watch, she's going to say yeah, it's me.
18 Okay. Judge, can we approach?
19 THE COURT: All right.
20 (Off-record bench conference).
21 MR. SMITH: At any point have you been prescribed any
22 medication for that?
23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 674: Yes. It's been several
24 years of --
25 MR. SMITH: Okay. All right. And I'm sorry, what

Page 109

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000679

1 was your number again?
 2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 674: It is 674.
 3 MR. SMITH: Okay. Did you ever have any adverse
 4 reactions to any medication that you were prescribed?
 5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 674: No, I don't think so.
 6 MR. SMITH: Okay. And you said it's been several
 7 years, so --
 8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 674: Um-hmm.
 9 MR. SMITH: -- am I safe to assume that you've since
 10 ceased taking those pills.
 11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 674: Yes.
 12 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you. Anyone else? Okay.
 13 Yes, ma'am.
 14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: 679.
 15 MR. SMITH: Yes, ma'am.
 16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: My mom.
 17 MR. SMITH: Your mom was diagnosed with depression?
 18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: Yeah, it was like four
 19 to five years ago.
 20 MR. SMITH: Okay. Was she on any medication?
 21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: Yeah, she took Zoloft.
 22 but (indiscernible) car accident.
 23 MR. SMITH: Okay.
 24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: (Indiscernible).
 25 MR. SMITH: So did she have some adverse reactions to

Page 110

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 don't think it was a month like.
 2 MR. SMITH: Okay. And yes, sir, you --
 3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: (Indiscernible).
 4 MR. SMITH: I'm sorry go ahead, yes, ma'am.
 5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: And I was also diagnosed
 6 and took medication.
 7 MR. SMITH: Okay. And how long were you on
 8 medication for that?
 9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: I think I probably took
 10 it for about a month.
 11 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you. Ma'am. Yes, sir.
 12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: 633.
 13 MR. SMITH: Yes, sir.
 14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: My wife is diagnosed with
 15 the depression.
 16 MR. SMITH: Okay.
 17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: And anxiety, so I think
 18 it's --
 19 MR. SMITH: Got ya. Prescribed medication?
 20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: Yes.
 21 MR. SMITH: Is she currently on it?
 22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: Yes.
 23 MR. SMITH: How long has she been taking the
 24 medication?
 25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: Six, seven years.

Page 112

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 it?
 2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: I guess it was like it
 3 made her like -- I guess it just made drowsy and she would like
 4 pass out while she was driving.
 5 MR. SMITH: Okay. Now, did you often have occasions
 6 to observe her demeanor while she was on the medication?
 7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: No, it didn't last long.
 8 MR. SMITH: Okay. All right, thank you. This first
 9 row. Yes, sir. Yes, ma'am, I'm sorry. I'll go in order.
 10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: Okay, 626.
 11 MR. SMITH: 626.
 12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: My mother was
 13 (indiscernible) 70s.
 14 MR. SMITH: So your mother was diagnosed with
 15 depression back in the 70s? Was she placed on a regimen
 16 prescription?
 17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: Yes. She was
 18 hospitalized for a short time.
 19 MR. SMITH: Okay. How long would you say that
 20 lasted?
 21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: She -- it wasn't that
 22 long. It was so long ago I'm trying to remember. I don't --
 23 what, maybe two, three weeks.
 24 MR. SMITH: Okay.
 25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: I don't think it was -- I

Page 111

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 MR. SMITH: Okay.
 2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: It's more for the anxiety
 3 than it is the depression.
 4 MR. SMITH: Got ya. Have you had an ample
 5 opportunity to kind of observe her demeanor while she was on
 6 the medication.
 7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: Yes.
 8 MR. SMITH: Okay, good. Thank you, sir. Yes, ma'am.
 9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: The anxiety comes. I
 10 still take anxiety medication from time to time when the need
 11 arises.
 12 MR. SMITH: Okay. I'm going to get to you. Was
 13 there anyone else in this first row? No, okay. Yes, sir.
 14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 605: 605.
 15 MR. SMITH: Okay.
 16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 605: (Indiscernible).
 17 MR. SMITH: Okay.
 18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 605: I was diagnosed about
 19 five years.
 20 MR. SMITH: Okay.
 21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 605: Took medication for about
 22 a month.
 23 MR. SMITH: Okay. Has it been a while since you've
 24 been taking the medication yet? Okay, thank you. Yes. Was
 25 your -- okay. Anyone else in this back row? Yes, sir, Mr.

Page 113

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000680

1 Williams.
2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 618: Paul Williams, 618.
3 MR. SMITH: Yes, sir.
4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 618: My father and my adopted
5 brother were both diagnosed with depression.
6 MR. SMITH: Okay. Recently?
7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 618: They're both diagnosed
8 still.
9 MR. SMITH: Got ya.
10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 618: (Indiscernible) I'm still
11 there.
12 MR. SMITH: Got ya. Are they taking medication?
13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 618: They both are.
14 MR. SMITH: How long ago were they diagnosed?
15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 618: My mother 1997, I'll say.
16 And my brother goes back to the early 90s.
17 MR. SMITH: Okay. You've seen them on their
18 medication, interacted with them.
19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 618: I have is.
20 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you, sir. Anyone else back
21 here?
22 THE COURT: Mr. Smith, I think we had someone in the
23 front row.
24 MR. SMITH: (Indiscernible). Okay, yes, ma'am.
25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 672: 672.

Page 114

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 carry to that microphone?
2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: 20 years ago I was
3 (Indiscernible).
4 THE MARSHAL: Can't hear her.
5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: (Indiscernible)
6 THE COURT: Ma'am, excuse me, repeat your answer. Do
7 you have the microphone, Cliff?
8 MS. GRAHAM: Testing.
9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: I'm talking to you
10 directly. Do I have to do this?
11 MR. SMITH: Yes, ma'am, because they want to record
12 everything --
13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: Oh, I see.
14 MR. SMITH: -- we're saying.
15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: Okay.
16 MR. SMITH: Okay.
17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: I said that 12 or 14
18 years ago, I don't remember, because of my job stress having
19 been in the medical profession I became an introvert, so I was
20 diagnosed with a slight depression.
21 MR. SMITH: Okay.
22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: I was working at Stanford
23 and I followed the natural path of course of medication
24 (Indiscernible).
25 MR. SMITH: Okay. How long were you on the

Page 116

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 MR. SMITH: 672.
2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 672: Um-h'm.
3 MR. SMITH: Okay, Ms. Hunter.
4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 672: Yes, I was diagnosed
5 with anxiety about 28 years ago.
6 MR. SMITH: Okay.
7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 672: And I've been on
8 medication since because that's what created my -- they say it
9 was because of my IBS so --
10 MR. SMITH: Got ya.
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 672: -- it's combined.
12 MR. SMITH: Okay.
13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 672: So it's an ongoing
14 medication because it could take -- it helps the IBS.
15 MR. SMITH: Got ya.
16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 672: Just wanted to let you
17 know.
18 MR. SMITH: Thank you, Ma'am. I appreciate your
19 candor. Anyone else up here? How about over here? Yes,
20 ma'am, Number 700.
21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: Yeah.
22 MR. SMITH: Okay.
23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: (Indiscernible) years ago
24 --
25 MR. SMITH: Can you stand up for us so your voice can

Page 115

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 prescription regimen?
2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: I think, for about three
3 months.
4 MR. SMITH: Okay.
5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: And then I got evaluated
6 by a physician.
7 MR. SMITH: Okay.
8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: But I took off six months
9 of leave.
10 MR. SMITH: Okay.
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: L/O/A.
12 MR. SMITH: Okay. All right, thank you very much.
13 Anyone else in this first row? Second row? You jumped. Oh,
14 okay. Third row? Yes, sir.
15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 775: 775, I had a sister who
16 was diagnosed (Indiscernible) depressed.
17 MR. SMITH: How long --
18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 775: Early part of this
19 decade.
20 MR. SMITH: Okay. So a sister diagnosed with
21 depression early part of this decade.
22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 775: Um-h'm.
23 MR. SMITH: Do you know if she was prescribed any
24 medication?
25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 775: She was.

Page 117

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000681

1 MR. SMITH: Do you know how long she stayed on
2 medication?
3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 775: I don't know all the --
4 about a year or two.
5 MR. SMITH: Okay. Were you able to --
6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 775: She's in another state so
7 --
8 MR. SMITH: Okay.
9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 775: -- I mean, I never
10 noticed (Indiscernible) firsthand until after she told me about
11 it.
12 MR. SMITH: Okay. So just so I understand, you were
13 never really able to observe how she reacted on the drugs?
14 Okay. All right. Thank you, sir. Anyone else back here?
15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 771: 771. And my father and
16 my brother both diagnosed bipolar, on medication, maintenance
17 medication.
18 MR. SMITH: Are they still taking the medication now?
19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 771: Yes.
20 MR. SMITH: How long have they been on that regimen?
21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 771: Years, 20 years.
22 MR. SMITH: You interacted with a lot? A little?
23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 771: No.
24 MR. SMITH: No? Okay. Thank you. Anyone else back
25 here? (Indiscernible).

Page 118
ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 MR. SMITH: Folks, I believe I just have but one last
2 question and that is if anyone here is in a trade union? I
3 think there was one individual who said that he was, but anyone
4 else? Okay, all right, let's start back here. What's your
5 badge number, Ma'am?
6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: 609.
7 MR. SMITH: Okay.
8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: I can't remember if it
9 was a state worker's union. (Indiscernible) years ago.
10 MR. SMITH: Okay.
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: I'm not hardly active in
12 it (Indiscernible).
13 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you. Yes, sir.
14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: 633.
15 MR. SMITH: Yes, sir.
16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: The labor's union out of
17 Washington, I'm still a member.
18 MR. SMITH: Okay, thank you, sir. Anyone else over
19 here? Saw some hands back here.
20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 680: 680. Plumber's
21 Pipefitters Local 525 out of Las Vegas.
22 MR. SMITH: What's your badge number, sir?
23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 680: 680.
24 MR. SMITH: 680, okay, got ya. Anyone else? Yes,
25 sir.

Page 120
ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 789: 789, Juliette Congleton.
2 My mother has a depression problem for over 25 years, and my
3 mother's side couple aunts has the same problems.
4 MR. SMITH: Okay. (Indiscernible) take
5 prescriptions? Have you been able to observe them while
6 they're on these prescriptions? Okay, thank you. Anyone else
7 in this first row? Second row?
8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 813: 813. My late wife was
9 diagnosed with depression. She took medication for that.
10 MR. SMITH: For how long, sir? PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.
11 813: It had to have been
12 over 30 years. Is she was on it before I had met
13 her.
14 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you very much, sir. I have
15 about two more questions. At the end of this case, folks, the
16 judge is going to read you a set of instructions that contain
17 the law that apply to this case. And as you see here today,
18 some of you may have some preconceptions. My question is is
19 there anyone here who feels that they cannot set aside any
20 preconceptions that they may have and apply the law that's
21 going to be given by the judge instead of this case to the facts
22 of this case? No one? Court's indulgence, Judge. Can we
23 approach, Judge?
24 THE COURT: All right.
25 (Off-record bench conference).

Page 119
ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: 717.
2 MR. SMITH: Yes, sir.
3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: Transportation worker's
4 union.
5 MR. SMITH: Currently an active member?
6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: Yes.
7 MR. SMITH: Okay. Yes, ma'am.
8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 765: 226 (Indiscernible).
9 MR. SMITH: What's your badge number?
10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 765: 765, (Indiscernible).
11 MR. SMITH: You say you're in the culinary union?
12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 765: Um-hm.
13 MR. SMITH: Okay. Active member? Okay. Anyone
14 else? Yes, sir.
15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 775: 775.
16 MR. SMITH: Yes, sir.
17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 775: (Indiscernible) out of
18 California.
19 MR. SMITH: Thank you, sir. Anyone else over here?
20 How about over here? Yes, sir.
21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 798: 798 (Indiscernible)
22 local 18 (Indiscernible).
23 MR. SMITH: Thank you. Anyone else? Yes, sir.
24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 618: I'm sorry.
25 MR. SMITH: No problem.

Page 121
ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000682

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 618: 618. It's
2 (indiscernible).
3 MR. SMITH: Got ya. Are you active member?
4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 618: I'm not.
5 MR. SMITH: Oh, okay. Okay, so I lied, I do have
6 another question. Anyone here either served in the armed
7 forces or have a friend or family member that served in the
8 armed forces? I opened Pandora's box it seems. Okay. Let's
9 start up front here.
10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 663: 663.
11 MR. SMITH: Okay.
12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 663: My sister and my
13 brother-in-law.
14 MR. SMITH: Are they currently on active duty?
15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: Yes.
16 MR. SMITH: Okay. Yes, ma'am. number 672.
17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 672: 72. I have a brother
18 who's been in the Persian war and (indiscernible) twice.
19 MR. SMITH: Is he currently on active duty?
20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 672: No.
21 MR. SMITH: Okay.
22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: 679.
23 MR. SMITH: Yes, ma'am.
24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: My step-dad used to be
25 (indiscernible) and (indiscernible).

Page 122
ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 654: My father was in the U.S.
2 Army. My brother is retired 20 years -- 22 years Army. I have
3 a nephew in active Marines, and another nephew active in
4 the Navy.
5 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you, Ma'am. Anyone else in
6 this first row? Yes, sir.
7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 656: 656.
8 MR. SMITH: Yes, sir.
9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 656: I have my oldest brother,
10 he was served in Vietnam and then my youngest brother, he was
11 in the Navy, and I have a close friend that's in the Marine
12 Corp.
13 MR. SMITH: Okay. Any of these people on active
14 duty?
15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 656: No.
16 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you, sir. How about this
17 back row? Yes, sir.
18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 605: 605.
19 MR. SMITH: Yes, sir.
20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 605 (indiscernible) is in the
21 military.
22 MR. SMITH: Here locally? Thank you, sir. Yes.
23 and/or.
24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 606: My former roommate, also
25 very close personal friend was in the Air Force. He's been

Page 124
ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE MARSHAL: Can't hear her.
2 MR. SMITH: She said her step-dad used to be in the
3 Army.
4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: And I have a close friend
5 (indiscernible).
6 MR. SMITH: Okay. How about this second row right
7 here? Okay.
8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: Okay, my husband was in
9 the Army before we were married.
10 MR. SMITH: And your badge number, Ma'am?
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: Oh, I'm sorry, 626.
12 MR. SMITH: Okay. You say your husband was in the
13 Army?
14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: Yes.
15 MR. SMITH: Okay.
16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: And my son was in desert
17 storm.
18 MR. SMITH: Okay. Yes, sir.
19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: 633.
20 MR. SMITH: Yes, sir.
21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: My oldest son was in the
22 Air Force, and my nephew is current Lee in Iraq.
23 MR. SMITH: Thank you, sir. Yes, ma'am.
24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 654: 654.
25 MR. SMITH: Yes, ma'am.

Page 123
ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 active for one year. And I also have two other close friends
2 that are over in Iraq right now.
3 MR. SMITH: And for the record, your badge number is?
4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 606: Oh, I'm sorry, 606.
5 MR. SMITH: Thank you. Yes, ma'am.
6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: 609. My nephew who was a
7 Marine was killed in Iraq. (indiscernible).
8 MR. SMITH: Okay.
9 MS. GRAHAM: What was the last part?
10 MR. SMITH: She said she definitely has anger issues
11 towards that. Can we explore that a little bit?
12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: Absolutely.
13 MR. SMITH: Okay. When you say you have anger
14 issues, do you have anger issues towards the situation in Iraq
15 or the U.S. Government?
16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: Our former president and
17 the military (indiscernible).
18 THE MARSHAL: She needs to stand up because the
19 recorder's not picking her up.
20 MR. SMITH: Okay, can you repeat that for us.
21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: Yeah, I just said I have
22 issues with the former president and the military and the fact
23 that he was even in that position. I just have anger towards
24 him (indiscernible) killed. So it was just a big problem in my
25 family (indiscernible) not only my brother, but then my nephew.

Page 125
ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000683

1 MR. SMITH: Okay. The reason why - let me elaborate
2 why I asked that question and perhaps you can make a better
3 assessment as to if it affects you in this case. Let's say you
4 were to find out that a witness or somebody that's called to
5 stand was a veteran or a person who had served in the military
6 or a person who's serving in the military, would you
7 necessarily ascribe a greater amount of credibility to their
8 testimony or take away from the credibility of their testimony
9 just because you find out that they've been in the military?
10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: (Indiscernible).
11 MR. SMITH: Okay. So with that understanding, you
12 think the fact that what happened to your family members would
13 bear (indiscernible) to sit as a fair juror in this case?
14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: Not fair, just
15 (indiscernible).
16 MR. SMITH: Would you be able to set that aside and
17 focus on the evidence that the State's going to present to you
18 in this case?
19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: Yes, but I'm slightly
20 concerned about the evidence since you brought that up. I'm
21 hoping that it's not going to be gory details because I don't
22 do well with that type of thing. To answer your question, no,
23 I don't have any bias towards someone's testimony.
24 MR. SMITH: Okay. And I'm not only concerned bias
25 against their testimony but bias towards their testimony as

Page 126

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 620: 620. My father was in
2 the Army.
3 MR. SMITH: Thank you, sir. Anyone over here?
4 (Indiscernible).
5 THE MARSHAL: When you get the microphone, can you
6 stand up, please?
7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: 700. Three of my cousins
8 are in the U.S. Air Force. One in the U.S. Navy, and my nephew
9 got wounded in Afghanistan.
10 MR. SMITH: Okay.
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: (Indiscernible). No one
12 is in active duty.
13 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you, Ma'am. Next.
14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 690: 690. My father was in
15 the military.
16 MR. SMITH: What branch?
17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 690: The Army.
18 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you, sir.
19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 685: 685. I got a cousin
20 currently in the Navy, and my uncles have served in the Navy.
21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 680: 680. Two uncles served in the
22 Navy. World War II. My father served 35 years on the George
23 Patton. My brother served in Korea during the 60s, and one
24 brother retired from military, graduate of West Point. I got
25 one brother who's reserves, 33 years.

Page 128

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 well.
2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: I understand.
3 MR. SMITH: You understand that?
4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: (Indiscernible).
5 MR. SMITH: Okay. Anyone else? Yes, sir.
6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 613: 613.
7 MR. SMITH: Yes, sir.
8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 613: Myself and four brothers
9 military.
10 MR. SMITH: All veterans?
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 613: Three of were Vietnam and
12 two were peace time.
13 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you, sir. Yes, ma'am.
14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 614: And 614. (Indiscernible)
15 in the Air Force.
16 MR. SMITH: Here locally?
17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 614: No, he's stationed in
18 (indiscernible).
19 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you, Ma'am. Yes, sir.
20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 606: 606. I have a nephew
21 who's in Iraq.
22 MR. SMITH: Thank you, sir.
23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 618: 618. My adopted brother
24 was in the Army. My grand father was in the Navy.
25 MR. SMITH: Thank you, sir.

Page 127

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 MR. SMITH: Okay. For the record, sir, what's your
2 badge number?
3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 680: 680.
4 MR. SMITH: Thank you. Second row. Here you go,
5 sir.
6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: 717. My father was a
7 Marine.
8 MR. SMITH: 717, your dad was a Marine. Got it.
9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 719: 719. My husband was a
10 Marine. My two nephews are in the Navy.
11 MR. SMITH: Got it.
12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: 727. My uncle was in
13 Vietnam. He was in the Army. I have two friends in the Air
14 Force. I have one friend in the Navy, and I have one friend in
15 the Marines.
16 MR. SMITH: You know somebody in all four branches.
17 Is that? Except the Coast Guard.
18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 728: 728. My husband was in
19 Vietnam, and my father was in the Army.
20 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you, Ma'am.
21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 743: 743. My mother was Air
22 Force, my father Army, my brother Army.
23 MR. SMITH: Okay.
24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: 748. I have three
25 sisters in the Navy, nephew just enlisted in the Army, brother

Page 129

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000684

1 was in the Army as well.
 2 MR. SMITH: Thank you, Ma'am.
 3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 750: 750. I did four years in
 4 the Air Force. Father is retired Air Force, and I got a nephew
 5 in Afghanistan right now.
 6 MR. SMITH: Thank you, sir.
 7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 765: 765. My father was in
 8 military in Cuba in the Army - Navy.
 9 MR. SMITH: Thank you, Ma'am.
 10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 771: 771. And I was in the
 11 Air Force, my wife was in the Air Force. She was also in the
 12 California Army National Guard. Both brothers in the military,
 13 father in the Air Force. Nobody's active.
 14 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you, sir.
 15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 775: 775. Both my grand
 16 fathers served over seas in World War II. One in the Air
 17 Force, one in the Army. Three uncles, two in the Navy, one in
 18 the Marines who did tours in Vietnam. And also my sister's in
 19 the Army Reserves. She's headed to Iraq in the next few days.
 20 MR. SMITH: Thank you.
 21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 777: 777. Most my family
 22 served. No one active duty, and my wife was also pretty much
 23 around the world from a military family.
 24 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you, sir. This first row
 25 over here.

Page 130
 ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 803: And I do have a friend
 2 (indiscernible) whose cousin who I knew was killed
 3 over in Iraq.
 4 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you.
 5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 805: 805. My dad was in the
 6 Army, and my uncle was in Vietnam.
 7 MR. SMITH: Thank you, Ma'am.
 8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 808: 808. My dad was in the
 9 Army, my grand father was retired Navy command officer, my
 10 cousin is active Marines right now. His brother just got out
 11 of the Army. His wife is - just got out of the Navy.
 12 MR. SMITH: Okay.
 13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 808: And that's it.
 14 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you.
 15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 810: My dad and my uncle were
 16 in the Air Force. 810.
 17 MR. SMITH: Okay.
 18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 810: My father-in-law was a
 19 Marine.
 20 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you, Ma'am.
 21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 813: My oldest brother was in
 22 Vietnam. He was a Marine. The other older brother was retired
 23 from the Army, and I served seven years in the Army.
 24 MR. SMITH: And what's your badge number, for the
 25 record?

Page 132
 ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 788: 788. My father was in
 2 the Army, and I have a cousin in the Navy.
 3 MR. SMITH: Thank you, Ma'am.
 4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 789: 789. My father was in
 5 Korean Army for 20 years, and he was in a Vietnam. My
 6 father-in-law's in Marine. He was in World War II.
 7 MR. SMITH: Okay.
 8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 789: And then my uncle was in
 9 a Korean where he was captured in North Korea for 40 years.
 10 MR. SMITH: 40?
 11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 789: Yes.
 12 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you.
 13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 797: My father was in the
 14 Navy. 797.
 15 MR. SMITH: Okay.
 16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 798: 798. My father was in
 17 the Air Force.
 18 MR. SMITH: Thank you, sir.
 19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 803: Pardon me, 803. Two
 20 uncles in the Navy, one in the Marines, father was in the Army.
 21 brother was Air Force as well as cousin.
 22 MR. SMITH: Okay.
 23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 803: Two of them did Vietnam.
 24 My dad was in the Korean war.
 25 MR. SMITH: Okay.

Page 131
 ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 813: 813.
 2 MR. SMITH: Thank you, sir. Judge, I'll pass the
 3 panel for cause. Thank you.
 4 THE COURT: All right, thank you. Ms. Palm or Mr.
 5 Pike.
 6 MR. PIKE: Thank you, your Honor. Now we've gone
 7 through a bunch of questions and it's kind of almost like the
 8 Jerry Springer part where we run around and try and get the
 9 answers to questions, but you kind - what we're trying to do
 10 is just see if there's any biases that you might have coming
 11 into this because of who you may have affiliated with or the
 12 witnesses may be and/or any preconceived notions because, as
 13 Counsel has indicated, you're making a very - a number of very
 14 important decisions during this period of time.
 15 So I want to touch on some of those issues. Is there
 16 -- as a collective group, how many of you at this point in
 17 time, having heard what you've heard, would go ahead and say
 18 that Brian O'Keefe is guilty? Just raise hands. Nobody.
 19 Good. Then everybody believes in the presumption of innocence
 20 and that the State has to carry its burden of proof.
 21 How many of you believe that it is appropriate that
 22 the burden of proof beyond a reasonable doubt? That was kind
 23 of a (indiscernible) question, so I'm going to concentrate on
 24 the people that didn't raise their hands, so if you - I guess
 25 it would be better to ask the questions. As we're discussing

Page 133
 ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000685

1 what is a reasonable doubt, do you have a preconceived notion
2 what that would be, sir no? Okay. These are -- if there's a
3 term like that, a term of art, the judge is going to give you
4 some instructions, and you have to listen to those
5 instructions.

6 Do you believe as we sit here -- does anybody believe
7 as we sit here today that the defense has to put on witnesses
8 in order to have the jury find him not guilty? Okay, Sir.
9 Okay. Kind of explain to me what you expect the defense's role
10 to be.

11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 613: To prove the person is
12 innocent.

13 MR. PIKE: Okay. Now, I'd ask the question about
14 beyond a reasonable doubt, and State has the burden to prove
15 that. Do you think at any point in time that burden shifts
16 over to the defense?

17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 613: I would think so to a
18 point.

19 MR. PIKE: Okay. And you don't believe that if the
20 defense was to not call any witnesses, that you could go ahead
21 and find the defendant not guilty?

22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 613: I just want to hear both
23 sides.

24 MR. PIKE: The Constitution says an individual has a
25 right to not testify in a trial. If Mr. O'Keefe were to not

Page 134

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 uncomfortable, sir. I hate to use people as an example, but
2 it's kind of my job.

3 And so if you feel uncomfortable, then that's to make
4 you think. And if you think well, maybe I should sit on a
5 different jury. Instead of this case, then at any point in
6 time, let me know or let the judge know that that may be your
7 decision at this point in time. And understanding that and
8 with the -- what you feel about the nature of this case and
9 what's going on, would you feel comfortable sitting as a juror
10 in this case?

11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 613: I would probably rather
12 go to a different trial.

13 MR. PIKE: Okay. Thank you. Challenge for cause.
14 Now having gone through that, again, let me go back. I started
15 with a question about the -- if you believe the defense has to
16 put anything on, is there anything about the colloquy that
17 we've had -- the conversation that I've had with this gentleman
18 that causes you to think well, maybe I shouldn't sit on this
19 jury? Raise your hand.

20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: (Indiscernible) that if
21 you didn't testify, I think I -- like that would want to me
22 like lie, you know.

23 MR. PIKE: Okay. If the judge told you you couldn't
24 consider that at all, would you listen to what the judge had to
25 say?

Page 136

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 testify, would you hold that against him?

2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 613: No.

3 MR. PIKE: But you'd expect if you didn't hear from
4 him or from defense witnesses, then you wouldn't be able to
5 find him not guilty?

6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 613: I'm saying that I think
7 if he has witnesses that would give proof that he wasn't
8 guilty, that's what I would like to see.

9 MR. PIKE: Okay. And those may be some of the same
10 witnesses that the State's call because witnesses are
11 witnesses. Would you agree with that?

12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 613: True.

13 MR. PIKE: If the judge was to instruct you that you
14 -- that the defense need not call a witness at all, and you
15 could still find the defendant not guilty, would you be able to
16 follow that instruction? And just be honest. There is no --
17 there is no --

18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 613: I -- yes, I would. I
19 could follow that, yes.

20 MR. PIKE: Okay. Let me explain. There is no real
21 right answer in this. It's you feel how you feel, and you
22 perceive things the way that you perceive them, and we're not
23 judging. It's just if there's something that you feel about
24 this case or sitting as a juror and it makes you feel a little
25 bit uncomfortable -- and I'm sorry if I made you feel a little

Page 135

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: I don't know.

2 MR. PIKE: You don't know? Okay, would you give us
3 your badge number for the record?

4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: 679.

5 MR. PIKE: Thanks.

6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 613: Do you want my number?

7 MR. PIKE: Yes, please.

8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 613: 613.

9 MR. PIKE: And Ma'am, would you please give us your
10 badge number and --

11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: 609.

12 MR. PIKE: Okay.

13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: Well, my thought process
14 (indiscernible) choice, I would prefer to sit on a
15 civil than a criminal.

16 MR. PIKE: Okay. Is it something -- I think you
17 indicated that you have some concerns also about jury details.

18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: Yes, sir.

19 MR. PIKE: Okay. And in this case there is -- it is
20 a homicide that is alleged.

21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: Correct.

22 MR. PIKE: And so there are some autopsy photos and
23 some things like that. Do you think that if you were exposed
24 to those, that would cause you undue stress or emotional
25 stress?

Page 137

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000686

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: Yes, sir.
 2 MR. PIKE: Okay. And you don't feel with that that
 3 you would be comfortable sitting on this jury?
 4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: That's correct. I think
 5 I could make a fair decision. I just (indiscernible).
 6 MR. PIKE: Okay. And do you feel that that personal
 7 affect that would cause upon you to sit on this jury is such a
 8 nature that you believe it would be appropriate to ask the
 9 judge recuse on this case and go back and serve on a civil
 10 jury.
 11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: (Indiscernible).
 12 MR. PIKE: Okay. All right, anybody in reference to
 13 that question? Coming back --
 14 THE COURT: I think there was perhaps someone in the
 15 back row. Mr. Pike, but --
 16 MR. PIKE: Okay.
 17 THE COURT: -- if I could just interject at this
 18 time, and I probably should have mentioned this earlier, ladies
 19 and gentlemen. In a criminal case, the State bears the burden
 20 of proving the defendant guilty beyond a reasonable doubt. If
 21 they do not prove each and every material element of the charge
 22 beyond a reasonable doubt, then it's your duty to find the
 23 defendant not guilty. So you can't go he looks guilty or he's
 24 -- you know, people wear a green shirt, they must be guilty.
 25 No, the State has the burden to prove each and every material

Page 138
 ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: Okay. And there was no
 2 witnesses for the defense
 3 THE COURT: It doesn't matter. The State has the
 4 burden of proving the defendant guilty beyond a reasonable
 5 doubt. Defense does not have to call --
 6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: I can't use that as if I have
 7 a doubt to weigh into it, what you're saying?
 8 THE COURT: Well, it's not a doubt, okay. Again, I
 9 will give the definition of a reasonable doubt, okay. And then
 10 the jurors will decide using that definition is there a
 11 reasonable doubt of the defendant's guilt or innocence, and
 12 that's for the jury to decide within the definition I give.
 13 Now the jury instruction will include the law of the entire
 14 case, various issues of credibility, of expert testimony, or
 15 others.
 16 And so all we ask you as a juror just to follow the
 17 law. And I think someone had mentioned earlier even if you
 18 disagree with the law, if you were selected as a juror, you've
 19 taken an oath that you will follow the law. Just as the
 20 attorneys may disagree with some of my rulings, they may
 21 disagree with some of the law that exists, but they're bound to
 22 follow the law. And that's all we're asking you as a juror if
 23 you will follow the law. And the law in Nevada and the law in
 24 the country says that a defendant is presumed innocent, first
 25 off. That the State must prove or the Government must prove a

Page 140
 ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 element of the crime beyond a reasonable doubt. If they don't,
 2 it will be your duty to find him not guilty.
 3 Furthermore, in a criminal case, a defendant does not
 4 need to present any evidence, does not need to call any
 5 witnesses for you to find him not guilty. The reason is the
 6 State must prove their case beyond a reasonable doubt. If they
 7 don't prove the case beyond a reasonable doubt within the
 8 definition that I will give you in the jury instructions, it is
 9 your duty to find the defendant not guilty. Does anyone -- a
 10 anyone here not understand what I just stated? There being no
 11 hands, thank you. I'm sorry, Mr. Pike, go ahead.
 12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: I'm sorry --
 13 THE COURT: Yes.
 14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: -- could I? So just
 15 hypothetically speaking --
 16 THE COURT: Okay.
 17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: -- after, you know, all the
 18 testimony's been heard and I have a doubt --
 19 THE COURT: You have a reasonable doubt, and I will
 20 give you the definition of reasonable doubt at the end over the
 21 trial. And you fit the definition to the facts of the case.
 22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: Let me just -- can I --
 23 THE COURT: Sure, go ahead.
 24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: -- expand on my hypothetical?
 25 THE COURT: Sure. Sure.

Page 139
 ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 defendant guilty beyond a reasonable doubt. And that a
 2 defendant need not present any evidence for you to make that
 3 finding because the burden's on the State.
 4 If they failed in their burden, even if this
 5 defendant doesn't present any evidence, it's your duty to find
 6 the defendant not guilty. All right? Any questions, Ma'am?
 7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: Yeah, it was just that. Ma.
 8 (Indiscernible) that. Okay.
 9 THE COURT: All right, Thank you.
 10 MR. PIKE: It's just that it's like in any sort of a
 11 situation you want to hear both sides.
 12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: Right.
 13 MR. PIKE: Okay. But --
 14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: Legally we don't have to hear
 15 both sides.
 16 MR. PIKE: Well, legally, as the judge has indicated,
 17 again, it's just like pushing a rock off a hill. If you only
 18 push the rock so far and gravity never gets its say in what
 19 happens, and if the rock isn't pushed all the way over, the
 20 rock never falls.
 21 If the State doesn't prove its case beyond a
 22 reasonable doubt, you cannot convict anybody. And that's a
 23 poor analogy, but I hope that explains it a little bit. It
 24 gives you a better idea.
 25 Since you have that much of a concern and because

Page 141
 ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000687

1 this is a serious murder case, would you feel -- are you
2 uncomfortable sitting on this case or on this murder case in
3 this courtroom?
4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: No, I -- since it is a
5 serious case, I have to be (indiscernible), but --
6 MR. PIKE: If you were sitting at the table beside
7 myself and Ms. Palm and you were charged with the offense of
8 murder, would you feel comfortable with somebody having your
9 mind set being sitting on this jury?
10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: Yes.
11 MR. PIKE: In reference to the comments that the
12 judge has made, does anybody have any concerns or feel that
13 they would have a difficult time following that instruction
14 regarding reasonable doubt? Let the record show nobody's
15 raised their hands in reference to that.
16 In the -- this case there may be some testimony in
17 relationship to alcoholism as well as depression or
18 rehabilitation or AA or NA or things like that. Is there
19 anybody here that -- let me ask this question in reverse
20 because (indiscernible). Anybody here that has never had a
21 drink of alcoholic beverage in their life? Okay. One, two,
22 three, four people -- five people, okay.
23 Is there anything about the fact that alcohol may be
24 involved that would cause you to be concerned or not want to
25 sit on this jury? And your name, Ma'am -- or your jury number

Page 142

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 MR. PIKE: -- your choice in reference to that.
2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 716: Yes, I have.
3 MR. PIKE: So you have been exposed to it, and if you
4 had to hear some testimony that alcohol may be involved in some
5 people that are involved in the case, is that something you'd
6 consider but not judge somebody?
7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 716: (Indiscernible).
8 MR. PIKE: Thank you very much.
9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 716: Thank you
10 MR. PIKE: And yes, ma'am. Your badge number
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 743: 743.
12 MR. PIKE: Okay. And the same question to you.
13 (Indiscernible) alcoholic beverages?
14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 743: In a way that's kind of
15 to me (indiscernible) borderline (indiscernible) religious
16 (indiscernible) in as much as the religion I was brought up we
17 were taught drugs and alcohol (indiscernible) so how it affects
18 someone, yes, it could be let's say for example you're driving,
19 you kill somebody because you're driving drunk, okay. So we
20 excuse you from that because it was the alcohol? No, you chose
21 to drink.
22 So I was thought that if alcohol or drugs is
23 involved, that's a choice. That doesn't excuse anyone.
24 MR. PIKE: Okay. And in reference to that, if you
25 receive an instruction -- well, let me rephrase the question

Page 144

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 and name.
2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 672: 672.
3 MR. PIKE: Okay. And you shook your head in the
4 negative, so you said no, you --
5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 672: No.
6 MR. PIKE: -- feel comfortable sitting --
7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 672: Yes.
8 MR. PIKE: In reference to the other individuals that
9 raised their hands (indiscernible). Is there -- your badge
10 number?
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 716: My badge number is 716.
12 MR. PIKE: Okay. You've never had a drink of
13 alcoholic beverage? Okay. And have you been around people
14 that have --
15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 716: Yes, I have.
16 MR. PIKE: -- (indiscernible)
17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 716: Yes, I have.
18 MR. PIKE: Okay. You have -- your concerns in not
19 drinking alcohol, is that a religious personal --
20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 716: Yes, it's religious.
21 MR. PIKE: -- (indiscernible). Okay. And also,
22 having watched what alcohol does to people -- --
23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 716: Yes, I have.
24 MR. PIKE: -- (indiscernible) and that confuses --
25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 716: Yes.

Page 143

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Alcohol or alcohol consumption certainly may not be a defense.
2 It may cause people to act irrationally. Do you agree with
3 that?
4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 743: I agree.
5 MR. PIKE: It could cause people to not behave as
6 they normally would.
7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 743: I agree with that.
8 MR. PIKE: Now, if and (indiscernible) it's like
9 drunk driving. Getting behind a deadly weapon which is
10 basically a car is when you're driving it drunk.
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 743: Right.
12 MR. PIKE: Then there's a specific crime that's
13 associated or a penalty associated with that.
14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 743: Correct.
15 MR. PIKE: So if there is a specific mental state
16 that's required and alcohol may affect somebody to the point
17 where they could not achieve that state, does the mere fact
18 that alcohol was involved, would that in your mind cause you to
19 convict somebody of a higher offense or a lesser offense?
20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 743: I say more yes than no
21 because again, it's a choice. (Indiscernible) knows how
22 alcohol (indiscernible). Okay. So if they choose to do it yet
23 again knowing what happens to them.
24 MR. PIKE: And so if there is -- if the judge were to
25 instruct you about the affects of alcohol or how that may

Page 145

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000688

1 affect a level of culpability, then you'd be more inclined to
 2 follow your own instincts (Indiscernible).'
 3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 743: Probably (Indiscernible).
 4 MR. PIKE: (Indiscernible).
 5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 743: 743.
 6 MR. PIKE: 743. All right. Sir.
 7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 777: 777.
 8 MR. PIKE: 777?
 9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 777: Yes. (Indiscernible) by
 10 choice. My parents, my wife (Indiscernible) by choice.
 11 MR. PIKE: Okay. And you don't have any preconceived
 12 notions about the use of alcohol or how it affects other
 13 people?
 14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 777: I understand definitely
 15 the consequences of something that is abused, okay, but at the
 16 same time I'm not a person that's going (Indiscernible).
 17 MR. PIKE: Have you ever had any friends that were
 18 alcoholics that would relapse?
 19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 777: I (Indiscernible) know
 20 maybe one or two. Not close friends, but (Indiscernible).
 21 MR. PIKE: Okay. And then they tried sobriety and
 22 relapsed?
 23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 777: Yes, at least once.
 24 MR. PIKE: And (Indiscernible) one other person.
 25 Yes.

Page 146
 ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 question.
 2 MR. PIKE: Okay. I'm sorry. Let me rephrase it.
 3 Probably a poor question anyway. Does everybody here believe
 4 that when the police come into a crime scene, that they should
 5 conduct a thorough investigation? Okay, everybody agrees with
 6 that.
 7 Do you believe that when the police come into a scene
 8 and they impound a piece of evidence, that that piece of
 9 evidence should be examined or preserved for testimonial
 10 purpose or presentation in trial? Does everybody believe that?
 11 (Indiscernible) into this case, as we've indicated
 12 before, there actually is two parts to a murder case. The
 13 deputy district attorney described the decision about guilt or
 14 innocence. Now, some people come into a case and say well,
 15 it's all or nothing. In -- the defendant in this case is
 16 charged with an open murder case. That includes first degree
 17 murder, second degree murder and the manslaughter charges, if
 18 the judge instructs you on those. Does anybody have any
 19 preconceived notions about if someone is charged with a murder
 20 that they must be guilty of murder and not a lesser offense?
 21 There is no affirmative response from the gallery.
 22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: I still didn't quite
 23 understand the question.
 24 MR. PIKE: Okay, if somebody's charged with murder,
 25 do you think they have to be found guilty of murder or could

Page 148

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 781: (Indiscernible).
 2 MR. PIKE: Oh, okay.
 3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 781: (Indiscernible).
 4 MR. PIKE: You have friends and acquaintances that
 5 drink? And your badge number, I'm sorry. Ma'am.
 6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 781: 781.
 7 MR. PIKE: Okay. Have you seen people under the
 8 influence of alcohol?
 9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 781: Yes.
 10 MR. PIKE: And, sir, your badge number.
 11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 797: 797.
 12 MR. PIKE: And you have never drunk alcohol? Okay.
 13 And why is that?
 14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 797: Religious choice.
 15 personal choice.
 16 MR. PIKE: And (Indiscernible) have you had an
 17 opportunity to see how alcohol affects people when they drink
 18 too much?
 19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 797: Yes.
 20 MR. PIKE: So you understand how it affects people?
 21 Okay, thank you. In reference to this -- the questions
 22 regarding CSI or CSAs and with people that come in, is there
 23 anybody here that disagrees with the concept that the police
 24 should conduct a full investigation of a crime scene?
 25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: I'm sorry. I didn't hear the

Page 147

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 they be found guilty of a lesser offense?
 2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: Well, I guess there's all
 3 degrees, depending upon the circumstances, I suppose.
 4 MR. PIKE: Okay.
 5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: Never -- I've never been
 6 in a courtroom before, so I don't know --
 7 MR. PIKE: And your badge number?
 8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: 626.
 9 MR. PIKE: That's okay.
 10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: (Indiscernible).
 11 MR. PIKE: The State has to -- if the State doesn't
 12 prove first degree murder that it's premeditated, deliberate,
 13 malice aforethought, then there's a possibility of second
 14 degree murder.
 15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: Right.
 16 MR. PIKE: If they don't prove that, then there's a
 17 possibility of manslaughter.
 18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: Right.
 19 MR. PIKE: And they don't prove that, there's a
 20 possibility of voluntary or involuntary manslaughter or
 21 accident defenses. You can reference to that. There's -- is
 22 there anybody here that believes that before that they could
 23 not acquit Mr. O'Keefe if it was determined it was an accident?
 24 There being no affirmative response.
 25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: I don't know. Sorry, but

Page 149

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000689

1 I'm being honest here. If it was an accident, yeah, I -- there
2 are accidents.

3 MR. PIKE: Okay. There are. And there are accidents
4 that occur everyday. Now, the next step is sentencing. Is
5 there anybody in the -- in any event that the State proves its
6 case beyond a reasonable doubt of first degree murder, the
7 jury's going to be called to render a decision as to what the
8 penalty will be. There are only three potential penalties for
9 first degree murder. One is life in prison with the
10 possibility of parole after 20 years have been served. And
11 that's (indiscernible) with the use of a deadly weapon.

12 The other one is 20 years to 50 years in Nevada state
13 prison, and that would be doubled if (indiscernible) the knife
14 is the alleged deadly weapon in this case. And the third one
15 is death by incarceration or life without the possibility of
16 parole. Is there anybody in the courtroom here that believes
17 that life without the possibility of parole means that they're
18 going to get out of prison someday?

19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: Yes.

20 MR. PIKE: Okay.

21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: That's what I've always
22 heard, anyway.

23 MR. PIKE: Okay. In Nevada we have a truth in
24 sentencing law. If I told you that if you sentence somebody to
25 life in prison without the possibility of parole and that means

Page 150

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Now I -- and I ask you those questions to ask you
2 this question, that is a serious decision and it's only in
3 these cases where the jury makes the sentencing decisions. And
4 anything below first degree murder, the judge makes the
5 decision. But in the event that you go through and there is
6 (indiscernible) in that, is there anybody here that
7 for religious, moral or personal reasons would not feel
8 comfortable in sitting on or rendering a sentence of
9 imprisonment if there is a conviction? Okay. Your number,
10 name and your concerns.

11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: 679.

12 MR. PIKE: Okay.

13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: I don't know. I just
14 don't feel like (indiscernible).

15 MR. PIKE: Okay. Can you pick that up?

16 THE COURT: No.

17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: I just -- I don't know if
18 I can put somebody in (indiscernible).

19 MR. PIKE: Okay. Anybody else that would have
20 concerns about that? Thank you, your Honor, have I no further
21 questions.

22 THE COURT: All right, counsel approach, please
23 (Off-record bench conference).

24 THE MARSHAL: Okay, come to order, please.

25 THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen, all the questioning

Page 152

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 that they die in prison, do you believe that now?

2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: You just said that was the
3 law and yes, what you --

4 MR. PIKE: Okay. I'm trying to --

5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: (Indiscernible).

6 MR. PIKE: -- (indiscernible) mind authority figure
7 and (indiscernible). (Indiscernible) believe me, you've been
8 told by everybody else that somebody eventually gets out.
9 That's not --

10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: Right, but you just said that
11 they wouldn't get out so I believe you, yes.

12 MR. PIKE: Okay.

13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: I should be able to believe
14 it. Well, wait a minute you're a lawyer.

15 MR. PIKE: And it's true, and the judge would advise
16 you of that.

17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: Okay.

18 MR. PIKE: That there is truth in sentencing laws in
19 the state of Nevada. And so if I told you that somebody is not
20 eligible for parole even for consideration to get out of prison
21 until they have served at least 20 years, is there anybody that
22 does not believe that? Prior to coming into court today and me
23 telling you that, how many of you didn't believe that? Okay.
24 The record reflect there are a number of jurors that reflected
25 that.

Page 151

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 has been completed, and it's now time for the parties to go
2 through what's called peremptory challenges, and it takes some
3 time. That's where the parties by a secret ballot in effect
4 will excuse the jurors from this particular panel. Again, it's
5 done on a secret ballot. And it does take some time. We've
6 been going for awhile, so let's just take our personal break
7 right now. Let's take a short break.

8 So during this recess it is your duty not to converse
9 among yourselves or with anyone else on any subject connected
10 with the trial, to read, watch or listen to any report over
11 commentary on the trial by any person connected with the trial
12 or by any medium of informing, including without limitation,
13 newspaper, television, radio or the Internet.

14 And you're not to form or express an opinion on any
15 subject connected with this case until it matter is submitted
16 to you for deliberation, if you are selected as a juror. So
17 we'll just see you back as soon as your personal break has been
18 completed. Please, again, wait for the marshal to escort you
19 back in and remember where you're seated, please. Thank you.

20 (Outside the presence of the prospective jurors)

21 Okay, let the record reflect that we're outside the
22 presence of the jury. Why don't we just go ahead and Mr. Pike,
23 you had a challenge for Mr. Erat, James Erat, E-r-a-t Juror
24 No. 613.

25 MR. PIKE: Yes, your Honor. I went through and I

Page 153

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000690

1 wanted to question him about the -- his requirement feeling
2 that the defense somehow had to present something. It was
3 during that period of time that the Court subsequently asked
4 the -- or instructed the jury more on reasonable doubt and
5 burden of proof.

6 And so then in the subsequent questioning he didn't
7 add anything to that, but what he did do -- what I was
8 concerned about was that he never really backed away from that
9 position and felt that we should -- we had a burden, we had to
10 prove something, we had to prove his innocence.

11 THE COURT: All right, thank you. Mr. Smith.

12 MR. SMITH: Judge, we certainly didn't have a chance
13 to rehabilitate that juror. Your Honor did admonish him about
14 you know, how it works in our system of justice. So if your
15 Honor were inclined to remove him for cause, we would at least
16 like the chance to rehabilitate him so it's for the -- okay.

17 THE COURT: I think he followed up and said he would
18 make a fair decision. He would follow the rules of the court
19 as far as that there's no burden on defense to present any
20 evidence. So the challenge -- I'm going to deny the challenge.
21 And just for the record, we had agreed upon -- actually, let's
22 go over the previous numbers.

23 At the first break we had agreed -- all parties had
24 agreed on excusing Juror No. 622, 649, 687, 710. And then just
25 recently I met with counsel at the bench and there's agreed

Page 154

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 MS. PALM: But we can --

2 THE COURT: You can go back here, yes.

3 MR. SMITH: And Judge, one last question.

4 MS. GRAHAM: We can use the bathroom back there, you
5 said, Judge.

6 THE COURT: Yes.

7 MS. GRAHAM: Okay.

8 MR. SMITH: One last question. We're doing 14? 12
9 and 2 alternates?

10 THE COURT: Yes, right.

11 MR. SMITH: So it's 1 through 8 and then --

12 THE COURT: You'll have 10 preemptory challenges.

13 MR. SMITH: Right, okay.

14 THE COURT: Yes.

15 MR. SMITH: And it's 1 through 8 and then --

16 THE COURT: No, I'm sorry 9. We'll have --

17 THE CLERK: (Indiscernible).

18 MR. SMITH: Yeah, how are they going to sit.

19 THE MARSHAL: You'll have 1 through 7.

20 MR. SMITH: And then 8 through 14? Thank you.

21 THE COURT: And you get one preemptory challenge for
22 the alternate. So you'll have 9 preemptory challenges.

23 MR. SMITH: Okay.

24 THE COURT: All right, so we just go straight through
25 9.

Page 156

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 upon that we would excuse from further consideration Juror No.
2 618, 655, and is that 813 is I had?

3 MR. PIKE: 813, yes, your Honor.

4 THE COURT: 813. Is that correct, everybody?

5 MR. SMITH: Yes, Judge.

6 MR. PIKE: Yes.

7 THE COURT: All right. And I think that's it. And
8 we'll just be back as soon as the jury's ready. And Cliff, can
9 I use the bathroom back here?

10 THE MARSHAL: Yes, sir.

11 THE COURT: Okay. And if you could also tell your --

12 any witnesses you may have, if they're going to use the
13 bathroom or smoking area, please go one floor up or one floor
14 down because we have jurors around here. So for all witnesses,
15 one floor up, one floor down and as well as for smoking, I had
16 -- we lost two jurors in one day. We had a juror that was out
17 in the smoking area and a family member of someone went out to
18 smoke and whoever got on the phone was giving a blow-by-blow
19 play of the testimony --

20 MR. SMITH: Oh, that's not good.

21 THE COURT: -- in front of the juror. And so then we
22 lost one or another one over the night. Just called and said I
23 don't want to come back, I'm not going to come back, and you
24 can't make me come back, and they didn't come back. So we lost
25 two jurors within 24 hours, so --

Page 155

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 MR. SMITH: Okay.

2 MR. PIKE: Okay.

3 THE COURT: All right. And again --

4 MR. PIKE: Are they alternate seats or --

5 THE COURT: And you're aware of the seats, right?

6 MR. SMITH: 3 and 5.

7 MR. PIKE: 3 and 5.

8 THE COURT: Okay.

9 MR. PIKE: The hot seats are 3 and --

10 THE COURT: We had one where they came out 13 and 14
11 seats. 13 and 14 were the alternates.

12 THE MARSHAL: But if you smoke, there's no smoking on
13 this floor. So you got to go up one or down one to smoke
14 (Indiscernible).

15 THE COURT: Okay, Mr. Pike.

16 MR. PIKE: Got it. Thank you. That's right.

17 THE COURT: Okay.

18 MR. SMITH: So, Judge, when they come back in,
19 because as of now there's 8 seated in the back or are we -- are
20 they --

21 THE MARSHAL: 1 through 7, 8 through
22 (Indiscernible).

23 THE COURT: Well, let me give you a sheet. She'll
24 give you the sheet.

25 MR. SMITH: Okay.

Page 157

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000691

1 THE COURT: You'll each have your own copy of the
2 sheet, so you'll see -
3 MR. SMITH: Okay. Okay.
4 THE COURT: - all of them.
5 MR. SMITH: All right, got it.
6 (Court recessed at 2:29:04 p.m. until 2:41:14 p.m.)
7 (In the presence of the prospective jurors)
8 THE MARSHAL: Please remain seated and come to order.
9 Department 17 of the Eighth Judicial District is again in
10 session. Honorable Judge Michael P. Villani presiding. Let's
11 make sure our cell phones are turned off, please.
12 THE COURT: All right, the State will now exercise
13 their first peremptory challenge.
14 MR. SMITH: Thanks, Judge.
15 THE COURT: All right, defendant's first. All right.
16 State's second. Defendant's second. All right, State's third.
17 All right, defendant's third. State's fourth. Defendant's
18 fourth. Defendant's fourth. I'm sorry, State's fifth. All
19 right, defendant's fifth peremptory challenge. Defendant's -
20 excuse me plaintiff's sixth. Defendant's sixth peremptory
21 challenge. State's seventh. Defendant's seventh. All right.
22 State's eighth. Defendant's eighth. All right, the State's
23 ninth and final peremptory challenge. All right, defendant's
24 ninth and final peremptory challenge.
25 (Indiscernible) to the Court that all peremptory

Page 158

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 jurors.
2 THE CLERK: Please stand. Raise your right hand.
3 (Jury panel sworn by Clerk)
4 THE MARSHAL: You may be seated.
5 THE COURT: Congratulations, ladies and gentlemen, of
6 been selected for this case. One thing I will tell you in a
7 criminal case we have 12 jurors that deliberate. Now, there's
8 14 in the box. Jurors No. 13 and 14, that does not mean you
9 are the alternates for this case. The alternate chairs have
10 been randomly selected which means two of you will be
11 alternates in this case. If someone becomes ill or someone
12 find out they know something about the case or there's some
13 legal cause that one of the jurors have to be excused, then the
14 alternate would take their place. Again Jurors No. 13 and 14
15 are not necessarily alternates. So it's important that
16 everyone pay attention closely - close attention to the
17 evidence because it's a very important case, all right.
18 At the end of the trial I will read to you and
19 provide you a copy of the jury instructions. Each of you will
20 have your own copy of the jury instructions, which are the law
21 that applies to this particular case. I'm going to read you
22 some preliminary instructions that will aid you in this trial,
23 so give you a heads up of some things to expect and some basic
24 law for you to keep in mind as you hear the testimony in this
25 particular case.

Page 160

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 challenges have either been exercised or waived. The clerk
2 will now call the roll of the members who will be impaneled in
3 hear this case.

4 THE CLERK: Okay, Juror No. 1 is Justin Dettre.
5 Juror No. 2 is Jody Monanya. Juror No. 3 is James Eral.
6 Juror No. 4 is Judy Chelani. Juror No. 5 is Nancy Mirolock.
7 Juror No. 6, Kirk Livernash. Juror No. 7, Dawn Fratey. Juror
8 No. 8, Ameeh Murrieta. Juror No. 9, James McCaldin. Juror
9 No. 10, Marie Pinillos. Juror No. 11, Jose Vasquez. Juror No.
10 12, Harley McFate. Juror No. 13, Robert Clark. And Juror No.
11 14, Marin Villaseca.

12 THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen, those of you who
13 are not seated in the jury box, I'd like to thank you for your
14 time today. Please understand it was not a waste of your time.
15 We must go through this process to make sure that we can
16 impanel a jury. On a particular case I had, we went through
17 jury selection for two full days, and I believe there was
18 another trial that went for a whole week of this process.

19 And it's important that you did come down here and
20 perform your civic duty. At this time you're released from my
21 courtroom. You're instructed to go back down to the third
22 floor, juror commissioner, and advise them that you were in
23 Department 17, you were not selected, and they'll process you
24 out. Again, thank you very much for your time.

The clerk will now provide the oath of office to the

Page 159

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Ladies and gentlemen, you are admonished that no
2 juror may declare to a fellow juror any fact relating to this
3 case as of his own knowledge, and if any juror discovers during
4 the trial or upon the jury has retired that he or she or any
5 other juror has personal knowledge of any fact in controversy
6 in this case, he or she shall disclose such situation to me in
7 the absence of the jurors' want.

8 This admonishment means that if you learn during the
9 course of the trial that you were acquainted with the facts of
10 this case or the witnesses and you have not previously told me
11 of that relationship, you must then disclose that fact to me.
12 You communicate to me through the court marshal.

13 This is a criminal case brought by the State of
14 Nevada against the defendant. This case is based upon an
15 information. The clerk will now read the information and state
16 the plea of the defendant.

17 THE CLERK: District Court, Clark County, Nevada,
18 State of Nevada, plaintiff versus Brian Kerry O'Keefe,
19 defendant. Case No. C250630, Department No. 5, amended
20 information. David Ruger, District Attorney, within and for
21 the County of Clark, State of Nevada, in the name and by the
22 authority of the State of Nevada informs the court that Brian
23 Kerry O'Keefe, the defendant above-named, having committed the
24 crime of murder with use of a deadly weapon, open murder.
25 felony NRS 200.010, 200.030, 193.165.

Page 161

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000692

1 On or about the 5th day of November, 2008, within the
2 County of Clark, State of Nevada, contrary to the form force
3 and effect of statutes in such cases made and provided --
4 (indiscernible). I'm sorry. Within the County of
5 Clark, State of Nevada, contrary to the form, force and effect
6 of statutes in such cases made and provided and against the
7 peace and dignity of the State of Nevada did then and there
8 willfully, feloniously, without authority of law and with
9 premeditation and deliberation and malice aforethought kill
10 Victoria Witmarsh, a human being, by stabbing the said Victoria
11 Witmarsh with a deadly weapon, to wit: A knife. Signed David
12 Roger, District Attorney. Signed by Philip Smith, Deputy
13 District Attorney to which the defendant has entered a plea of
14 not guilty.

15 THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen, you should
16 understand that the information just read to you is simply a
17 description of the charge made by the State against the
18 defendant. It is not evidence of anything. It does not prove
19 anything. Therefore, the defendant starts out with a clean
20 slate. The defendant has plead not guilty and is presumed
21 innocent.

22 This is a criminal case and there are two things you
23 must keep in mind at all times. First, the defendant is
24 presumed innocent unless and until proved guilty beyond a
25 reasonable doubt. The defendant is not required to present any

Page 162

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 In deciding the facts of the case you may have to
2 decide which witnesses to believe and which witnesses not to
3 believe. You may believe everything a witness says, only part
4 of it or none of it. And in considering the weight or value of
5 the testimony of any witness, you may consider the appearance,
6 attitude and behavior of the witness when testifying, and a
7 number of other things including the witness' ability to see or
8 hear or know of the things the witness testifies to, the
9 quality of the witness' memory, the inclination of the witness
10 to speak truthfully, whether or not the witness has any
11 interest in the outcome of the case or any motive, bias or
12 prejudice. Whether the witness is contradicted by anything the
13 witness said or wrote before the trial, and how reasonable is
14 the witness' testimony when considered with other evidence
15 which you believe?

16 In deciding whether or not to believe a witness, keep
17 in mind that people sometimes forget things. You need to
18 consider whether a contradiction is an innocent lapse of memory
19 or an intentional falsehood, and that may depend upon whether
20 it has to do with an important fact or only a small detail.
21 The weight or value of evidence does not necessarily depend on
22 the number of witnesses testifying for one side.

23 You must consider all of the evidence and you may
24 decide the testimony of a smaller number of witnesses on one
25 side as more weight or value than that presented by a larger

Page 164

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 evidence or prove his innocence. The law never imposes upon a
2 defendant in a criminal case the burden of calling any
3 witnesses or introducing any evidence.

4 Second, to convict the State must prove beyond a
5 reasonable doubt the crime was committed, the defendant is a
6 person who committed the crime. It will be your duty to decide
7 from the evidence to be presented whether defendant is guilty
8 or not guilty. You are the sole judges of the facts. You will
9 decide what the facts are from the evidence which would be
10 presented. The evidence will consist of testimony of witnesses
11 and documents and other things received into evidence as
12 exhibits.

13 You must apply the facts of the law which I shall
14 give you, and in that way reach your verdict. It is important
15 you you perform your duty of determining the facts diligently
16 and conscientiously. For ordinarily there is no way of
17 correcting an erroneous determination of the facts by the jury.

18 You should not take anything I may say or do during
19 the trial as indicating my opinion as to how you should decide
20 the case or to influence you in any way in your determination
21 of the fact. At times I may even ask questions of witnesses,
22 if I do so, it is for the purpose of bringing out matters which
23 should be brought out and not in any way to indicate my opinion
24 about the facts or to indicate that the weight or value you
25 should give to the testimony of a witness.

Page 163

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 number of witnesses on the other side.

2 There are two kinds of evidence, direct and
3 circumstantial. Direct evidence is testimony about what the
4 witness personally saw, heard or did. Circumstantial evidence
5 is indirect evidence. It is proof of one or more facts from
6 which you can find another fact. By way example, if you wake
7 up in the morning and see the ground, the sidewalks and the
8 street are all wet and water is running down the gutter, you may
9 find from those facts that it rained during the night. It is
10 proof of one or more facts from by you can find another fact.
11 If you are awake during the night and saw the rain fall, that
12 would be direct evidence which is something you personally saw.

13 You may consider both direct and circumstantial
14 evidence in deciding the case. The law permits you to give
15 equal weight or value to both. But it is for you to decide how
16 much consideration to give any evidence. Certain things are
17 not evidence and you must not consider them as evidence in
18 deciding the facts of this case. Statements and arguments by
19 attorneys, questions and objections of the attorneys, testimony
20 I instruct you to disregard, and anything you may see or hear
21 if the court is not in session, even if what you see or hear is
22 done or said by one of the parties or by one of the witnesses.

23 Remember, evidence is sworn testimony by a witness
24 while court is in session and documents and other things
25 received into evidence as exhibits. There are rules of law

Page 165

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000693

1 which control what can be received into evidence. When a
2 lawyer asks a question or offers an exhibit into evidence and
3 the lawyer on the other side thinks that it is not permitted by
4 the rules, that lawyer may object. If I overrule the
5 objection, the question may be answered or the exhibit
6 received. If I sustain the objection, the question cannot be
7 answered and the exhibit cannot be received.

8 Whenever I sustained an objection to a question,
9 ignore the question and do not guess what the answer might have
10 been. Sometimes I may order evidence stricken from the record
11 and tell you to disregard or ignore such evidence. This means
12 when you are deciding the case, you must not consider the
13 evidence which I have told you to disregard.

14 It is a duty of a lawyer to object to evidence which
15 the lawyer believes may not be permitted by the rule. You
16 should not be prejudiced in any way against the lawyer who
17 makes objections on behalf of the party the lawyer represents.
18 Also, I might find it necessary to admonish a lawyer. If I do,
19 you should not be prejudiced towards the lawyer or the client
20 because I have found it necessary to admonish the lawyer.

21 You will be given the opportunity to ask written
22 questions of the witnesses called to testify in this matter.
23 After both sides have completed the questioning of the witness,
24 the jury at that time and only at that time may ask a question
25 of the witness. Please raise your hand, write your question

Page 166

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 about the case on your own. You may be tempted to visit the
2 crime scene. Please do not do so.

3 In view of the time that has elapsed since this case
4 has come to trial, substantial changes may have occurred to the
5 location in question. Also, in making an unauthorized visit
6 without the benefit of explanation, you may get an erroneous
7 impression. Therefore, please avoid going near or past the
8 location until after this case has been completed.

9 At the end of the trial you will have to make your
10 decision based upon what you recall of the evidence. You will
11 not have a written transcript to consult and it's difficult and
12 time consuming for the court recorder to play back lengthy
13 testimony. I urge you to pay close attention to the testimony
14 as it is given. If you wish, you may take notes to help you
15 remember what a witness said. If you do take notes, please
16 keep them to yourself until you and your fellow jurors go to
17 the jury room to decide case. Do not let note taking distract
18 you so that you do not hear other answers by the witness. You
19 should rely on your own memory of what was said and not be
20 overly influenced by the notes of other jurors.

21 Do not make up your mind about the verdict should be
22 until after you have gone to the jury room to decide the case
23 and you and your fellow jurors have discussed the evidence. It
24 is important that you keep an open mind throughout this trial.

25 During the course of the trial the attorneys for both

Page 168

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 down on a piece of paper that will be provided to you. Write
2 down your juror number and then hand it to the marshal. The
3 marshal will then provide the question to me, and I'll confer
4 with counsel to see if it is a legally proper question. If it is
5 a legally proper question, the question will be asked the
6 witness. If it is not, then it will not be asked. The jury
7 should not give undue weight to any questions that they have
8 presented to a witness.

9 Until this case is submitted to you, do not talk to
10 each other about it or about anyone who has anything to do with
11 it until the end of the case when you go to the jury room to
12 decide your verdict. Do not talk with anyone else about this
13 case or anyone who has anything to do with it until the trial
14 has ended and you have been discharged as jurors. Anyone else
15 includes members of your family and your friends. You may tell
16 them that you're a juror in a criminal case, but don't tell
17 them anything else about it until after you have been
18 discharged by me.

19 Do not let anyone talk to you about the case or about
20 anyone who has anything to do with it. If someone should try
21 to talk to you, please report it immediately by contacting the
22 marshal. Do not read any news stories, listen to any radio
23 broadcasts or watch any television reports or do any Internet
24 research about the case or about anyone who has anything to do
25 with it. Do not do any research or make any investigation

Page 167

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 sides and all court personnel, other than the marshal, as well
2 as the Court, as well as the judge are not permitted to
3 converse with members of the jury. These individuals are not
4 being anti-social, but they are bound by the law and rules of
5 ethics. To do so might contaminate your verdict.

6 The trial will proceed in the following manner: The
7 deputy district attorneys will make an opening statement, which
8 is an outline to help you understand what the State expects to
9 prove. Next the defendant's attorney may, but does not have
10 to, make an opening statement. Opening statements serve as an
11 introduction to the evidence which the party making the
12 statement intends to prove.

13 The State will then present its evidence, and counsel
14 for the defendant may cross-examine the witnesses. Following
15 the State's case, the defendant may present evidence, and the
16 deputy district attorney may cross-examine the witnesses.
17 However, as I have said, the defendant is not obligated to
18 present any evidence.

19 After all the evidence has been presented, I will
20 instruct you on the law. After the instruction on the law has
21 — after instruction of the law have been read to you, each
22 side has the opportunity to present oral argument. What is
23 said in oral argument is not evidence. The arguments are
24 designed to summarize and interpret the evidence.

25 Since the State has the burden of proving the

Page 169

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000694

1 defendant guilty beyond a reasonable doubt, the State has a
2 right to open and close the arguments. After the arguments
3 have been completed, you will retire to deliberate your
4 verdict. At this time, is the State ready for their opening?

5 MR. SMITH: Yes, Judge.

6 THE COURT: All right, go ahead.

7 MR. SMITH: May it please the Court, counsel. Folks,
8 despite the fact that this is a murder trial, I don't really
9 have a long and ornate opening statement because fundamentally
10 the facts of this case are pretty simple.

11 The State anticipates that the evidence that you're
12 going to see throughout this trial is going to show that on
13 November 5th, 2008 here in Clark County, Nevada, the defendant
14 was living with his on again, off again girlfriend, a woman by
15 the name of Victoria Wilmarsch. They had been seeing each other
16 for several years dating back to 2001.

17 I say on again and off again, but obviously in
18 November 2008 they were on again, and in fact, they were living
19 together at a residence located off a street called El Parque.
20 Now, Ms. Wilmarsch was actually estranged from her husband. Her
21 actual legal name was Mrs. Victoria Wilmarsch. But at the time
22 she was in a relationship with the defendant, Brian O'Keefe,

23 Mrs. Wilmarsch had been estranged from her husband for
24 several years, and in fact, she had a daughter with that
25 husband. The daughter's name was Alexandra. Now, on the night

Page 170

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE COURT: All right, thank you. Mr. Pike, do you
2 wish to exercise your right for opening at this time?

3 MR. PIKE: Yes, your Honor.

4 THE COURT: All right.

5 MR. PIKE: May it please the Court, ladies and
6 gentlemen of the jury, counsel, Ms. Palm and Brian, this is an
7 opportunity that I have to preview the defense's version of Mr.
8 O'Keefe's version and try to pull together some of the evidence
9 that's going to be produced to you so that when it comes
10 forward to you, it will — it goes in context. Sometimes we
11 have to call witnesses out of order so the best thing I can
12 describe in opening statement is like a picture on a puzzle box
13 because sometimes we put a piece over here in the corner, and
14 it isn't until we bring in the other pieces that that makes
15 sense and it all kind of fits in.

16 So once you understand the theory of the State as
17 they presented it, now we're going to show you what the
18 evidence is going to show in this case and why it would be
19 appropriate to come back not with a verdict of guilty of murder
20 in this case.

21 This is the case of the State versus Brian O'Keefe.
22 It is a case about tragedy and not about murder. It starts out
23 with the State alleging this premeditation. That he thought
24 about it. He had the malice, the ill will that they talked
25 about. But it's not supported by the physical evidence that's

Page 172

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 in question. November 5th, 2008, it's the State's position that
2 the defendant and Victoria Wilmarsch got into what we'll call
3 for now an argument or an altercation

4 Now, by no means are we conceding this was mutual
5 combat but something happened, and the evidence is going to
6 show you what exactly happened. At the conclusion of this
7 altercation, it's State's position that the evidence is going
8 to show you that the defendant, in fact, stabbed Victoria
9 Wilmarsch and that she died.

10 We also anticipate that the evidence is going to
11 prove to you this was no self-defense, this was not an
12 accident, and it was not a suicide. And that's what we have to
13 prove. We have to prove that the death of Ms. — Mrs. Wilmarsch
14 was unlawful.

15 We anticipate that we are going to prove that the
16 death in this case was nothing less than an intentional act
17 committed by the defendant against Mrs. Wilmarsch. You're also
18 going to hear evidence indicating that the defendant had a
19 motive to kill Mrs. Wilmarsch and that he had what we'll
20 describe as an underlying ill will towards Mrs. Wilmarsch, which
21 we submit is going to help us meet our burden of proving beyond
22 a reasonable doubt that this was an intentional act.

23 And at the conclusion of all the evidence in this
24 case, we are going to ask you to return a verdict of guilty to
25 the crime of first degree murder. Thank you.

Page 171

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 going to come in. This is the apartment where all these events
2 occurred. It was not done in a secret or a premeditated or
3 where somebody struck to where someone was at and then killed
4 them and tried to get away from what was happening.

5 It was this on again, off again girlfriend. They
6 were living together. They were living in this apartment and
7 neighbors were around. They walked up. This is where they
8 came. The door was open. The evidence is going to show that
9 when the neighbors came, they came in the door. It was open.
10 This is not something that was done in secret, which is what
11 you would reasonably expect or would interpret as a
12 premeditation or planning.

13 They were a couple. They lived together. He gave
14 her flowers. They had their clothing together. They kept an
15 apartment. They kept a clean apartment. They had gotten over
16 their past problems. They were hoping for that happy ending
17 that we heard about. And they were back together.

18 The physical evidence will show that this is a couple
19 that was bearing for a future together. (Indiscernible) the
20 bathroom, the closet space, it appears to be equally divided.
21 They're working side by side with the union. We'll bring in
22 union members to show that as a couple they were open. This is
23 not something where anybody was keeping a secret. They were
24 back together.

25 Victoria and Brian were inseparable around the union

Page 173

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000695

1 and they worked together, and everybody knew that they were
2 there. This evidence will show they were looking forward to
3 Christmas together. This is an invitation to a Christmas party
4 that was found on the table and photographed by the Las Vegas
5 Metropolitan Police Department as they were investigating the
6 location in the apartment and trying to put all the -- together
7 everything that happened during this period of time.

8 This is the knife that was used. Now, you're not
9 going to actually have that knife brought in. Biologically the
10 deceased suffered from cirrhosis of the liver and Hep C, and so
11 there's a biological issue. So you will see the photographs
12 that were done. The CSIs examined it to determine whose blood
13 was where to give you the significance about it, explain it,
14 and they'll provide the physical evidence from which you can
15 interpret the physical offense that occurred.

16 Notice that the protection here. That that portion
17 of the knife and that where they -- the blood was located on it
18 and what the processing revealed, revealed some interesting
19 things. That there was a mixture of profile, both Brian and
20 Victoria's blood was on the handle. Victoria's blood was
21 there. It was a mixture of blood both here, and there was male
22 blood, Brian's blood was right there.

23 And as you look at where this all occurred, then
24 you're brought into the situation that this blood and Brian's
25 blood, where his blood came from, came from a wound that was

Page 174

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 because of the injury, it was just a single knife wound to this
2 side here. There was a fair amount of bleeding because of the
3 cirrhosis of the liver. That acts much like hemophilia is that
4 the blood cannot clot and the evidence that you will see will
5 show you that Victoria suffered from this, and so she bled more
6 quickly and more profusely on someone who didn't suffer from
7 that. And the blood went down this side, and it appeared to
8 pool on on a portion of her pants.

9 She was wearing a dark outfit, and the only thing
10 that could really show up the blood I'm reference to, and this
11 is -- I apologize for this not being a good picture, but it was
12 a light piping that she had on her pants. So in an effort to
13 determine where that blood was coming from, the evidence that
14 you're going to receive will appropriately show that as Brian
15 was attempting to assist her, that after he was cut, he removed
16 the pants and started to put them into the hamper in the
17 bathroom and sure enough his blood from where he received these
18 cuts was down in the cuff of the pants.

19 Lack of the arm strength of Mrs. Wainmarsh, as you can
20 see Mrs. Wainmarsh was in her 50s. She was slight. She did not
21 have a lot of meat on her arms. I guess is a delicate way to
22 put it. Or flexible enough as they grabbed the (indiscernible)
23 that it would have allowed for the knife to move into the
24 position where it ultimately just hit her at her
25 (indiscernible) spot. The blood evidence further

Page 176

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 consistent with a defensive wound. This is a picture of
2 Brian's hands. They came in and photographed where he was cut.
3 As an attempt to defend himself, he grabbed a knife or to stop
4 Victoria's use of the knife during that evening.

5 The gathered blood evidence, the meaning, the
6 interpretation of that blood evidence and the events were --
7 and this is a picture of blood evidence that you will see going
8 to the bathroom. (Indiscernible) to find clothing to help
9 (indiscernible) -- excuse me, try and provide health care or to
10 stop or help Victoria during that period of time.

11 There will be no evidence brought in this case,
12 physical evidence, that Mr. O'Keefe was the attacker. You'll
13 see the evidence that you're going to be receiving will come in
14 from a number of sources. And it will come in from autopsy
15 reports, CSA reports, the DNA reports that I showed you, and in
16 the physical evidence.

17 This is something that the State did in preserving in
18 their evidence. They put covers over the hands to determine
19 whether or not there was any scratch marks or any DNA that may
20 have indicated that there was any sort of a defensive
21 scratching or anything by Victoria. And so -- and if there
22 was, it would have been Brian's DNA under her fingernails.
23 There wasn't.

24 This was not a situation where Victoria was ever in
25 the defensive position. Blood evidence -- also as it --

Page 175

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 that you're going to see

2 will be collected as to what's contained on the bed
3 where the initial (indiscernible) had rolled (indiscernible)
4 had rolled again and then went on the (indiscernible) of
5 motion. And that will be explained by the CSAs as well as the
6 State as well as our own CSA, (indiscernible) Schiro who will
7 testify in reference to that.

8 This is the (indiscernible). This is photograph
9 (indiscernible) from Metro and it shows (indiscernible) in
10 context here with the arm. The physical evidence that is going
11 to be presented to you again, will show you that
12 (indiscernible) stab or an insertion type wound and no physical
13 evidence that showed these two people were involved in any
14 slashing type or any type of long along fight or anything like
15 that because there aren't a series of wounds that are related
16 to it. There's (indiscernible) deal with that.

17 The evidence of the single puncture wound is also
18 shown in the clothing because it was a jacket that was on over
19 a top that was -- had the matching pants, and they were -- this
20 is how dark they were and this is how difficult even the
21 photographs that we have to see where the blood was coming from
22 during that period of time. And remember, it was night at the
23 time that this occurred, and it was dark.

24 The nature of the blood, again, you'll see the
25 clothing evidence and photographs -- photograph evidence

Page 177

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000696

1 (Indiscernible) Mr. O'Keefe, what further we'll go through and
2 show the defense's position. The blood -- it all comes down to
3 what condition were these two people in when this happened?
4 What was their frame of mind and what were they thinking what
5 was going on?

6 Civilian witnesses are going to come in, the
7 neighbors. The heard the noise and they came up first. And
8 they called the police, and the police came. When the
9 civilians, the neighbors came up, Brian -- they said Brian was
10 drunk. He was intoxicated, and he was over the body. Mrs.
11 Witmarsh at the time. He was incoherent, he was yelling, he
12 was talking to her, he was yelling at them. Most of all he was
13 intoxicated. An officer can verify that by saying he was
14 intoxicated. He was unsteady on his feet, had dilated pupils.
15 He reacted in such a manner that they had to assist him to move
16 him out of the bedroom and away from Victoria.

17 Again, now, the interpretation as the Judge indicated
18 is for you as to not running from the scene. We'll have
19 evidence of that. Staying with her, calling for help, trying
20 to get the neighbors to call for help. And you interpret those
21 as circumstantial evidence. His evidence of trauma to Brian's
22 back. That's another picture of Brian that was taken police
23 officers at the time.

24 The intoxication of Mrs. Witmarsh along with
25 suffering from the Hepatitis C, the cirrhosis of the liver, she

Page 178

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 and Victoria Witmarsh who had not in rehab and had a long
2 history of alcoholism fell off the wagon hard. (Indiscernible)
3 the pills and the alcohol. Unfortunately that results in the
4 death, a tragic death, of Mrs. Witmarsh. A lady in her 50s who
5 was loved by family, her friends and by Brian.

6 With the conclusion of the evidence, once you put all
7 of that together and you examine the evidence (Indiscernible)
8 in relationship to that, then I'm going to be able with a clear
9 conscious and you will be able to return a -- not a verdict of
10 first degree murder because the intoxication, as it affects a
11 person's ability to decide what they're going to do, you will
12 find that that is a consideration that you'll have to make to
13 determine whether or not this is a second degree murder. The
14 instructions, again, will talk about the voluntariness, the
15 voluntary potential acts if they cause an injury and whether or
16 not in is a voluntary or decided or planned act that occurred.
17 The evidence will not support that.

18 In addition to that, if it is involuntary objection
19 or a negligent action that was involved, you can even consider
20 that for one of the possible layers of guilty, if you believe
21 that there is guilt at all. Reaction to the knife, the
22 location of the wound, how it occurred, the motion of the
23 bleeding, all this physical evidence will allow you to
24 determine the accidental nature of this injury (Indiscernible)
25 as a reaction to a knife that was presented to Mr. O'Keefe.

Page 180

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 also suffered from depression, and she had -- she took
2 anti-depressants for that. At the time of the autopsy, it was
3 found that at the time that all this occurred she had a blood
4 alcohol of .24. That's about three times the legal limit. You
5 can't operate a motor vehicle after .08, and it was three times
6 with that.

7 In addition to that, she had a high amount of
8 anti-depressant medication that was inside of her. We're going
9 to bring in a doctor to testify about what that combination of
10 drugs is it to somebody, and some of the possible side effects
11 that it would cause upon somebody, and what they may do under
12 -- when they're under the influence with that combination of
13 drugs and alcohol.

14 You'll hear testimony on what they were building
15 together. That they had been attending alcohol counseling
16 together, and unfortunately, these -- this is a couple that we
17 now know never should have got bang together. Why did they?
18 Who initiated this? This was not a situation where Mr. O'Keefe
19 sought out and stalked her, tried to chase down Mrs. Witmarsh
20 and reestablish a relationship. In fact, Brian had had a
21 relationship and was living with a Cheryl Morris. She'll come
22 in and testify the relationship to that.

23 And it was Mrs. Witmarsh that reinitiated the
24 relationship between the two of them, and she basically came in
25 and forced Cheryl out. And then these two people that Brian

Page 179

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Mr. O'Keefe would react to something like that. He's
2 been trained. He served in the airborne. He's a bronze star
3 medal of valor recipient, and he has come from that to this, an
4 intoxicated state, reacting to a knife and with knowledge of
5 what Victoria would do and what a person believed and then
6 reacts results in that.

7 So at the conclusion of this case the evidence is
8 going to say this was either a negligent act between two
9 extremely intoxicated people, and it was an accidental
10 (Indiscernible). This was a negligent act that caused an
11 involuntary manslaughter and we'll come back and ask for that
12 as a return at the close of this case. Thank you very much.

13 THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Pike. Is State ready to
14 call our first witness?

15 MR. SMITH: We are, Judge.

16 MS. GRAHAM: We are, Judge. State calls Joyce
17 Tolver.

18 THE MARSHAL: Mr. Tolver, if you'll remain standing,
19 please, and raise your right hand and face the clerk.

20 JOYCE TOLIVER, PLAINTIFF'S WITNESS, SWORN

21 THE CLERK: Please be seated. Will you please state
22 your name and spell it for the record.

23 THE WITNESS: Joyce Tolver, J-o-y-c-e,
24 T-t-o-l-i-v-e-r.

25 DIRECT EXAMINATION

Page 181

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000697

1 BY MS. GRAHAM:
 2 Q Good afternoon, Joyce.
 3 A Good afternoon.
 4 Q Do you currently reside -- where do you currently
 5 reside?
 6 A 5001 El Parque, Apartment 29, Las Vegas, Nevada,
 7 89146.
 8 Q Is that in Clark County, Nevada?
 9 A Clark County, Nevada.
 10 Q Tell the jury how long you've lived there?
 11 A Ten -- it will be eleven years in July.
 12 Q And who do you live with, Joyce?
 13 A My husband, Charles Florver.
 14 Q Charles Florver?
 15 A Um-h'm. Yes.
 16 Q So how long have you and Charles been married?
 17 A Valentine's Day it was 30 years.
 18 Q 30 years? And on November 5th, 2008 you both lived
 19 there.
 20 A Correct.
 21 Q Were you familiar with the neighbors that lived
 22 directly upstairs from you?
 23 A No.
 24 Q Okay. Could you identify them if you saw them?
 25 A I could probably identify the man. They -- he was

Page 182

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Q Okay. Looks the woman that lived upstairs from you?
 2 A Yeah. A little small because her face is a little
 3 bigger, but, yeah.
 4 Q Okay. And do you see the male that lived upstairs
 5 with Victoria Witmarsh in the courtroom today?
 6 A Would be over there. Him, I think.
 7 Q Does he look different to you?
 8 A He got glasses on and look older.
 9 Q Okay. Could you point to him and describe what he's
 10 wearing other than the glasses because I see three people with
 11 glasses at that table.
 12 A Okay. The gentleman to my left, your right, with the
 13 tie on, but they all got on ties.
 14 Q What color tie does he have?
 15 A The --
 16 MR. PIKE: We'll stipulate to the identity of Mr.
 17 O'Keefe.
 18 MS. GRAHAM: Okay.
 19 THE COURT: The record will reflect identification of
 20 the defendant.
 21 THE WITNESS: He looks older.
 22 BY MS. GRAHAM:
 23 Q Now Joyce, I want to draw your attention,
 24 specifically, to November 5th of 2008 this past year
 25 A Okay.

Page 184

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 only there for like two months.
 2 Q Okay.
 3 A And he had like about three different women in them
 4 two months. Matter of fact, I didn't know the last one. I had
 5 saw her like one time, but --
 6 Q Okay. And the last one you meaning (sic) the victim
 7 in the case?
 8 A Victim, correct.
 9 Q Okay. If I showed you a picture of the victim, we
 10 you know now as Victoria Witmarsh --
 11 A Um-h'm.
 12 Q -- would you be able to recognize her?
 13 A Probably so.
 14 Q Okay. I'm showing the defense what's been marked as
 15 Proposed State's 4. Okay.
 16 MR. PIKE: And for the record, we stipulate to the
 17 admission of this document and to the identity much Mrs.
 18 Witmarsh --
 19 THE COURT: Okay.
 20 MR. PIKE: -- throughout the proceedings.
 21 THE COURT: The document will be admitted.
 22 BY MR. SMITH:
 23 Q If you could just take a look at the screen there,
 24 Joyce. Do you recognize that woman?
 25 A Looks like her. No make up, but --

Page 183

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Q And you -- in the evening hours.
 2 A All right.
 3 Q Were you at home that evening?
 4 A Yes, I was.
 5 Q And approximately, 9:00 p.m. what were you doing at
 6 that point?
 7 A Getting ready for One Life to Live. I work during
 8 the day so I watch the stories at night to fall asleep on, so
 9 One Life to Live came on -- comes on about 9:00 --
 10 Q Okay.
 11 A -- and I had already took my shower. I was in the
 12 bedroom between like 8:45 getting ready for 9:00 o'clock. My
 13 husband was sleep, and that's what I was doing at 9:00 o'clock.
 14 Q Okay. And where were you --
 15 A I was in --
 16 Q -- getting ready to watch --
 17 A -- in my bed sitting up just like this getting ready
 18 to watch.
 19 Q All right.
 20 A Don't mess my shows at night.
 21 Q So the television -- all right. In your bedroom.
 22 A In my bedroom.
 23 Q And you said Charles was sleeping?
 24 A He was sleep. He was sleep.
 25 Q So was he in bed next to you or --

Page 185

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000698

1 A Yeah, he was in bed --
 2 Q -- was he --
 3 A Yeah, he was in bed next to me.
 4 Q Okay.
 5 A Sometimes he sleeps on the couch, but most of the
 6 time he was in the bed with me next to me because he -- after
 7 he eats and take his shower, he's out for the count.
 8 Q Okay.
 9 A I'm up watching my stories. And then it got kind of
 10 loud. It was a lot of noise going on, and I -- my first
 11 reaction, I always turn my remote up to try to drown it out.
 12 Q Let me stop you right there.
 13 A Okay.
 14 Q Okay. That night you were getting ready to watch One
 15 Life to Live, and you in your bed.
 16 A Right.
 17 Q Did you hear your neighbors upstairs, Victoria and
 18 Brian? Do you hear anything that caused you some concern?
 19 A Sure, this. All that, and all from the top and all
 20 from the side, yeah.
 21 Q Okay. And that was going on while you were watching
 22 TV?
 23 A While I was trying to watch the TV. I turned the
 24 remote up so I could hear louder, but it got just as loud.
 25 Q What did you think was going on?

Page 186

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 A I think it had started before I had really noticed
 2 what was going on, because like I said, I was -- I was in the
 3 bed watching my story, and I could hear a little crying and a
 4 lot of thumping and a lot of thumping and crying again. There
 5 was crying throughout the whole thumping.
 6 Q So you couldn't enjoy One Life to Live?
 7 A No, I couldn't.
 8 Q Okay. At some point did Charles wake up because of
 9 the commotion upstairs?
 10 A Oh, yes, he did.
 11 Q Okay, tell me what happened.
 12 A He said what the fuck is --
 13 MR. PIKE: Objection.
 14 THE WITNESS: -- going --
 15 MR. PIKE: Objection, Hearsay.
 16 THE COURT: Okay. Listen to the question, Ma'am.
 17 She asked you tell me what happened, okay. Did anything happen
 18 in your apartment at that point?
 19 THE WITNESS: Besides my husband waking up, no. They
 20 were still -- it was going on so loud it woke him.
 21 BY MS. GRAHAM:
 22 Q Okay. And when Charles woke up, what did he say?
 23 A He said what the fuck --
 24 MR. PIKE: Objection, your Honor. Hearsay.
 25 MS. GRAHAM: Presence sense impression, your Honor.

Page 188

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 A I thought they were fighting.
 2 Q Okay.
 3 A I could hear crying.
 4 Q I'm sorry?
 5 A I could hear crying.
 6 Q You could hear crying?
 7 A A woman crying, right.
 8 Q You could hear a woman crying.
 9 THE MARSHAL: Judge, we have to them one talk at a
 10 time (indiscernible).
 11 THE COURT: Right. I think you're talking over each
 12 other.
 13 THE WITNESS: Oh, okay.
 14 THE COURT: And Ma'am --
 15 MS. GRAHAM: Okay.
 16 THE COURT: -- let the counsel finish her question --
 17 THE WITNESS: Okay.
 18 THE COURT: -- and then she'll let you finish your
 19 answer.
 20 THE WITNESS: Okay.
 21 THE COURT: Okay?
 22 BY MS. GRAHAM:
 23 Q When you say you heard all this thumping and
 24 commotion and crying, how long was it that you heard all of
 25 this crying and commotion?

Page 187

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 as to what Charles Thriver did next when he woke up.
 2 MR. PIKE: Charles Thriver is in the room outside.
 3 THE WITNESS: Yeah, he can tell you.
 4 THE COURT: I'm going to sustain the objection.
 5 MR. PIKE: Thank you.
 6 THE WITNESS: So what --
 7 BY MS. GRAHAM:
 8 Q Go ahead.
 9 THE COURT: I sustained the objection. Don't answer
 10 the question.
 11 THE WITNESS: Okay.
 12 THE COURT: Wait until the next question.
 13 MS. GRAHAM: Okay.
 14 BY MS. GRAHAM:
 15 Q So Charles woke up.
 16 A Yes.
 17 Q Okay. And then what did you do?
 18 A I just looked at him because what he had said.
 19 Q Okay. And did at any point in time because of what
 20 was going on upstairs, did you try to get the attention -- did
 21 anybody try to get the attention of upstairs to --
 22 A I took the broom and --
 23 Q -- get them to quiet --
 24 A -- punched it up stairs, but that didn't work.
 25 Q Okay.

Page 189

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000609

1 **IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA**

2
3 **BRIAN K. O'KEEFE,**
 Appellant,
4 vs.
5 **THE STATE OF NEVADA**
 Respondent.

Supreme Court No.:

District Court Case No.: 08C350630

Electronically Filed
Dec 01 2015 10:51 a.m.
Tracie K. Lindeman
Clerk of Supreme Court

6
7 **APPELLANT'S APPENDIX - VOLUME IV - PAGES 0600-0799**

8
9 **MATTHEW D. CARLING**
10 51 East 400 North, Bldg. #1
11 Cedar City, Utah 84720
 (702) 419-7330 (Office)
 Attorney for Appellant

STEVEN B. WOLFSON
 Clark County District Attorney
 200 Lewis Avenue, 3rd Floor
 Las Vegas, Nevada 89155
 Counsel for Respondent

12 **CATHERINE CORTEZ MASTO**
13 Attorney General
14 100 North Carson Street
15 Carson City, Nevada 89701-4717
16 Counsel for Respondent

INDEX
O'Keefe, Brian

Document	Page No.
(Ex Parte) Motion to Appoint Counsel filed on 12/06/13	4698-4700
"Amended" Exhibits to "Amended Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus by a True Pretrial Detainee filed on 10/03/14	5008-5036
"Evidentiary Hearing Request" (Amended Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus Pursuant to NRS 34.360 Exclusive 1 Based on Subject-Matter of Amended Information Vested in Ninth Circuit by Notice of Appeal then "COA" Granted on a Double Jeopardy Violation with No Remand Issued Since) filed on 10/03/14	4995-5007
"Reply" to State's Response and Motion to Dismiss to Defendant's Pro Per Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus Prsuant to NRS 34.360 filed on 10/27/14	5052-5061
"True Pretrial Detainee's" Reply to State's Opposition(s) Admitting the State has a Jurisdictional Defect by the Aung of a Notice of Appeal Which Diveste Jurisdiction of the Matter Appealed; i.e., O'Keefe's Pretrial Habeas Matter Appealed to the 9 th Circuit on the Subject Matter of the Amended Information Already Named a Double Jeopardy Violation filed on 10/01/14	4989-4994
Affidavit of Matthew D. Carling, Esq. filed on 06/29/15	5447-5453
Affidavit of the Honorable Michael P. Villani filed on 09/24/14	4981-4983
Amended Information filed on 02/10/09	0175-0177
Amended Notice of Appeal filed on 10/29/15	5565-5568
Appendix of Exhibits for: Motion to Dismiss based Upon Violation(s) of the Fifth Amendment Component of the Double Jeopardy Clause, Constitutional Collateral Estoppel and, Alternatively, Claiming Res Judicata, Enforceable by the Fourteenth Amendment Upon the States Precluding State's Theory of Prosecution by Unlawful Intentional Stabbing with Knife, the Alleged Battery Act Described in the Amended Information filed on 03/16/12	3225-3406
Case Appeal Statement filed on 03/14/14	4850-4851
Case Appeal Statement filed on 04/11/14	4862-4863
Case Appeal Statement filed on 05/21/09	0334-0336
Case Appeal Statement filed on 08/04/15	5476-5477
Case Appeal Statement filed on 08/12/15	5484-5485
Case Appeal Statement filed on 09/02/14	4925-4926
Case Appeal Statement filed on 09/04/12	3536-3537
Case Appeal Statement filed on 09/24/12	4625-4628
Case Appeal Statement filed on 10/20/15	5547-5548
Case Appeal Statement filed on 10/21/15	5554-5556
Case Appeal Statement filed on 11/04/15	5572-5573
Case Appeal Statement filed on 11/24/14	5070-5071
Certificate of Mailing filed on 05/03/11	3048

1	Certificate of Service filed on 06/29/15	5454
2	Clerks Certificate Judgment Reversed and Remanded filed on 05/06/10	1023-1027
3	Criminal Bindover filed on 12/26/08	0004-0020
4	Criminal Order to Statistically Close Case filed on 07/31/13	4662
5	Defendant O'Keefe's Opposition to Motion in Limine to Admit Evidence of Other Bad Acts Pursuant to NRS 48.045 and Evidence of Domestic Violence Pursuant to 48.061 filed on 01/18/11	2877-2907
6	Defendant's Brief on Admissibility of Evidence of Alleged Victim's History of Suicide Attempts, Anger Outbursts, Anger Management Therapy, Self-Mutilation (With Knives and Scissors), and Erratic Behavior filed on 03/20/09	0293-0301
7	Defendant's Motion to Require Court to Advise the Prospective Jurors as to the Mandatory Sentences Required if the Defendant is Convicted of Second Degree Murder filed on 03/04/09	0196-0218
8	Defendant's Motion to Settle Record filed on 03/24/09	0317-0322
9	Defendant's Proposed Jury Instructions filed on 03/20/09	0302-0316
10	Defendant's Proposed Jury Instructions filed on 08/23/10	1335-1393
11	Defendant's Submission to Clark County District Attorney's Death Review Committee filed on 12/31/08	0021-0027
12	Defendant's Supplemental Proposed Jury Instructions filed on 03/20/09	0290-0292
13	Defendant's Supplemental Notice of Witnesses filed on 08/16/10	1294-1296
14	District Court Amended Jury List filed on 03/19/09	0245
15	District Court Jury List filed on 03/16/09	0239
16	Ex Parte and/or Notice of Motion and Motion to Chief Judge to Reassign Case to Jurist of Reason Based on Pending Suit 3:14-CV-00385-RCJ-WGC Against Judge Michael Villani for proceeding in Clear "Want of Jurisdiction" Thereby Losing Immunity, Absolutely filed on 08/28/14	4903-4912
17	Ex Parte and/or Notice of Motion filed on 08/28/14	4913
18	Ex Parte Application for Order Requiring Material Witness to Post Bail filed on 03/10/09	0232-0236
19	Ex Parte Motion for an Order Shortening Time filed on 08/16/10	1292-1293
20	Ex Parte Motion for Appointment of Counsel Pursuant to NRS 34.750 filed on 09/15/14	4950-4952
21	Ex Parte Motion for Defense Costs filed on 06/30/10	1037-1043
22	Ex Parte Motion for Production of Documents (Specific) Papers, Pleadings and Tangible Property of Defendant filed on 01/13/14	4714-4720
23	Ex Parte Motion for Reimbursement of Legal Cost of Faretta Canvassed Defendant to Above Instant Case filed on 12/13/13	4701-4707
24	Ex Parte Motion for Release of Medical Records filed on 04/08/11	3041-3042
25	Ex Parte Motion to Extend Prison Copywork Limit filed on 06/24/15	5438-5441
26	Exhibits to Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus by a True Pretrial Detainee filed on 09/15/14	4954-4980
27	Ex-Parte Motion for Reimbursement of Incidental Costs Subsequent the Court Declaring Defendant Indigent and Granting Forma Pauperis filed on 01/21/14	4722-4747
28		

1	Ex-Parte Motion to Extend Prison Copywork Limit filed on 01/28/14	4764-4767
2	Filing in Support of Motion to Seal Records as Ordered by Judge filed on 04/19/12	3438-3441
3	Findings of Fact, Conclusion of Law and Order filed on 10/02/15	5528-5536
4	Information filed on 12/19/08	0001-0003
5	Instructions to the Jury (Instruction No. 1) filed on 09/02/10	1399-1426
6	Instructions to the Jury filed on 03/20/09	0246-0288
7	Judgment of Conviction (Jury Trial) filed on 09/05/12	4623-4624
8	Judgment of Conviction filed on 05/08/09	0327-0328
9	Judicial Notice Pursuant NRS 47.140(1)-NRS 47.150(2) Supporting Pro-Se Petition Pursuant NRS 34.360 filed on 03/12/15	5082-5088
10	Jury List filed on 06/12/12	3456
11	Jury List filed on 08/25/10	1396
12	Letters in Aid of Sentencing filed on 05/04/09	0324-0326
13	Motion by Defendant O'Keefe filed on 08/19/10	1329-1334
14	Motion for Complete Rough Draft Transcript filed on 04/03/12	3430
15	Motion for Judicial Notice the State's Failure to File and Serve Response in Opposition filed on 02/24/14	4800-4809
16	Motion for Judicial Ruling filed on 05/24/10	1028-1030
17	Motion for Leave to File Supplemental Petition Addressing All Claims in the First Instance Required by Statute for Judicial Economy with Affidavit filed on 06/15/15	5420-5422
18	Motion for Relief from Judgment Based on Lack of Jurisdiction for U.S. Court of Appeals has not Issued any Remand, Mandate, or Remittitur filed on 07/23/14	4871-4889
19	Motion to Continue Trial filed on 06/01/12	3450-3455
20	Motion to Dismiss Counsel filed on 10/03/11	3164-3168
21	Motion to Modify and/or Correct Illegal Sentence filed on 01/27/14	4749-4759
22	Motion to Place on Calendar filed on 10/26/11	3169-3182
23	Motion to Place on Calendar filed on 11/28/11	3184-3192
24	Motion to Withdraw as Counsel filed on 04/29/11	3044-3047
25	Motion to Withdraw Counsel filed on 11/28/11	3193-3198
26	Motion to Withdraw Counsel for Conflict and Failure to Present Claims when I.A.C. Claims Must be Raised Per Statute in the First Petition Pursuant Chapter 34 filed on 06/08/15	5148-5153
27	Motion to Withdraw filed on 09/14/10	1434-1437
28	Notice of Appeal filed on 03/13/14	4843-4849
	Notice of Appeal filed on 04/11/14	4858-4861
	Notice of Appeal filed on 05/21/09	0332-0333
	Notice of Appeal filed on 07/31/15	5467-5472
	Notice of Appeal filed on 08/11/15	5478-5483
	Notice of Appeal filed on 08/29/14	4923-4924
	Notice of Appeal filed on 10/21/15	5552-5553
	Notice of Appeal filed on 11/03/15	5569-5571

1	Notice of Appeal filed on 11/21/14	5067-5069
2	Notice of Change of Address filed on 06/06/14	4864-4865
3	Notice of Defendant's Expert Witness filed on 02/20/09	0180-0195
4	Notice of Defendant's Witnesses filed on 03/06/09	0224-0227
5	Notice of Entry of Findings of Fact, Conclusion of Law and Order filed on 10/06/15	5537-5546
6	Notice of Expert Witnesses filed on 03/05/09	0222-0223
7	Notice of Motion and Motion by Defendant O'Keefe for a Reasonable Bail filed on 09/24/10	1441-1451
8	Notice of Motion and Motion by Defendant O'Keefe for Discovery filed on 08/02/10	1211-1219
9	Notice of Motion and Motion by Defendant O'Keefe for Evidentiary Hearing on Whether the State and CCDC have Complied with Their Obligations with Respect to the Recording of a Jail Visit Between O'Keefe and State Witness Cheryl Morris filed on 08/02/10	1220-1239
10	Notice of Motion and Motion by Defendant O'Keefe to Admit Evidence Pertaining to the Alleged Victim's Mental Health Condition and History, Including Prior Suicide Attempts, Anger Outbursts, Anger Management Therapy, Self-Mutilation and Erratic Behavior filed on 07/21/10	1064-1081
11	Notice of Motion and Motion by Defendant O'Keefe to Admit Evidence Pertaining to the Alleged Victim's Mental Health Condition and History, Including Prior Suicide Attempts, Anger Outbursts, Anger Management Therapy, Self-Mutilation and Erratic Behavior filed on 07/21/10	1099-1116
12	Notice of Motion and Motion by Defendant O'Keefe to Admit Evidence Showing LVMPD Homicide Detectives Have Preserved Blood/Breath Alcohol Evidence in Another Recent Case filed on 08/02/10	1199-1210
13	Notice of Motion and Motion by Defendant O'Keefe to Dismiss on Grounds of Double Jeopardy Bar and Speedy Trial Violation and, Alternatively, to Preclude State's New Expert Witness, Evidence and Argument Relating to the Dynamics or Effects of Domestic Violence and Abuse filed on 01/07/11	2785-2811
14	Notice of Motion and Motion by Defendant O'Keefe to Preclude Expert Testimony filed on 08/16/10	1284-1291
15	Notice of Motion and Motion by Defendant O'Keefe to Preclude the State from Introducing at Trial Other Act or Character Evidence and Other Evidence Which is Unfairly Prejudicial or Would Violate his Constitutional Rights filed on 07/21/10	1047-1063
16	Notice of Motion and Motion by Defendant O'Keefe to Preclude the State from Introducing at Trial Other Act or Character Evidence and Other Evidence Which is Unfairly Prejudicial or Would Violate his Constitutional Rights filed on 07/21/10	1082-1098
17	Notice of Motion and Motion by defendant O'Keefe to Preclude the State from Introducing at Trial Improper Evidence and Argument filed on 01/03/11	1682-2755
18	Notice of Motion and motion by Defendant O'Keefe to Suppress his	

1	Statements to Police, or, Alternatively, to Preclude the State from	
2	Introducing Portions of his Interrogation filed on 08/02/10	1152-1198
3	Notice of Motion and Motion for Leave of Court to File Motion for	
4	Rehearing – Pursuant to EDCR, Rule 2.24 filed on 08/29/14	4914-4921
5	Notice of Motion and Motion in Limine to Admit Evidence of Other Bad	
6	Acts Pursuant to NRS 48.045 and Evidence of Domestic Violence	
7	Pursuant to 48.061 filed on 01/06/11	2762-2784
8	Notice of Motion and Motion to Admit Evidence of Other Crimes filed on	
9	02/02/09	0150-0165
10	Notice of Motion and Motion to Admit Evidence of Polygraph	
11	Examination Results filed on 03/29/12	3412-3415
12	Notice of Motion and Motion to Dismiss based Upon Violation(s) of the	
13	Fifth Amendment Component of the Double Jeopardy Clause,	
14	Constitutional Collateral Estoppel and, Alternatively, Claiming Res	
15	Judicata, Enforceable by the Fourteenth Amendment Upon the States	
16	Precluding State's Theory of Prosecution by Unlawful Intentional	
17	Stabbing with Knife, the Alleged Battery Act Described in the Amended	
18	Information filed on 03/16/12	3201-3224
19	Notice of Motion and Motion to Seal Records filed on 03/22/12	3416-3429
20	Notice of Motion and Motion to Waive Filing Fees for Petition for Writ of	
21	Mandamus filed on 12/06/13	4695-4697
22	Notice of Motion and Motion to Withdraw as Attorney of Record filed on	
23	09/23/15	5517-5519
24	Notice of Motion and Motion to Withdraw as Attorney of Record filed on	
25	09/29/15	5525-5527
26	Notice of Motion filed on 01/13/14	4721
27	Notice of Motion filed on 01/21/14	4748
28	Notice of Motion filed on 01/27/14	4760
	Notice of Motion filed on 02/24/14	4810
	Notice of Motion filed on 03/04/14	4833
	Notice of Motion filed on 06/08/15	5154-5160
	Notice of Motion filed on 07/23/14	4890
	Notice of Motion filed on 08/29/14	4922
	Notice of Motion filed on 09/15/14	4953
	Notice of Witness and/or Expert Witnesses filed on 02/03/09	0166-0167
	Notice of Witnesses and/or Expert Witnesses filed on 02/17/09	0178-0179
	NV Supreme Court Clerks Certificate/ Judgment Affirmed filed on	
	02/06/15	5072-5081
	NV Supreme Court Clerks Certificate/Judgment Affirmed filed on	
	07/26/13	4653-4661
	NV Supreme Court Clerks Certificate/Judgment Dismissed filed on	
	06/18/14	4866-4870
	NV Supreme Court Clerks Certificate/Judgment Dismissed filed on	
	03/12/15	5089-5093
	NV Supreme Court Clerks Certificate/Judgment Dismissed filed on	

1	09/28/15	5520-5524
2	NV Supreme Court Clerks Certificate/Judgment Dismissed filed on 10/29/14	5062-5066
3	O'Keefe's Reply to State's Opposition to Motion to Admit Evidence Showing LVMPD Homicide Detectives have Preserved Blood/Breath Alcohol Evidence in Another Recent Case filed on 08/13/10	1256-1265
4	Opposition to State's Motion to Admit Evidence of Other Bad Acts filed on 02/06/09	0169-0172
5	Order Authorizing Contact Visit filed on 03/04/09	0219-0220
6	Order Authorizing Contact Visit filed on 08/12/10	1253-1254
7	Order Denying Defendant's Ex Parte Motion to Extend Prison Copywork Limit filed on 08/13/15	5486-5488
8	Order Denying Defendant's Ex-Parte Motion for Reimbursement of Incidental Costs Declaring Defendant Indigent and Granting Forma pauperis filed on 03/11/14	4840-4842
9	Order Denying Defendant's Motion for Relief From Judgment Based on Lack of Jurisdiction for U.S. Court of Appeals had not Issues any Remand, Mandare or Remittature filed on 09/04/14	4927-4929
10	Order Denying Defendant's Motion to Dismiss filed on 04/11/12	3434-3435
11	Order Denying Defendant's Motion to Seal Records and Defendant's Motion to Admit Evidence of Polygraph Examination filed on 05/24/12	3448-3449
12	Order Denying Defendant's Petition for Writ of Mandamus or in the Alternative Writ of Coram Nobis; Order Denying Defendant's Motion to Waive Filing Fees for Petition for Writ of Mandamus; Order Denying Defendant's Motion to Appoint Counsel filed on 01/28/14	4761-4763
13	Order Denying Defendant's Pro Per Motion for Judicial Notice- The State's Failure to File and Serve Response in Opposition filed on 04/01/14	4855-4857
14	Order Denying Defendant's Pro Per Motion for Leave to File Supplemental Petition Addressing all Claims in the First Instance Required by Statute for Judicial Economy with Affidavit filed on 07/15/15	5464-5466
15	Order Denying Defendant's Pro Per Motion to Modify and/or Correct Illegal Sentence filed on 03/25/14	4852-4854
16	Order Denying Defendant's Pro Per Motion to Withdraw Counsel for Conflict and Failure to Present Claims When I.A.C. Claims Must be Raised Per Statute in the First Petition Pursuant to Chapter 34 filed on 07/15/15	5461-5463
17	Order Denying Matthew D. Carling's Motion to Withdraw as Attorney of Record for Defendant filed on 11/19/15	5574-5575
18	Order Denying Motion to Disqualify filed on 10/06/14	5037-5040
19	Order filed on 01/30/09	0149
20	Order filed on 11/06/10	1462-1463
21	Order for Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus filed on 10/15/14	5051
22	Order for Production of Inmate Brian O'Keefe filed on 05/26/10	1032-1033
23	Order for Return of Fees filed on 11/10/11	3183
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		

1	Order for Transcripts filed on 04/30/12	3442
2	Order Granting and Denying in Part Defendant's Ex-Parte Motion for Production of Documents (Specific) Papers, Pleadings, and Tangible Property of Defendant filed on 02/28/14	4818-4820
3	Order Granting Ex parte Motion for Defense Costs filed on 07/01/10	1044-1045
4	Order Granting Request for Transcripts filed on 01/20/11	2966-2967
5	Order Granting Request for Transcripts filed on 04/27/11	3043
6	Order Granting Request for Transcripts filed on 09/14/10	1430-1431
7	Order Granting Request for Transcripts filed on 09/16/10	1438-1439
8	Order Granting, in Part, and Denying, in Part, Motion by Defendant O'Keefe for Discovery filed on 08/23/10	1394-1395
9	Order Granting, in Part, and Denying, in Part, Motion by Defendant O'Keefe to Preclude the State from Introducing at Trial Other Act or Character Evidence and Other Evidence Which is Unfairly Prejudicial or Would Violate his Constitutional Rights filed on 09/09/10	1427-1429
10	Order Granting, in Part, the State's Motion to Admit Evidence of Other Bad Acts filed on 03/13/12	3199-3200
11	Order Releasing Medical Records filed on 04/08/11	3039-3040
12	Order Requiring Material Witness to Post Bail or be Committed to Custody filed on 03/10/09	0230-0231
13	Order Shortening Time filed on 08/16/10	1283
14	Petition for a Writ of Mandamus or in the Alternative Writ of Coram Nobis filed on 12/06/13	4663-4694
15	Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus or in the Alternative Motion to Preclude Prosecution from Seeking First Degree Murder Conviction Based Upon the Failure to Collect Evidence filed on 01/26/09	0125-0133
16	Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus Pursuant to NRS 34.360 Exclusive 1 Based On Subject-Matter of Amended Information Vested in Ninth Circuit by notice of Appeal Then "COA" Granted on a Double Jeopardy Violation with No Remand Issued Since filed on 09/15/14	4940-4949
17	Petitioner's Supplement with Exhibit of Oral Argument Scheduled by the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals for November 17, 2014, Courtroom #1 filed on 10/01/14	4984-4988
18	Pro Se "Reply to State's Opposition to Defendant's Pro Se Motion to Modify and/or Correct Illegal Sentence filed on 03/04/14	4821-4832
19	ProSe "Reply" to State's Opposition to Defendant's (Ex-Parte) "Motion for Reimbursement of Incidental Costs Subsequent the Courts Declaring Defendant Indigent and Granting Forma Pauperis" filed on 02/24/14	4792-4799
20	Receipt of Copy filed on 01/03/11	2761
21	Receipt of Copy filed on 01/12/11	2812
22	Receipt of Copy filed on 01/12/11	2813
23	Receipt of Copy filed on 01/18/11	2876
24	Receipt of Copy filed on 01/27/09	0134
25	Receipt of Copy filed on 01/30/09	0146
26	Receipt of Copy filed on 02/06/09	0168
27		
28		

1	Receipt of Copy filed on 03/04/09	0221
2	Receipt of Copy filed on 03/24/09	0323
3	Receipt of Copy filed on 05/24/10	1031
4	Receipt of Copy filed on 06/13/11	3163
5	Receipt of Copy filed on 06/30/10	1036
6	Receipt of Copy filed on 08/02/10	1240
7	Receipt of Copy filed on 08/02/10	1241
8	Receipt of Copy filed on 08/02/10	1242
9	Receipt of Copy filed on 08/02/10	1243
10	Receipt of copy filed on 08/13/10	1255
11	Receipt of Copy filed on 09/14/10	1432
12	Receipt of Copy filed on 09/17/10	1433
13	Receipt of Copy filed on 09/21/10	1440
14	Receipt of File filed on 07/01/10	1046
15	Reply in Support of Supplemental Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction) filed on 08/25/15	5500-5510
16	Reply to State's Response to Defendant's Pro Per Post-Conviction Petition for Habeas Corpus filed on 06/16/15	5423-5432
17	Reply to State's Response to Defendant's Supplemental Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus filed on 08/24/15	5489-5499
18	Request for Rough Draft Transcripts filed on 10/21/15	5549-5551
19	Request for Rough Draft Transcripts filed on 07/17/12	3458-3460
20	Request for Certified Transcript of Proceeding filed on 09/09/09	0772-0723
21	Request for Rough Draft Transcript filed on 05/21/09	0329-0331
22	Request for Rough Draft Transcripts filed on 11/20/12	4629-4631
23	Return to Writ of Habeas Corpus filed on 01/29/09	0135-0145
24	Second Amended Information filed on 08/19/10	1326-1328
25	State's Opposition to Defendant's (Ex-Parte) "Motion for Reimbursement of Incidental Costs Subsequent the Courts Declaring Defendant Indigent and Granting Forma Pauperis" filed on 02/07/14	4768-4791
26	State's Opposition to Defendant's Motion for a Reasonable Bail filed on 09/27/10	1452-1461
27	State's Opposition to Defendant's Motion for Judicial Notice – The State's Failure to File and Serve the Response in Opposition filed on 03/10/14	4834-4839
28	State's Opposition to Defendant's Motion to Dismiss filed on 03/21/12	3407-3411
29	State's Opposition to Defendant's Motion to Preclude the State from Introducing at Trial Improper Evidence and Argument filed on 01/12/11	2814-2871
30	State's Opposition to Defendant's Motion to Seal Records filed on 04/05/12	3431-3433
31	State's Opposition to Defendant's Motion to Suppress his Statements to Police, or, Alternatively, to Preclude the State from Introducing Portions of his Interrogation filed on 08/17/10	1306-1319
32	State's Opposition to Defendant's Motion to Withdraw Counsel for Conflict and Failure to Present Claims When I.A.C. Claims Must be	

1	Raised Per Statute in the First Petition Pursuant to Chapter 34 filed on 06/25/15	5442-5446
2	State's Opposition to Defendant's Pro Per Motion for Leave of Court to File Motion. . Rule 2.4 filed on 09/12/14	4935-4939
3	State's Opposition to Defendant's Pro Per Motion to Chief Judge to Reassign Case to Jurist of Reason Based on Pending Suit Against Judge Michael Villani for Proceeding in Clear "Want of Jurisdiction" Thereby Losing Immunity, Absolutely filed on 09/12/14	4930-4934
4	State's Opposition to Defendant's Pro Per Motion to Modify and/or Correct Illegal Sentence filed on 02/24/14	4811-4817
5	State's Opposition to Motion for Evidentiary Hearing on Whether the State and CCDC have Complied with their Obligations with Respect to the Recording of a Jail Visit Between O'Keefe and State Witness Cheryl Morris filed on 08/10/10	1244-1247
6	State's Opposition to Motion to Admit Evidence Pertaining to the Alleged Victim's Mental Health Condition and History, Including Prior Suicide Attempts, Anger Outbursts, Anger Management Therapy, Self-Mutilation and Erratic Behavior filed on 08/16/10	1277-1282
7	State's Opposition to Motion to Admit Evidence Showing LVMPD Homicide Detectives Have Preserved Blood/Breath Alcohol Evidence in Another Recent Case filed on 08/10/10	1248-1252
8	State's Opposition to Motion to Dismiss and, Alternatively, to Preclude Expert and Argument Regarding Domestic Violence filed on 01/18/11	2908-2965
9	State's Opposition to Motion to Preclude Expert Testimony filed on 08/18/10	1320-1325
10	State's Response and Motion to Dismiss Defendant's Motion for Relief from Judgment Based on Lack of Jurisdiction for U.S. Court of Appeals had not Issued any Remand, Mandare or Remittature of filed on 08/07/14	4891-4902
11	State's Response and Motion to Dismiss to Defendant's Pro Per Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus Pursuant to NRS 34.360 Exclusive based on Subject-Matter of Amended Information Vested in Ninth Circuit by Notice of Appeal Then "COA" Granted on a Double Jeopardy Violatio with No Remand Issued Since (Post Conviction), Amended Peition and Accompany Exhibits, Opposition to Request for Evidentiary Hearing, and Opposition to Pro Per Motion to Appoint Counsel filed on 10/10/14	5041-5050
12	State's Response to Defendant's Motion to Preclude the State from Introducint at Trial Other Bad Acts or Character Evidence and Other Evidence that is Unfairly Prejudicial or Would Violate his Contitutionasal Rights filed on 08/16/10	1268-1276
13	State's Response to Defendant's Petition for a Writ of Mandamus or in the Alternative Writ of Coram and Response to Motion to Appoint Counsel filed on 12/31/13	4708-4713
14	State's Response to Defendant's Pro Per Post-Conviction Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus filed on 06/02/15	5145-5147
15	State's Response to Defendant's Pro Per Supplemental Petition for Writ	

1	of Habeas Corpus and Evidentiary Hearing Request, "Motion for Leave to	
2	File Supplemental Petition Addressing all Claims in the First Instance	
3	Required by Statute for Judicial Economy with Affidavit," "Reply to	
4	State's Response to Defendant's Pro Per Post Conviction Petition for	
5	Habeas Corpus," and "Supplement with Notice Pursuant NRS 47.150(2);	
6	NRS 47.140(1), that the United States Supreme Court has Docketed (#14-	
7	10093) the Pretrial Habeas Corpus Matter Pursuant 28 USC 2241(c)(3)	
8	from the Mooting of Petitioner's Section 2241 Based on a Subsequent	
9	Judgment Obtained in Want of Jurisdiction While Appeal Pending" filed	
10	on 07/09/15	5455-5458
11	State's Response to Defendant's Reply in Support of Supplemental Post-	
12	Conviction Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus filed on 09/03/15	5511-5516
13	State's Response to Defendant's Supplement to Supplemental Petition for	
14	Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction) filed on 07/31/15	5473-5475
15	State's Supplemental Opposition to Motion to Seal Records filed on	
16	04/17/12	3436-3437
17	Stipulation and Order filed on 02/10/09	0173-0174
18	Substitution of Attorney filed on 06/29/10	1034-1035
19	Supplement to Supplemental Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-	
20	Conviction) filed on 07/13/15	5459-5460
21	Supplement with Notice Pursuant NRS 47.150 (2); NRS 47.140 (1). That	
22	the United State's Supreme Court has Docketed (#14-10093) The Pretrial	
23	Habeas Corpus Matter Pursuant 28 U.S.C. § 2241 ©(3) From the Mooting	
24	of Petitioner's Section 2241 Based on a Subsequent Judgment Obtained in	
25	Want of Jurisdiction While Appeal Pending filed on 06/17/15	5433-5437
26	Supplemental Appendix of Exhibits to Petition for a Writ of Habeas	
27	Corpus Exhibits One (1) Through Twenty Five (25) filed on 06/12/15	5161-5363
28	Supplemental Notice of Defendant's Expert Witnesses filed on 07/29/10	1117-1151
	Supplemental Notice of Expert Witness filed on 05/17/12	3443-3447
	Supplemental Notice of Expert Witnesses filed on 01/03/11	2756-2760
	Supplemental Notice of Expert Witnesses filed on 08/13/10	1266-1267
	Supplemental Notice of Expert Witnesses filed on 08/16/10	1297-1305
	Supplemental Notice of Witnesses filed on 01/14/11	2872-2875
	Supplemental Notice of Witnesses filed on 03/10/09	0228-0229
	Supplemental Notice of Witnesses filed on 03/11/09	0237-0238
	Supplemental Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post Conviction) filed	
	on 04/08/15	5094-5144
	Supplemental Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus filed on 06/15/15	5364-5419
	Verdict filed on 03/20/09	0289
	Verdict filed on 06/15/12	3457
	Verdict Submitted to the Jury but Returned Unsigned filed on 09/02/10	1397-1398
	Writ of Habeas Corpus filed on 01/30/09	0147-0148

TRANSCRIPTS

Document	Page No.
Transcript - All Pending Motions and Calendar Call filed on 02/04/11	2996-3038
Transcript - All Pending Motions filed on 07/10/09	0351-0355
Transcript - All Pending Motions filed on 08/30/12	3461-3482
Transcript - All Pending Motions filed on 11/23/10	1464-1468
Transcript - All Pending Motions on 07/10/09	0348-0350
Transcript - Calendar Call filed on 02/04/11	2968-2973
Transcript - Calendar Call filed on 08/30/12	3520-3535
Transcript - Continued Hearing: Motion in Limine to Present Evidence of Other Bad Acts filed on 08/30/12	3483-3509
Transcript - Defendant's Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post Conviction) filed on 10/29/15	5560-5564
Transcript - Defendant's Pro Per Motion to Dismiss Based Upon Violation(s) filed on 08/30/12	3510-3519
Transcript - Defendant's Motion to Settle Record filed on 07/10/09	0342-0345
Transcript - Entry of Plea/Trial Setting filed on 07/10/09	0356-0358
Transcript - Jury Trial - Day 1 filed on 10/14/09	0724-1022
Transcript - Jury Trial - Day 1 filed on 07/10/09	0582-0651
Transcript - Jury Trial - Day 1 filed on 07/10/09	0652-0721
Transcript - Jury Trial - Day 1 filed on 09/04/12	4278-4622
Transcript - Jury Trial - Day 1 filed on 11/23/10	1579-1602
Transcript - Jury Trial - Day 2 filed on 07/10/09	0515-0581
Transcript - Jury Trial - Day 2 filed on 11/23/10	1603-1615
Transcript - Jury Trial - Day 2 on 09/04/12	4001-4227
Transcript - Jury Trial - Day 3 filed on 07/10/09	0462-0514
Transcript - Jury Trial - Day 3 filed on 11/23/10	1616-1738
Transcript - Jury Trial - Day 3 on 09/04/12	3779-4000
Transcript - Jury Trial - Day 4 filed on 07/10/09	0408-0461
Transcript - Jury Trial - Day 4 filed on 11/23/10	1739-2032
Transcript - Jury Trial - Day 4 on 09/04/12	3600-3778
Transcript - Jury Trial - Day 5 filed on 07/10/09	0359-0407
Transcript - Jury Trial - Day 5 filed on 09/04/12	3538-3599
Transcript - Jury Trial - Day 5 filed on 11/23/10	2033-2281
Transcript - Jury Trial - Day 6 filed on 11/23/10	2282-2507
Transcript - Jury Trial - Day 7 filed on 11/23/10	2508-2681
Transcript - Jury Trial - Day 8 filed on 11/23/10	1469-1470
Transcript - Jury Trial - Day 9 filed on 11/23/10	1471-1478
Transcript - Matthew D. Carling's Motion to Withdraw as Attorney of Record for Defendant filed on 10/29/15	5557-5559
Transcript - Motions Hearing - August 17, 2010 filed on 11/23/10	1479-1499
Transcript - Motions Hearing - August 19, 2010 filed on 11/23/10	1500-1536
Transcript - Motions Hearing - August 20, 2010 filed on 11/23/10	1537-1578

1	Transcript – Notice of Motion and Motion by Defendant O'Keefe to	
2	Preclude the State from Introducing at Trial Improper Evidence and	
3	Argument filed on 02/04/11	2974-2989
4	Transcript – Partial Transcript of the Jury Trial - Day 2 filed on 03/18/09	0240-0244
5	Transcript – Petrocelli Hearing filed on 05/19/11	3049-3162
6	Transcript – Proceedings filed on 01/02/09	0028-0124
7	Transcript – Sentencing August 16, 2012 filed on 12/03/12	4632-4635
8	Transcript – Sentencing August 28, 2012 filed on 12/03/12	4636-4652
9	Transcript – Sentencing filed on 07/10/09	0337-0341
10	Transcript – Status Check: Availability of Dr. Benjamin for Trial filed on	
11	02/04/11	2990-2995

1 someone -- two other people in the back row. Yes, ma'am.
 2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 810: Margaret Cares, 810. I
 3 was on a jury in (indiscernible) California. It was a criminal
 4 case, insurance fraud, and I was not the foreperson or
 5 whatever.
 6 THE COURT: And did that jury reach a verdict?
 7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 810: Yes.
 8 THE COURT: All right, thank you. Ma'am, I'm sorry,
 9 how long ago was that, did you say?
 10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 810: Probably about 20 years
 11 ago.
 12 THE COURT: 20? Okay, thank you. And one more
 13 person, Yes, ma'am.
 14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 805: Signid Fischer, 805.
 15 I've had two civil cases. I was not the foreman in either one
 16 and (indiscernible).
 17 THE COURT: Okay. Were those here in Clark County?
 18 And about how long ago were those two services?
 19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 805: (Indiscernible) February,
 20 2006.
 21 THE COURT: All right. And then the one prior to
 22 that?
 23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 805: Ten years ago.
 24 THE COURT: Ten years ago? All right, thank you.
 25 Ma'am, Ladies and gentlemen, I'm just going to go down the

Page 70

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 what are their ages, and if they're of working age, what type
 2 of work are they involved in.
 3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 605: Yes, I am employed. I do
 4 collections for a loan company. I'm single and no children.
 5 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Ms. Andrews.
 6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 606: Yes, I'm employed. I'm a
 7 dispatcher for Triple A Road Service. I am married and he is
 8 unemployed.
 9 THE COURT: Okay. And what type of work does he do?
 10 JUROR NO. 606: Actually, we're going through the --
 11 he doesn't have permission to work here in the U.S. yet. He's
 12 from Brazil, so he's worked in probate courts back in Brazil.
 13 THE COURT: Okay. And do you have any children.
 14 Ma'am?
 15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 606: No children.
 16 THE COURT: Okay, thank you very much. Ms. Montoya.
 17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: As I stated earlier, I'm
 18 a producer for TV commercials (indiscernible) video. I'm
 19 single. I have no children.
 20 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Mr. -- is
 21 it Earl?
 22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 613: Yes, I'm retired
 23 (indiscernible). I have two sons in their 40s who
 24 live in Minnesota, and they're both employed. One is a
 25 stockbroker and the other one is an IT for a phone company.

Page 72

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 list right now, and we'll start with Mr. -- is it Detre?
 2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 605: Yes.
 3 THE COURT: Okay. And if you could stand up, sir,
 4 just so we can hear you better. You'll notice by the jury box
 5 area there's some microphones up on the banister there.
 6 Unfortunately, these microphones do not amplify what's being
 7 stated. They merely pick up what's being stated. So that's
 8 why we have you stand up so we can pick them up.
 9 As you know, we don't have a court stenographer, as
 10 you know. Everything here is being recorded. So that's why we
 11 have you stand up, and unfortunately, in the gallery area, as
 12 you see, there isn't any microphones in front of the little
 13 pony wall there. The microphones that we're utilizing to
 14 record your answers are at the attorney's table. So again, if
 15 you can -- especially in this part here, if you can speak up so
 16 we can make sure we pick you up on the microphone.
 17 All right, Mr. -- is it Detre?
 18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 605: Detre.
 19 THE COURT: Okay. This will be the question for
 20 everyone here is if you're employed, what do you do? If you
 21 have a spouse or significant other, what do they do for their
 22 work? And if you have any children, give us their ages. And
 23 if they're at working age, tell us what they do for a living.
 24 So again, just I'm going to recap. Do you work, what do you
 25 do, spouse or significant other, what do they do, children.

Page 71

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE COURT: And sir, before you were retired, what
 2 type of work were you involved in.
 3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 613: I was a petroleum
 4 wholesaler.
 5 THE COURT: Okay. All right, thank you, sir. Ms. --
 6 is it Chelini?
 7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 613: Chelini. I'm married,
 8 estranged from my husband. I work at Sam's Town. Have 1 three
 9 children. One son lives out of state. He's in the mechanic
 10 business. I have two daughters that live in town. They're
 11 both with children of their own.
 12 THE COURT: Okay. Do they work outside the home,
 13 Ma'am?
 14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 614: Yes.
 15 THE COURT: And what do they do?
 16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 614: My daughter works at an
 17 auction. She's a supervisor (indiscernible) registration. And
 18 my other daughter works for a company in town looking for
 19 (indiscernible).
 20 THE COURT: Like some type of security work or --
 21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 614: Yes, sort of like.
 22 um-hm.
 23 THE COURT: Okay. All right, thank you. Mr.
 24 Ferguson.
 25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 614: I own my own company.

Page 73

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000600

1 It's a air conditioning, plumbing and construction company. I
2 have two children. I am married, and my wife sells time
3 shares.
4 THE COURT: And the children, are they of working age
5 or --
6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 616: I wish. No, 10 and 9.
7 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Mr. Williams.
8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 618: I am a full-time law
9 student at the UNLV Boyd School of Law right now. I'm engaged,
10 and my fiance works at the State, and she works for the
11 Division of Children and Family Services as a supervisor of a
12 unit that deals with children in foster care that have severe
13 emotional disturbances.
14 THE COURT: Do you have any children, sir?
15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 618: I do not.
16 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Mr. -- is it
17 Pranshafor?
18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 620: Yes. I'm in the sales
19 and marketing department at the Tropicana Hotel. My wife is a
20 fitness instructor. We have two kids, 14-year-old son and an
21 11-year-old daughter.
22 THE COURT: Thank you, sir. Ms. Romero.
23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 622: I -- I'm semi-retired. I
24 work part time in real estate investing. I have two sons. One
25 is a mortgage broker. One owns a medical supply. And I am not

Page 74

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 controller. My daughter is a 911 dispatcher out of Washington
2 State. And then I have twin boys at Green Valley High School.
3 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Ms. Salinas.
4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 649: I do medical collections.
5 I'm a widow. I have no children.
6 THE COURT: Thank you, Ma'am. Ms. Freley.
7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 654: Um-h'm, I'm
8 self-employed in mortgage lending, and my husband is
9 self-employed fabricator for race cars, and we have no
10 children.
11 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Ms. Dato.
12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 655: Yes. I work at Target in
13 retail. I have five children; 15, 13, 8, 3 and 1. And my
14 fiance is currently unemployed.
15 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Mr. Snyder.
16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 656: I'm a truck driver. I
17 work for Star Nursery. I'm what they call on-call basis. My
18 wife, she (indiscernible) sales associate for Wal-Mart. And we
19 have a 22-year-old son. Right now he works for the Clark
20 County School District as a custodian, and he also is going
21 through the Clark County fire training academy. He also is
22 going through college.
23 THE COURT: All right. Great, thank you, sir. Mrs.
24 Murrieta. Is it Murrieta?
25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 663: Yes. I work in an

Page 76

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 married.
2 THE COURT: All right, thank you. Ma'am. Ms. -- is
3 it Mirolock?
4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: That's correct. Okay.
5 I'm retired, although I do occasionally work through Manpower.
6 I was supposed to start a job tomorrow. I'm married. My
7 husband is retired, and I have one son, he's 40 years old and
8 he works for NDOT.
9 THE COURT: Okay. And did your husband do before he
10 was retired?
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: He was -- his last job
12 was at Bloomington's.
13 THE COURT: Okay, like sales person or --
14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: I don't remember the
15 title, but it was just to help the sales, retail.
16 THE COURT: Okay. And what did you do before you
17 retired, Ma'am?
18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: I was 25 years at
19 Caesars. My last assignment was in the sales department.
20 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Mr. -- is
21 it Livemash?
22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: Yes. I'm regional sales
23 manager for Suchef (phonetic) plumbing products out of Kansas
24 City. My wife is a teacher's assistant. My oldest is a sales
25 representative. Then I have my second son is a air traffic

Page 75

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 ophthalmology office as an office assistant. I'm also attending
2 school (indiscernible) two children ages 5 and 1.
3 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Mr. -- is
4 it McCaldin.
5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 666: McCaldin. Unemployed.
6 single, no kids.
7 THE COURT: Okay. When you are working, what type of
8 work do you perform, sir?
9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 666: I've had a million jobs.
10 THE COURT: Okay. Any particular field or area?
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 666: I've done work with fence
12 contractors. I've been -- I mean, I've done a little of
13 everything.
14 THE COURT: All right. All right, thank you, sir.
15 Ms. Hunter.
16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 672: (Indiscernible).
17 THE COURT: Okay.
18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 672: I have five children.
19 Three of them are married, and they all have jobs.
20 THE COURT: What type of work do they do?
21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 672: My oldest is 32 and he is
22 single and having fun. He's a (indiscernible) guide during the
23 summer and works at (indiscernible) resort (indiscernible).
24 And then I have a daughter who's a doctor's office
25 receptionist. I have a -- well, I have a daughter that's a

Page 77

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000601

1 stay-at-home mom. A son that works for a hospital in South
2 Carolina. And an daughter that's (indiscernible).
3 THE COURT: And are you --
4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 672: And I am. I'm married.
5 My husband is a service manager for fire safety equipment
6 (indiscernible) Vegas, and I am a pre-school teacher.
7 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Ms. -- is
8 it Pinillos?
9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 674: Pinillos.
10 THE COURT: Pinillos?
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 674: Um-hm. Legal secretary.
12 divorced. What was the other one?
13 THE COURT: Okay, do you have any children?
14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 674: Oh, no children.
15 THE COURT: Okay, thank you, Ms. -- is it Rozek?
16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: Yeah. (Indiscernible).
17 THE COURT: I'm sorry, you're what?
18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: Urban Outfitters inside
19 Planet Hollywood. And I don't have any kids.
20 THE COURT: All right. And not married or
21 significant other?
22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: Boyfriend.
23 THE COURT: Okay. And what does he do?
24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: He works inside -- he
25 works in a coffee shop inside the Palms Casino.

Page 78

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 698: I work in retail sales.
2 I'm single, no kids.
3 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Mr. Clark.
4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 698: I'm unemployed, but my
5 girl, she have a job at Crispy Cream, and I have a
6 three-week-old son.
7 THE COURT: Sir, when you working, what type of work
8 do you normally do?
9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 698: Moving. Like Starving
10 Students, I was working for Starving Students, and I move
11 people houses.
12 THE COURT: Okay. All right, thank you, sir. Is it
13 Lembris?
14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: Yes. My husband and I
15 are both retired. We do came out of retirement and both of us
16 hold part-time jobs right now.
17 THE COURT: Both part-time what?
18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: Part-time jobs.
19 THE COURT: What type of jobs?
20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: My husband used to be a
21 civil engineer for the city of San Jose in California. But now
22 he works as a courier dispatcher for Quest Diagnostics.
23 THE COURT: Okay. And --
24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: And I used to be a
25 medical technologist in Stanford University where I retired.

Page 80

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE COURT: All right, thank you. Mr. Saunders.
2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 680: Divorced, two children.
3 One 19, military. One 17, still in high school. I'm a union
4 plumber working through (indiscernible) plumbing pipe fitters
5 union here in Las Vegas.
6 THE COURT: Okay. I'm sorry, did you say -- are you
7 --
8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 680: I'm a union plumber here
9 in Las Vegas.
10 THE COURT: No, are you married? Do you have a
11 significant other?
12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 680: Divorced.
13 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you, sir. Mr. Vasquez.
14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 685: I'm an auto technician.
15 I'm single and no kids.
16 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Mr. Obato.
17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 687: I work for Albertsons.
18 I'm a store director. I am divorced. My ex-wife is actually
19 going to nursing school right now. My significant other, she
20 works for the Traberdy Kennedy (phonetic) family, and I have
21 four kids: 16, 13, 11 and 7. And I watch them on Thursdays.
22 And then I have two step-children, 18 and 11.
23 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Mr. McFate.
24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 690: McFate.
25 THE COURT: Okay.

Page 79

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 and I was -- and now I work as a host person cashier for Red
2 Rock Casino as part time.
3 THE COURT: Okay.
4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: And I have one son who's
5 27, and he's a licensed broker for Nevada and California.
6 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Sir, -- is
7 a Villaseca? Did I pronounce that correct?
8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 708: Yes.
9 THE COURT: Okay.
10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 708: I'm a test engineer.
11 married. My wife doesn't work, and I have three children.
12 THE COURT: Okay. How old are the children, sir?
13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 708: Youngest is 3. Oldest is
14 15.
15 THE COURT: Okay. You said a test engineer. What
16 type of work? I mean specifically.
17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 708: I'm in the gaming
18 industry. I test slot machines.
19 THE COURT: Okay. All right, thank you, sir. Mr.
20 Morales. Oh, Mr. Morales, you have the language problem, is
21 that correct?
22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 710: Reinaldo Morales.
23 THE COURT: Okay.
24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 710: No.
25 THE COURT: All right, sir, we'll move on. Why

Page 81

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000602

1 don't you hand the microphone to the next individual. Is it
2 Mr. --
3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 716: (Indiscernible).
4 THE COURT: How do you pronounce it?
5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 716: Qneibi.
6 THE COURT: Sir, you can sit down. Thank you.
7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 716: Qneibi. I'm married.
8 We're both unemployed. No kids.
9 THE COURT: Okay. What type of work do you normally
10 do, sir?
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 716: I used to be a manager
12 for car rental agency, Alamo Nationals.
13 THE COURT: Okay.
14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 716: And after that I was a
15 sales also in car rental industries.
16 THE COURT: And how about your wife, sir?
17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 716: She's unemployed right
18 now. She's a nurse.
19 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you, sir. Mr. Richardson.
20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: I work for Southwest
21 Airlines. I'm married. My wife is a manicurist. I have two
22 children. A 28-year-old daughter who's an RN. And a
23 21-year-old son who is an electrician.
24 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Ms. Moreno.
25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 719: Yes. Married. I'm a

Page 82

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Herley.
2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 730: I'm self-employed massage
3 therapist, divorced. My 20-year-old son is an unemployed
4 part-time student.
5 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Ms.
6 Sizemore.
7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 736: I'm married. I work with
8 Boyd Corning Corporate Office, the IT finance department. My
9 husband works at the Stratosphere, account manager. Two
10 adult sons. One's (Indiscernible).
11 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Ms.
12 Trenkler.
13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 743: FLE. I'm married. I work
14 for Travelers Insurance as a case manager. My husband is a
15 full-time student, nursing student. We have two children, 18
16 and 5.
17 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Ms. Bundy.
18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: I'm an escrow assistant
19 at a title company, and I have two kids, 9 and 13.
20 THE COURT: All right, are you married or have a
21 significant other?
22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 749: Nope, single.
23 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Mr. Derks.
24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 750: Yes, pit manager at MGM.
25 Also own a small business, heating and air conditioning.

Page 84

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 cardiac sonographer. My husband's a policeman. I have three
2 children: 11, 8 and 7.
3 THE COURT: Thank you, Ma'am. Mr. Will.
4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: I'm a full-time student.
5 I work for Light Group as a printer and a graphic designer.
6 and I'm single, no kids.
7 THE COURT: Thank you, sir. Ms. -- how do you
8 pronounce that?
9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 728: Linda Tjerneru.
10 THE COURT: Thank you.
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 728: I'm married. I'm not
12 working at the moment. My mother just passed away. I
13 previously worked at Safe Nest here shelter for abused women
14 and children here in Las Vegas, Nevada. And I am married. My
15 husband is not working, and we have two children. One is a
16 full-time student in southern California. The other one is 26
17 years old and graduated me with two (wins about three months ago).
18 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Ms. Little.
19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 729: Yes, I'm married. I'm a
20 department manager at Wal-Mart and have one daughter. She's
21 24.
22 THE COURT: What does your husband do?
23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 29: He just recently started a
24 (Indiscernible) engineer.
25 THE COURT: All right, Thank you, Ma'am. Ms.

Page 83

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Married. Wife doesn't work. Works -- I mean, takes care of
2 kids. Two kids.
3 THE COURT: Gotta be careful.
4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 750: Better make that clear.
5 Works very hard. 15-year-old son. 11-year-old daughter.
6 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Mr. Horton.
7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 761: I work for the city of
8 Henderson with kids, and I'm also a dental assistant and
9 single, no kids.
10 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Is a
11 Silva?
12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 765: Silva.
13 THE COURT: Silva.
14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 765: Yes, I'm also married.
15 two kids. Both are a student: 14 and 15. And I do enrollment
16 claim with the insurance company. My husband working at
17 Mandalay Bay.
18 THE COURT: Your husband does what?
19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 765: Working at Mandalay Bay.
20 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Mr. -- was
21 it Brunelle?
22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 771: Yes, sir, I'm married.
23 no kids, and retired.
24 THE COURT: Okay, what did you do before you retired?
25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 771: I was a California

Page 85

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000603

1 highway patrol officer.
 2 THE COURT: Okay. And what did your wife do?
 3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 771: Lots of things. She was
 4 a teacher for awhile. She did taxes. She was in the Army
 5 National Guard. She was in the Air Force.
 6 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Mr. -- is it
 7 Hooever?
 8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 775: Hooever.
 9 THE COURT: Hooever.
 10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 775: Yeah. I am a heavy
 11 equipment operator. My girlfriend is a part-time student at
 12 University of Phoenix, criminal justice program. She's also a
 13 server. No kids.
 14 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Mr. Ruiz.
 15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 777: Yes. I am married, and I
 16 work as a registration rep at a hospital. I have a
 17 three-year-old little girl.
 18 THE COURT: All right. And what does your wife do,
 19 sir?
 20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 777: No, she's a stay-at-home
 21 mom, and she's a former teacher, but currently stay home right
 22 now.
 23 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Ms. Shin.
 24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 781: I am married. Both my
 25 husband and I --

Page 86
 ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Mr.
 2 Linford.
 3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 797: I'm married, I am a --
 4 I'm a shop manager for a construction company here in town, a
 5 part-time student, and I volunteer with the boy scouts. My
 6 wife is also volunteers of the boy scouts. She's a
 7 stay-at-home mom. We have two kids. Two boys: 3 and 1, and
 8 she also left teaching here in Clark County to work as a
 9 creative director for a (indiscernible) company.
 10 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir.
 11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 797: You're welcome.
 12 THE COURT: Mr. Erell.
 13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 798: Yes. I'm married, I have
 14 two children ages 2 and 4 months. My wife is a stay-at-home
 15 mom, and I'm an elevator mechanic.
 16 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Ms. Swick.
 17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 803: (Indiscernible) shift
 18 manager (indiscernible).
 19 THE COURT: Can you pick that up a little bit higher.
 20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 803: Cage shift manager at New
 21 York, New York. Single, no kids.
 22 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Ms.
 23 Fischer.
 24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 805: I'm married. I work for
 25 Acima. My husband works for the Wyman, and we have a child

Page 88
 ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE COURT: Let me give --
 2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 781: I'm married. My husband
 3 and I are both retired, and we don't have children.
 4 THE COURT: Okay. And --
 5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 781: And he has three from his
 6 previous marriage.
 7 THE COURT: Okay. Let's start with you, Ma'am.
 8 Before you retired, what type of work were you involved?
 9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 781: I was working for a
 10 jewelry company.
 11 THE COURT: All right. And how about your husband?
 12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 781: He was a hotel engineer.
 13 THE COURT: Okay, thank you, Ma'am. Ms. Whalen.
 14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: I'm single, and I work
 15 for a promotions company for the night clubs.
 16 THE COURT: Okay. You have any children, Ma'am?
 17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: No.
 18 THE COURT: All right, thank you. Is it Ms.
 19 Markowski?
 20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 788: Yes. I'm a retired art
 21 teacher, and single and no children.
 22 THE COURT: Thank you, Ma'am. Ms. Congleton.
 23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 789: I'm married. I'm working
 24 as a sales assistant manager at the retail store, and my
 25 husband's a chef, no kids.

Page 87
 ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 that's almost five.
 2 THE COURT: Thank you, Ma'am. Ms. -- is it Gretner?
 3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 808: Gretter.
 4 THE COURT: Gretter. I'm sorry.
 5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 808: I'm unemployed. I'm a
 6 part-time student. I have a boyfriend who works at Home Depot
 7 and I have no kids.
 8 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Ms. Carns.
 9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 810: I'm accounts payable
 10 supervisor at the Sun Coast (phonetic). My husband works at
 11 the M, and we have no kids.
 12 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Ma'am. Fraser.
 13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 813: I own a central
 14 lubrication business in town. My wife's (indiscernible)
 15 salesperson, and my son's 18 years old, high school kid.
 16 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. Ladies and
 17 gentlemen, I have completed my general questions for you, and
 18 at this point I turn the questioning over to the attorneys.
 19 We're about five minutes to noon. I think you've been here
 20 since 7:30 this morning: is that right or 7:30 or 8:00, which I
 21 don't know why they have you call in so early when you don't
 22 have to be in the courtroom until 11:00, but like I said, I was
 23 there with you as well, so I understand that.
 24 What we're going to do is we're going to break for
 25 our lunch hour. We're going to come back at 1:00. And at that

Page 89
 ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000604

1 time the attorneys I'm assuming will have some follow-up
2 questions to the questions I asked, and they may have some
3 additional questions for you pretty much in the same format.

4 Now, although you have not been selected as a juror
5 in this case, I'm going to read you an admonishment as if you
6 were a juror. And please listen very carefully to this because
7 it's very important that you follow this admonishment to the
8 letter.

9 During this recess it is your duty not to converse
10 among yourself or with anyone else on any subject connected
11 with this trial or to read, watch or listen to any report over
12 commentary on the trial by any person connected with the trial
13 or by any medium of information, including without limitation,
14 newspaper, television, radio or the Internet.

15 And you're not to form or express an opinion on any
16 subject connected with this case until this matter is submitted
17 to the jury panel for deliberations. So we will see you back
18 at 1:00. Please wait outside the courtroom. The marshal will
19 escort you in, and I think the marshal will tell you please try
20 to remember about where you're seated. You'll have the same
21 chair. Counsel approach with their notes.

22 (Court recessed at 11:55:13 a.m. until 10:22:06 a.m.)

23 (Outside presence of prospective jurors)

24 THE COURT: All right, on the record.

25 THE MARSHAL: How long's it going to be?

Page 90

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 have to those pictures that contain the bruises and would be
2 unduly inflammatory to the jury.

3 THE COURT: Do you know which numbers they are?

4 MR. PIKE: No, she was marking them at the time.

5 THE COURT: Okay, because I can't really address that
6 until I see them. During the next break, if both counsel can
7 make --

8 MR. PIKE: Yeah, you can just look at them. But
9 that's the only objection and we -- to save time, we're trying
10 to accommodate.

11 THE COURT: No, I appreciate that.

12 (In the presence of the prospective jurors)

13 THE MARSHAL: Officers and members of the court.
14 Department 17 potential jurors. You may be seated, ladies and
15 gentlemen. Let's check to make sure all cell phones are turned
16 off, please. Probably should do a roll call.

17 THE CLERK: Justin Dettre.

18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 605: Here.

19 THE CLERK: Romka Andrews-Rosa.

20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 606: Here.

21 THE CLERK: Judy Montoya.

22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: Here.

23 THE CLERK: James Eral.

24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 613: Here.

25 THE CLERK: Judy Chelim.

Page 92

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 MR. PIKE: It will be fairly short.

2 MR. SMITH: Six minutes.

3 THE COURT: We're going to stop as soon as our
4 technician is ready.

5 MR. PIKE: Your Honor, in an effort to save time,
6 I've gone through the proposed exhibits -- or photographs that
7 the State has. I have -- or I don't have objections to almost
8 all of them, and the ones that I do have objections to are a
9 cumulative objection. There are a number of photographs that
10 contain a non-life threatening bruises, and we do not know how
11 old they are. We've questioned the ME about those at the time
12 of the preliminary hearing, who indicated that because the
13 deceased had cirrhosis of the liver, that she would bruise very
14 easily and that it didn't attribute to any of these -- the

15 bruises that are found in relationship to the cause of death in
16 this case, and I don't believe they can set a time frame as to
17 how fresh or how old they were or how they were incurred.

18 And so for that reason, I object to the photographs
19 that show bruises. There is a picture of -- there are some
20 autopsy pictures that just are kind of inflammatory of the body
21 lying there. The cause of death is simply a cut right here.
22 There is an autopsy photograph that shows that wound cleaned
23 up. They do have a picture of it that shows the wound before
24 it was cleaned and swabbed. That is okay.

25 But other than that, that's just the objection that I

Page 91

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 614: Here.

2 THE CLERK: Daniel Ferguson.

3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 616: Here.

4 THE CLERK: Paul Williams.

5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 618: Here.

6 THE CLERK: Michael Pranshafer.

7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 620: Here.

8 THE CLERK: Nancy Mirolock.

9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: Here.

10 THE CLERK: Kirk Livemash.

11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: Here.

12 THE CLERK: Dawn Fraley.

13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 654: Here.

14 THE CLERK: Christy Dalo.

15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 655: Here.

16 THE CLERK: Brian Snyder.

17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 656: Here.

18 THE CLERK: Araceli Murrieta.

19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 653: Here.

20 THE CLERK: James McCaldin.

21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 668: Here.

22 THE CLERK: Terri Hunter.

23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 672: Here.

24 THE CLERK: Marie Pinillos.

25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 674: Here.

Page 93

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000605

1 THE CLERK: Diamond Rozek.
 2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: Here.
 3 THE CLERK: John Saunders.
 4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 680: Here.
 5 THE CLERK: Jose Vasquez.
 6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 685: Here.
 7 THE CLERK: Harley McFate.
 8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 690: Here.
 9 THE CLERK: Robert Clark.
 10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 698: Here.
 11 THE CLERK: Cyrina Leabres.
 12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: Here.
 13 THE CLERK: Martin Villaseñor.
 14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 708: Here.
 15 THE CLERK: Rawhi -
 16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 716: Here.
 17 THE CLERK: Oh, thank you. Robert Richardson.
 18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: Here.
 19 THE CLERK: Giselle Moreno.
 20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 719: Here.
 21 THE CLERK: Robert Wilk.
 22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: Here.
 23 THE CLERK: Linda Tijerina.
 24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 728: Here.
 25 THE CLERK: Barbara Little.

Page 94

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 788: Here.
 2 THE CLERK: Juliette Congleton.
 3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 789: Here.
 4 THE CLERK: Bryan Linford.
 5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 797: Here.
 6 THE CLERK: Calvin Ezell.
 7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 798: Here.
 8 THE CLERK: Deborah Swick.
 9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 803: Here.
 10 THE CLERK: Sigrid Fischer.
 11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 805: Here.
 12 THE CLERK: Kressen Greiter.
 13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 808: Here.
 14 THE CLERK: Margaret Carns.
 15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 810: Here.
 16 THE CLERK: And James Fraser.
 17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 813: Here.
 18 THE COURT: All right, thank you. Ladies and
 19 gentlemen, now as I mentioned before, I've completed by general
 20 question and now the attorneys will take their attorneys. Mr.
 21 Smith or Ms. Graham.
 22 MR. SMITH: Thank you, Judge. Judge, will I ask the
 23 panel as a whole in your court or one by one?
 24 THE COURT: Yeah, you can do that or just focus in on
 25 individuals or do both.

Page 96

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 729: Here.
 2 THE CLERK: Catherine Benles.
 3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 730: Here.
 4 THE CLERK: Doran Sizemore.
 5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 736: Here.
 6 THE CLERK: Megan Trenkler.
 7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 743: Here.
 8 THE CLERK: Carrie Bundy.
 9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: Here.
 10 THE CLERK: Joseph Derkas.
 11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 750: Here.
 12 THE CLERK: Chelsey Horton.
 13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 761: Here.
 14 THE CLERK: Libian Silva.
 15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 765: Here.
 16 THE CLERK: David Bruncle.
 17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 771: Here. James Hoxevar.
 18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 775: Here.
 19 THE CLERK: Ismael Ruiz.
 20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 777: Here.
 21 THE CLERK: Betty Shin.
 22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 781: Here.
 23 THE CLERK: Ashleigh Whalen.
 24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 785: Here.
 25 THE CLERK: Carol Murakowski.

Page 95

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 MR. SMITH: Okay. Ladies and gentlemen, I appreciate
 2 your patience throughout this process, and certainly I'll tell
 3 you on behalf of the State and the defendant that we certainly
 4 appreciate your willingness to be here. I just have about five
 5 or six questions for everybody, and I'm just going to ask the
 6 panel as whole and kind of mimic what the judge did. So if you
 7 have something to offer in regards to my questions, just raise
 8 your hand and I'll get along to you.
 9 The first thing I want to know is if anyone here has
 10 had a negative experience with law enforcement, besides things
 11 that you've already divulged. Now, let me qualify that, I
 12 don't mean a traffic ticket. I think we can all agree that
 13 that's a negative experience. What I mean, folks is if you've
 14 come into contact with an officer of the law, and they were
 15 mean or rude or nasty to you or did something that might have
 16 left a bitter taste in your mouth from that point forward, is
 17 there anyone here with any experience like that? Okay, good.
 18 Oh, we do? I remember you. What's your - can you identify
 19 your badge number for me.
 20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: I'm 727.
 21 MR. SMITH: 727.
 22 THE MARSHAL: Can you have him stand up, please so -
 23 MR. SMITH: Can you stand up for us, yeah. 727. Mr.
 24 Will. Right?
 25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: Yes.

Page 97

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000606

1 MR. SMITH: Okay.
 2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: Well, you used to be - I
 3 skate board when I was younger, so I guess you could say I was
 4 stereotype type thing where I would like kid with the state
 5 board, and you'd always hear about kids always getting harassed
 6 by cops.
 7 MR. SMITH: Sure.
 8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: Okay, we'll just go along
 9 with the lines of that.
 10 MR. SMITH: Okay.
 11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: Or I'm walking down the
 12 street or even more recently. Well, I don't skate anymore, but
 13 sometimes walking downtown, I live in the area, just always
 14 kind of looking at me or just bothering or like (indiscernible)
 15 I get followed sometimes, and just really (indiscernible).
 16 MR. SMITH: Okay. When was the last time you would
 17 say you had a negative experience with law enforcement like
 18 that.
 19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: Well, like early last
 20 year - like last year like in November, December, just getting
 21 constantly followed home.
 22 MR. SMITH: Okay. You -
 23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: From going from when I
 24 was younger just like kid walking around with a skate board,
 25 what are you doing, stop right there, all the time being

Page 98

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 checking me or something.
 2 MR. SMITH: Did it ever progress into anything where
 3 they may have detained you or put you in handcuffs or anything
 4 like that?
 5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: Well, when I was with a
 6 group of friends, yeah, they were saying well, it was for our
 7 safety, but we were just sitting there for like two hours. Of
 8 course, that was when we were younger.
 9 MR. SMITH: Okay. You realize that there's going to
 10 be a lot of law enforcement officers testifying in this trial?
 11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: Yes.
 12 MR. SMITH: Would you hold any of that stuff against
 13 these officers?
 14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: Well, most of that stuff
 15 (indiscernible) when I was younger.
 16 MR. SMITH: Okay.
 17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: And I kind of understand
 18 that.
 19 MR. SMITH: Okay.
 20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: I read about it trying to
 21 see what their reason about it. (Indiscernible) I wouldn't
 22 hold it against them.
 23 MR. SMITH: And you understand the defendant isn't
 24 charged with riding a skate board?
 25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: No, he's definitely.

Page 99

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 MR. SMITH: Okay. All right, thank you. Anyone
 2 else? Now, folks, this is a murder trial, but it's kind of
 3 unique in that it's not a stranger murder. It's a domestic
 4 violence related murder. Meaning that the defendant and victim
 5 (indiscernible) domestic relationship. Because of
 6 that, we'd like to know if there's anyone here who's been a
 7 victim of or a suspect of domestic violence or if you had a
 8 friend or closely family member that's been either a victim of
 9 or a suspect of domestic violence? Yes, ma'am, what's your
 10 badge number? Can you stand for us.
 11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679:
 12 MR. SMITH: Okay.
 13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: Just my mother was a
 14 victim (indiscernible) my father.
 15 MR. SMITH: Okay. Are your mother and father still
 16 together?
 17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: (Indiscernible).
 18 MR. SMITH: How long ago was this?
 19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: (Indiscernible).
 20 MR. SMITH: Okay.
 21 MS. GRAHAM: I can't hear the answer.
 22 MR. SMITH: 18 years ago she said.
 23 MS. GRAHAM: Okay.
 24 MR. SMITH: Okay, thank you. Actually, I do have an
 25 a couple of questions for you. Did law enforcement ever get

Page 100

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 involved?
 2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: I'm not sure.
 3 MR. SMITH: Okay. All right, Thank you. Anyone
 4 else? Okay, I'll start with the first row here, Ma'am. What's
 5 your badge number?
 6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: 626.
 7 MR. SMITH: 626.
 8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: This was like over 30
 9 years ago, so I don't know if it would qualify.
 10 MR. SMITH: You don't know if what?
 11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: It's over 30 years ago.
 12 MR. SMITH: Okay. Was it you or someone close to
 13 you?
 14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: (Indiscernible).
 15 MR. SMITH: Okay. You were a little younger back
 16 then?
 17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: Yeah.
 18 MR. SMITH: Okay.
 19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: However, I was married
 20 and had a baby.
 21 MR. SMITH: Did law enforcement ever get involved in.
 22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: Yes, they did. They were
 23 called.
 24 MR. SMITH: Did anything -- you don't have to go into
 25 exquisite detail, but did anything happen? Any charges get

Page 101

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000607

1 pressed or anything like that?
2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: No.
3 MR. SMITH: Okay. And I think there was someone in
4 the back row. Yes, ma'am. What's your badge number first?
5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 606: Badge number 606.
6 MR. SMITH: Okay.
7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 606: My mother. My mother and
8 father.
9 MR. SMITH: Your mother and father had some DV
10 incidents?
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 606: Oh, yeah.
12 MR. SMITH: Were they mutual or one-sided?
13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 606: One-sided.
14 MR. SMITH: Father to mother or mother to father?
15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 606: Father to mother.
16 MR. SMITH: I'm just asking because I don't want to
17 make any presumptions. Did you ever personally witness any of
18 this?
19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 606: Yes.
20 MR. SMITH: Was law enforcement ever contacted?
21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 606: Every time.
22 MR. SMITH: Did it ever result in any charges being
23 filed against your father?
24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 606: No, because they told her
25 if she did that he could get released like in a day or two.

Page 102

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 MR. SMITH: Okay. Do you think law enforcement
2 treated him fairly or do you think he got a bad wrap?
3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: (Indiscernible).
4 MR. SMITH: Okay. Let me ask you this, would you
5 hold anything that happened between you and your coworker
6 against either party in this case?
7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: No.
8 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you, sir. Anyone else back
9 in the gallery? Yes, ma'am.
10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: Carrie Bundy. 748.
11 MR. SMITH: 748. 748.
12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: Well, would stalking
13 count? It's not really domestic violence, but --
14 MR. SMITH: It -- okay, did someone stalk you?
15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: Yes.
16 MR. SMITH: Was it like a person you were in a
17 relationship with?
18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: I was four years ago.
19 (Indiscernible).
20 MR. SMITH: Yeah, that certainly counts. Okay, so
21 you were in a relationship with someone approximately four
22 years --
23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: Um-h'm.
24 MR. SMITH: -- and they are still currently stalking
25 you?

Page 104

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 MR. SMITH: Okay. So is it suffice to say that your
2 mother never really pressed charges?
3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 606: No.
4 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you, Ma'am. Anyone else in
5 this back row? How about over here in the gallery? Okay.
6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: 717. I had ex-coworker
7 (Indiscernible).
8 MR. SMITH: You have an ex-coworker --
9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: (Indiscernible) somebody.
10 MR. SMITH: In jail for domestic violence?
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: Yes.
12 MR. SMITH: Was it here in Clark County?
13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: Yeah.
14 MR. SMITH: And when you say jail, you mean at the
15 detention center or the prison?
16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: Indian Springs.
17 MR. SMITH: Okay. How well did you know him?
18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: Oh, we golfed once every
19 two or three months, and I did work with him.
20 MR. SMITH: Okay. Do you know who the alleged victim
21 was?
22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: Um-h'm, his wife.
23 MR. SMITH: Okay. Did he ever talk to you about any
24 of --
25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: No.

Page 103

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: Well, won't leave me
2 alone.
3 MR. SMITH: Is there an active case against him?
4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: No, because every time I
5 threaten a restraining order he backs off just enough.
6 MR. SMITH: Okay. Have you contacted law enforcement
7 at all about this (Indiscernible) No, Ma'am?
8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: Um-um.
9 MR. SMITH: Okay. Is that it?
10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: Yeah.
11 MR. SMITH: Okay, thank you.
12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: Um-h'm.
13 MR. SMITH: Anyone else back in the gallery? Over on
14 this side? How about over here? Anyone in the first row?
15 (Indiscernible). Anyone in the first row? Yes.
16 Ma'am, you in the second row.
17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 808: It was my mother.
18 MR. SMITH: Okay, what's your badge number for us?
19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 808: (Indiscernible).
20 MR. SMITH: 808. I think you're going to have to
21 speak up a little louder so that microphone can get you. Okay.
22 you say it was your mother?
23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 808: Yes, it was.
24 MR. SMITH: Was she a victim or a suspect?
25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 808: (Indiscernible) she was a

Page 105

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000608

1 victim.

2 MR. SMITH: (Indiscernible).

3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 808: Well, it was -- now it's
4 (indiscernible), but back then (indiscernible).

5 MR. SMITH: Okay. How long ago was in?

6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 808: I would say -- well, it
7 was like (indiscernible) a (indiscernible).

8 MR. SMITH: Okay. So -- an I don't mean to embarrass
9 you. I just want to make sure I understand everything that
10 you're saying. So you're saying that your now step-father and
11 your mother --

12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 808: He was an alcoholic at
13 the time.

14 MR. SMITH: Okay.

15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 808: So he would be in drunken
16 rages and take everything out on my mom. The cops would be
17 called.

18 MR. SMITH: Okay. What would happen when the cops
19 would show up?

20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 808: It was enough for -- he
21 wouldn't -- like I don't -- I don't remember like when the cops
22 would come. Like I would see the cops coming and stuff, and
23 but I was always put in the room as a child.

24 MR. SMITH: Yeah.

25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 808: But I know that he never

Page 106

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 ask you to make a judgment. Is there anyone here, for whatever
2 reason, that feels that they cannot sit in judgment of another
3 person and find them guilty of a crime so long as the State
4 proves its case to you today, excuse me, throughout the course
5 of this trial I don't read? Okay.

6 Now let me ask the panel this. How many people watch
7 the show CSI? Not surprising. Okay. As you've heard, the
8 State's going to call some forensic scientists during this case
9 and some crime scene analysts. Now, I'm sure a lot of you
10 realize that some of the things that they can accomplish on
11 that show can't be duplicated in real life.

12 MS. PALM: Your Honor, may we approach?

13 THE COURT: All right.

14 (Off-record bench conference).

15 THE COURT: Go ahead, Mr. Smith.

16 MR. SMITH: Thank you. Just to make this easy, is
17 there anyone here who believes that everything that see on that
18 show CSI can be duplicated in real life?

19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: I'm not sure what you mean by
20 that.

21 MR. SMITH: Well --

22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: I mean, I think it can be
23 duplicated, but not in the time frame that they're duplicating
24 it in.

25 MR. SMITH: Well, sure, it's certainly not in a half

Page 108

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 went to jail on any of the counts for it.

2 MR. SMITH: Okay.

3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 808: And he never
4 (indiscernible).

5 MR. SMITH: Okay.

6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 808: But he -- my mom left him
7 (indiscernible).

8 MR. SMITH: Okay. (Indiscernible)?

9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 808: Yeah.

10 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you. I appreciate that.

11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 808: You're welcome.

12 MR. SMITH: Anyone else back there? (Indiscernible).

13 Now, folks, this is obviously a serious case, and at the end of
14 this trial the State, we're going to ask you to make a very,
15 very important decision and that is whether or not we've met
16 our burden of proof to prove that the defendant is guilty of a
17 crime.

18 As it stands now he's innocent because everyone has
19 the presumption of innocence until, of course, the State
20 produces evidence to you that changes that and then we show
21 that he's guilty. Some people for whatever reason, be it
22 religious or, you know, they can't make monumental decisions.
23 Some people can't sit in judgment of another person, and
24 fundamentally, folks, that's what we're asking you to do.

25 We're going to show you some evidence, we're going to

Page 107

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 an hour segment (indiscernible) commercials. I agree. Yeah,
2 I'll move on from that question. I think the vast majority, I
3 think you guys get my point.

4 Now, is there anyone here or does anyone here have a
5 close family member or anything like that that has been
6 diagnosed with depression? Okay. I don't -- I certainly don't
7 want you to go into any details, but what I'd like to know is
8 if -- actually, can you identify your badge number for us.

9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 674: Sure, absolutely. It is
10 674.

11 MR. SMITH: Okay. Have you had interactions with
12 this person?

13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 674: It would be me --

14 MR. SMITH: Okay.

15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 674: -- so yes.

16 MR. SMITH: Okay. As soon as the question left my
17 mouth, I was like watch, she's going to say yeah, it's me.

18 Okay. Judge, can we approach?

19 THE COURT: All right.

20 (Off-record bench conference).

21 MR. SMITH: At any point have you been prescribed any
22 medication for that?

23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 674: Yes. It's been several
24 years of --

25 MR. SMITH: Okay. All right. And I'm sorry, what

Page 109

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000609

1 was your number again?
 2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 674: It is 674.
 3 MR. SMITH: Okay. Did you ever have any adverse
 4 reactions to any medication that you were prescribed?
 5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 674: No, I don't think so.
 6 MR. SMITH: Okay. And you said it's been several
 7 years, so --
 8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 674: Um-h'm.
 9 MR. SMITH: -- am I safe to assume that you've since
 10 ceased taking those pills?
 11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 674: Yes.
 12 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you. Anyone else? Okay.
 13 Yes, ma'am.
 14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: 679.
 15 MR. SMITH: Yes, ma'am.
 16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: My mom.
 17 MR. SMITH: Your mom was diagnosed with depression?
 18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: Yeah. It was like four
 19 to five years ago.
 20 MR. SMITH: Okay. Was she on any medication?
 21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: Yeah, she took Zoloft,
 22 but (indiscernible) car accident.
 23 MR. SMITH: Okay.
 24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: (Indiscernible).
 25 MR. SMITH: So did she have some adverse reactions to

Page 110

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 don't think it was a mood like.
 2 MR. SMITH: Okay. And yes, sir, you --
 3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: (Indiscernible).
 4 MR. SMITH: I'm sorry go ahead, yes, ma'am.
 5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: And I was also diagnosed
 6 and took medication.
 7 MR. SMITH: Okay. And how long were you on
 8 medication for that?
 9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: I think I probably took
 10 it for about a month.
 11 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you, Ma'am. Yes, sir.
 12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: 633.
 13 MR. SMITH: Yes, sir.
 14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: My wife is diagnosed with
 15 the depression.
 16 MR. SMITH: Okay.
 17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: And anxiety, so I think
 18 it's --
 19 MR. SMITH: Got ya. Prescribed medication?
 20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: Yes.
 21 MR. SMITH: Is she currently on it?
 22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: Yes.
 23 MR. SMITH: How long has she been taking the
 24 medication?
 25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: Six, seven years.

Page 112

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 it?
 2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: I guess it was like it
 3 made her like -- I guess it just made drowsy and she would like
 4 pass out while she was driving.
 5 MR. SMITH: Okay. Now, did you often have occasions
 6 to observe her demeanor while she was on the medication?
 7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: No, it didn't last long.
 8 MR. SMITH: Okay. All right, thank you. This first
 9 row. Yes, sir. Yes, ma'am, I'm sorry. I'll go in order.
 10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: Okay, 626.
 11 MR. SMITH: 626.
 12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: My mother was
 13 (indiscernible) 70s.
 14 MR. SMITH: So your mother was diagnosed with
 15 depression back in the 70s? Was she placed on a regimen
 16 prescription?
 17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: Yes. She was
 18 hospitalized for a short time.
 19 MR. SMITH: Okay. How long would you say that
 20 lasted?
 21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: She -- it wasn't that
 22 long. It was so long ago I'm trying to remember. I don't --
 23 what, maybe two, three weeks.
 24 MR. SMITH: Okay.
 25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: I don't think it was -- I

Page 111

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 MR. SMITH: Okay.
 2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: It's more for the anxiety
 3 than it is the depression.
 4 MR. SMITH: Got ya. Have you had an ample
 5 opportunity to kind of observe her demeanor while she was on
 6 the medication?
 7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: Yes.
 8 MR. SMITH: Okay, good. Thank you, sir. Yes, ma'am.
 9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: The anxiety counts, I
 10 still take anxiety medication from time to time when the need
 11 arises.
 12 MR. SMITH: Okay. I'm going to get to you. Was
 13 there anyone else in this first row? No, okay. Yes, sir.
 14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 605: 605.
 15 MR. SMITH: Okay.
 16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 605: (Indiscernible).
 17 MR. SMITH: Okay.
 18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 605: I was diagnosed about
 19 five years.
 20 MR. SMITH: Okay.
 21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 605: Took medication for about
 22 a month.
 23 MR. SMITH: Okay. Has it been a while since you've
 24 been taking the medication yet? Okay, thank you. Yes. Was
 25 your -- okay. Anyone else in this back row? Yes, sir, Mr.

Page 113

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000610

1 Williams.
2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 618: Paul Williams, 618.
3 MR. SMITH: Yes, sir.
4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 618: My mother and my adopted
5 brother were both diagnosed with depression.
6 MR. SMITH: Okay. Recently?
7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 618: They're both diagnosed
8 still.
9 MR. SMITH: Got ya.
10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 618: (Indiscernible) I'm still
11 there.
12 MR. SMITH: Got ya. Are they taking medication?
13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 618: They both are.
14 MR. SMITH: How long ago were they diagnosed?
15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 618: My mother 1997, I'll say.
16 And my brother goes back to the early 90s.
17 MR. SMITH: Okay. You've seen them on their
18 medication, interacted with them.
19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 618: I have is.
20 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you, sir. Anyone else back
21 here?
22 THE COURT: Mr. Smith, I think we had someone in the
23 front row.
24 MR. SMITH: (Indiscernible) Okay, yes, ma'am.
25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 672: 672.

Page 114

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 carry to that microphone?
2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: 20 years ago I was
3 (Indiscernible).
4 THE MARSHAL: Can't hear her.
5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: (Indiscernible).
6 THE COURT: Ma'am, excuse me, repeat your answer. Do
7 you have the microphone, Cliff?
8 MS. GRAHAM: Testing.
9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: I'm talking to you
10 directly. Do I have to do this?
11 MR. SMITH: Yes, ma'am, because they want to record
12 everything --
13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: Oh, I see.
14 MR. SMITH: -- we're saying.
15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: Okay.
16 MR. SMITH: Okay.
17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: I said that 12 or 14
18 years ago, I don't remember, because of my job stress having
19 been in the medical profession I became an insomniac, so I was
20 diagnosed with a slight depression.
21 MR. SMITH: Okay.
22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: I was working at Stanford
23 and I followed the natural pathic course of medication
24 (Indiscernible).
25 MR. SMITH: Okay. How long were you on the

Page 116

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 MR. SMITH: 672.
2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 672: Um-hm.
3 MR. SMITH: Okay, Ms. Hunter.
4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 672: Yes. I was diagnosed
5 with anxiety about 28 years ago.
6 MR. SMITH: Okay.
7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 672: And I've been on
8 medication since because that's what created my -- they say it
9 was because of my IBS so --
10 MR. SMITH: Got ya.
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 672: -- it's combined.
12 MR. SMITH: Okay.
13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 672: So it's an ongoing
14 medication because it could take -- it helps the IBS.
15 MR. SMITH: Got ya.
16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 672: Just wanted to let you
17 know.
18 MR. SMITH: Thank you, Ma'am. I appreciate your
19 candor. Anyone else up here? How about over here? Yes.
20 ma'am, Number 700.
21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: Yeah.
22 MR. SMITH: Okay.
23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: (Indiscernible) years ago
24 --
25 MR. SMITH: Can you stand up for us so your voice can

Page 115

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 prescription regimen?
2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: I think for about three
3 months.
4 MR. SMITH: Okay.
5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: And then I got evaluated
6 by a physician.
7 MR. SMITH: Okay.
8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: But I took off six months
9 of leave.
10 MR. SMITH: Okay.
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: LOA.
12 MR. SMITH: Okay. All right, thank you very much.
13 Anyone else in this first row? Second row? You jumped. Oh,
14 okay. Third row? Yes, sir.
15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 775: 775. I had a sister who
16 was diagnosed (Indiscernible) depressed.
17 MR. SMITH: How long --
18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 775: Early part of this
19 decade.
20 MR. SMITH: Okay. So a sister diagnosed with
21 depression early part of this decade.
22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 775: Um-hm.
23 MR. SMITH: Do you know if she was prescribed any
24 medication?
25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 775: She was

Page 117

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000611

1 MR. SMITH: Do you know how long she stayed on
2 medication?
3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 775: I don't know all the --
4 about a year or two.
5 MR. SMITH: Okay. Were you able to --
6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 775: She's in another state so
7 --
8 MR. SMITH: Okay.
9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 775: -- I mean, I never
10 noticed (indiscernible) firsthand until after she told me about
11 it.
12 MR. SMITH: Okay. So just so I understand, you were
13 never really able to observe how she reacted on the drugs?
14 Okay. All right. Thank you, sir. Anyone else back here?
15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 771: 771. And my father and
16 my brother both diagnosed bipolar, on medication, maintenance
17 medication.
18 MR. SMITH: Are they still taking the medication now?
19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 771: Yes.
20 MR. SMITH: How long have they been on that regimen?
21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 771: Years. 20 years.
22 MR. SMITH: You interested with a lot? A little?
23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 771: No.
24 MR. SMITH: No? Okay. Thank you. Anyone else back
25 here? (Indiscernible).

Page 118
ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 MR. SMITH: Folks, I believe I just have but one last
2 question and that is if anyone here is in a trade union? I
3 think there was one individual who said that he was, but anyone
4 else? Okay, all right, let's start back here. What's your
5 badge number, Ma'am?
6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: 609.
7 MR. SMITH: Okay.
8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: I can't remember if it
9 was a state worker's union. (Indiscernible) years ago.
10 MR. SMITH: Okay.
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: I'm not hardly active in
12 it (indiscernible).
13 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you. Yes, sir.
14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: 633.
15 MR. SMITH: Yes, sir.
16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: The labor's union out of
17 Washington, I'm still a member.
18 MR. SMITH: Okay, thank you, sir. Anyone else over
19 here? Saw some hands back here.
20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 680: 680. Plumber's
21 Pipefitters Local 525 out of Las Vegas.
22 MR. SMITH: What's your badge number, sir?
23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 680: 680.
24 MR. SMITH: 680, okay, got ya. Anyone else? Yes,
25 sir.

Page 120
ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 789: 789, Juliette Conington.
2 My mother has a depression problem for over 25 years, and my
3 mother's side couple units has the same problems.
4 MR. SMITH: Okay. (Indiscernible) take
5 prescriptions? Have you been able to observe them while
6 they're on those prescriptions? Okay, thank you. Anyone else
7 in this first row? Second row?
8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 813: 813. My late wife was
9 diagnosed with depression. She took medication for that.
10 MR. SMITH: For how long, sir? PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.
11 813: It had to have been
12 over 20 years. Is she was on it before I had met
13 her.
14 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you very much, sir. I have
15 about two more questions. At the end of this case, folks, the
16 judge is going to read you a set of instructions that contain
17 the law that apply to this case. And as you see here today,
18 some of you may have some preconceptions. My question is is
19 there anyone here who feels that they cannot set aside any
20 preconceptions that they may have and apply the law that's
21 going to be given by the judge and of this case to the facts
22 of this case? No one? Court's indulgence, Judge. Can we
23 approach, Judge?
24 THE COURT: All right.
25 (Off-record bench conference).

Page 119
ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: 717.
2 MR. SMITH: Yes, sir.
3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: Transportation Worker's
4 union.
5 MR. SMITH: Currently an active member?
6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: Yes.
7 MR. SMITH: Okay. Yes, Ma'am.
8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 765: 226 (indiscernible).
9 MR. SMITH: What's your badge number?
10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 765: 765. (Indiscernible).
11 MR. SMITH: You say you're in the culinary union?
12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 765: Um-h'm.
13 MR. SMITH: Okay. Active member? Okay. Anyone
14 else? Yes, sir.
15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 775: 775.
16 MR. SMITH: Yes, sir.
17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 775: (Indiscernible) out of
18 California.
19 MR. SMITH: Thank you, sir. Anyone else over here?
20 How about over here? Yes, sir.
21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 798: 798. (Indiscernible)
22 local 18 (indiscernible).
23 MR. SMITH: Thank you. Anyone else? Yes, sir.
24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 818: I'm sorry.
25 MR. SMITH: No problem.

Page 121
ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000612

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 618: 618. It's
2 (indiscernible).
3 MR. SMITH: Got ya. Are you active member?
4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 618: I'm not.
5 MR. SMITH: Oh, okay. Okay, so I lied, I do have
6 another question. Anyone here either served in the armed
7 forces or have a friend or family member that served in the
8 armed forces? I opened Pandora's box it seems. Okay. Let's
9 start up from here.
10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 663: 663.
11 MR. SMITH: Okay.
12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 663: My sister and my
13 brother-in-law.
14 MR. SMITH: Are they currently on active duty?
15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: Yes.
16 MR. SMITH: Okay. Yes, ma'am, number 672.
17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 672: 72. I have a brother
18 who's been in the Persian war and (indiscernible) twice.
19 MR. SMITH: Is he currently on active duty?
20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 672: No.
21 MR. SMITH: Okay.
22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: 679.
23 MR. SMITH: Yes, ma'am.
24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: My step-dad used to be
25 (indiscernible) and (indiscernible).

Page 122

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 654: My father was in the U.S.
2 Army. My brother is retired 20 years - 22 years Army. I have
3 a nephew in active Marines, and another nephew actively in
4 the Navy.
5 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you, Ma'am. Anyone else in
6 this first row? Yes, sir.
7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 656: 656
8 MR. SMITH: Yes, sir.
9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 656: I have my oldest brother,
10 he was served in Vietnam and then my youngest brother, he was
11 in the Navy, and I have a close friend that's in the Marine
12 Corp.
13 MR. SMITH: Okay. Any of those people on active
14 duty?
15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 656: No.
16 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you, sir. How about this
17 back row? Yes, sir.
18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 605: 605.
19 MR. SMITH: Yes, sir.
20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 605: (Indiscernible) is in the
21 military.
22 MR. SMITH: Here locally? Thank you, sir. Yes.
23 ma'am.
24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 606: My former roommate, also
25 very close personal friend was in the Air Force. He's been

Page 124

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE MARSHAL: Can't hear her
2 MR. SMITH: She said her step-dad used to be in the
3 Army
4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: And I have a close friend
5 (indiscernible).
6 MR. SMITH: Okay. How about this second row right
7 here? Okay.
8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: Okay, my husband was in
9 the Army before we were married
10 MR. SMITH: And your badge number, Ma'am?
11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: Oh, I'm sorry, 626
12 MR. SMITH: Okay. You say your husband was in the
13 Army?
14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: Yes.
15 MR. SMITH: Okay
16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: And my son was in desert
17 storm.
18 MR. SMITH: Okay. Yes, sir.
19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: 633.
20 MR. SMITH: Yes, sir.
21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 633: My oldest son was in the
22 Air Force, and my nephew is current Lee in Iraq.
23 MR. SMITH: Thank you, sir. Yes, ma'am.
24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 654: 654
25 MR. SMITH: Yes, ma'am.

Page 123

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 active for one year. And I also have two other close friends
2 that are over in Iraq right now.
3 MR. SMITH: And for the record, your badge number is?
4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 606: Oh, I'm sorry, 606
5 MR. SMITH: Thank you. Yes, ma'am.
6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: 609. My nephew who was a
7 Marine was killed in Iraq. (Indiscernible)
8 MR. SMITH: Okay
9 MS. GRAHAM: What was the last part?
10 MR. SMITH: She said she definitely has anger issues
11 towards that. Can we explore that a little bit?
12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: Absolutely.
13 MR. SMITH: Okay. When you say you have anger
14 issues, do you have anger issues towards the situation in Iraq
15 or the U.S. Government?
16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: Our former president and
17 the military (indiscernible).
18 THE MARSHAL: She needs to stand up because the
19 recorder's not picking her up.
20 MR. SMITH: Okay, can you repeat that for us.
21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: Yeah. I just said I have
22 issues with the former president and the military and the fact
23 that he was even in that position, I just have anger towards
24 him (indiscernible) killed. So it was just a big problem in my
25 family (indiscernible) not only my brother, but then my nephew

Page 125

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000613

1 MR. SMITH: Okay. The reason why — let me elaborate
2 why I asked that question and perhaps you can make a better
3 assessment as to if it affects you in this case. Let's say you
4 were to find out that a witness or somebody that's called to
5 stand was a veteran or a person who had served in the military
6 or a person who's serving in the military, would you
7 necessarily ascribe a greater amount of credibility to their
8 testimony or take away from the credibility of their testimony
9 just because you find out that they've been in the military?

10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: (Indiscernible).

11 MR. SMITH: Okay. So with that understanding, you
12 think the fact that what happened to your family members would
13 bear (indiscernible) to sit as a fair juror in this case?

14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: Not fair, just
15 (indiscernible).

16 MR. SMITH: Would you be able to set that aside and
17 focus on the evidence that the State's going to present to you
18 in this case?

19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: Yes, but I'm slightly
20 concerned about the evidence since you brought that up. I'm
21 hoping that it's not going to be gory details because I don't
22 do well with that type of thing. To answer your question, no,
23 I don't have any bias towards someone's testimony.

24 MR. SMITH: Okay. And I'm not only concerned bias
25 against their testimony but bias towards their testimony as

Page 126

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 620: 620. My father was in
2 the Army.

3 MR. SMITH: Thank you, sir. Anyone over here?

4 (Indiscernible).

5 THE MARSHAL: When you get the microphone, can you
6 stand up, please?

7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: 700. Three of my cousins
8 are in the U.S. Air Force. One in the U.S. Navy, and my nephew
9 got wounded in Afghanistan.

10 MR. SMITH: Okay.

11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 700: (Indiscernible). No one
12 is in active duty.

13 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you, Ma'am. Next.

14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 690: 690. My father was in
15 the military.

16 MR. SMITH: What branch?

17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 690: The Army.

18 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you, sir.

19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 685: 685. I got a cousin
20 currently in the Navy, and my uncles have served in the Navy
21 Navy. World War II. My father served 35 years on the George
22 Patton. My brother served in Korea during the 60s, and our
23 brother retired from military, graduate of West Point. I got
24 one brother who's reserves, 33 years.

Page 128

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 well.

2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: I understand.

3 MR. SMITH: You understand that?

4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 809: (Indiscernible).

5 MR. SMITH: Okay. Anyone else? Yes, sir.

6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 613: 613.

7 MR. SMITH: Yes, sir.

8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 613: Myself and four brothers
9 military.

10 MR. SMITH: All veterans?

11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 613: Three of were Vietnam and
12 two were peace time.

13 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you, sir. Yes, ma'am.

14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 614: And 614. (Indiscernible)
15 in the Air Force.

16 MR. SMITH: Here locally?

17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 614: No, he's stationed in
18 (indiscernible).

19 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you, Ma'am. Yes, sir.

20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 606: 606. I have a nephew
21 who's in Iraq.

22 MR. SMITH: Thank you, sir.

23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 618: 618. My adopted brother
24 was in the Army. My grand father was in the Navy.

25 MR. SMITH: Thank you, sir.

Page 127

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 MR. SMITH: Okay. For the record, sir, what's your
2 badge number?

3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 680: 680.

4 MR. SMITH: Thank you. Second row. Here you go,
5 sir.

6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 717: 717. My father was a
7 Marine.

8 MR. SMITH: 717, your dad was a Marine. Got it.

9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 719: 719. My husband was a
10 Marine. My two nephews are in the Navy.

11 MR. SMITH: Got it.

12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 727: 727. My uncle was in
13 Vietnam. He was in the Army. I have two friends in the Air
14 Force. I have one friend in the Navy, and I have one friend in
15 the Marines.

16 MR. SMITH: You know somebody in all four branches,
17 huh? Except the Coast Guard.

18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 728: 728. My husband was in
19 Vietnam, and my father was in the Army.

20 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you, Ma'am.

21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 743: 743. My mother was Air
22 Force, my father Army, my brother Army.

23 MR. SMITH: Okay.

24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 748: 748. I have three
25 sisters in the Navy, nephew just enlisted in the Army, brother

Page 129

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000614

1 was in the Army as well.
 2 MR. SMITH: Thank you, Ma'am.
 3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 750: 750. I did four years in
 4 the Air Force. Father is retired Air Force, and I got a nephew
 5 in Afghanistan right now.
 6 MR. SMITH: Thank you, sir.
 7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 765: 765. My father was in
 8 military in Cuba in the Army -- Navy.
 9 MR. SMITH: Thank you, Ma'am.
 10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 771: 771. And I was in the
 11 Air Force, my wife was in the Air Force. She was also in the
 12 California Army National Guard. Both brothers in the military,
 13 father in the Air Force. Nobody's active.
 14 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you, sir.
 15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 775: 775. Both my grand
 16 fathers served over seas in World War II. One in the Air
 17 Force, one in the Army. Three uncles, two in the Navy, one in
 18 the Marines who did tours in Vietnam. And also my sister's in
 19 the Army Reserves. She's headed to Iraq in the next few days.
 20 MR. SMITH: Thank you.
 21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 777: 777. Most my family
 22 served. No one active duty, and my wife was also pretty much
 23 around the world from a military family.
 24 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you, sir. This first row
 25 over here.

Page 130
 ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 803: And I do have a friend
 2 (indiscernible) whose cousin who I knew was killed
 3 over in Iraq.
 4 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you.
 5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 805: 805. My dad was in the
 6 Army, and my uncle was in Vietnam.
 7 MR. SMITH: Thank you, Ma'am.
 8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 808: 808. My dad was in the
 9 Army, my grand father was retired Navy command officer, my
 10 cousin is active Marines right now. His brother just got out
 11 of the Army. His wife is -- just got out of the Navy.
 12 MR. SMITH: Okay.
 13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 809: And that's it.
 14 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you.
 15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 810: My dad and my uncle were
 16 in the Air Force. 810.
 17 MR. SMITH: Okay.
 18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 810: My father-in-law was a
 19 Marine.
 20 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you, Ma'am.
 21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 813: My oldest brother was in
 22 Vietnam. He was a Marine. The other older brother was retired
 23 from the Army, and I served seven years in the Army.
 24 MR. SMITH: And what's your badge number for the
 25 record?

Page 132
 ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 788: 788. My father was in
 2 the Army, and I have a cousin in the Navy.
 3 MR. SMITH: Thank you, Ma'am.
 4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 789: 789. My father was in
 5 Korean Army for 20 years, and he was in a Vietnam. My
 6 father-in-law's in Marine. He was in World War II.
 7 MR. SMITH: Okay.
 8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 789: And then my uncle was in
 9 a Korean where he was captured in North Korea for 40 years.
 10 MR. SMITH: 40?
 11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 789: Yes.
 12 MR. SMITH: Okay. Thank you.
 13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 797: My father was in the
 14 Navy. 797.
 15 MR. SMITH: Okay.
 16 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 798: 798. My father was in
 17 the Air Force.
 18 MR. SMITH: Thank you, sir.
 19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 803: Pardon me, 803. Two
 20 uncles in the Navy, one in the Marines, father was in the Army,
 21 brother was Air Force as well as cousin.
 22 MR. SMITH: Okay.
 23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 803: Two of them did Vietnam.
 24 My dad was in the Korean war.
 25 MR. SMITH: Okay.

Page 131
 ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 813: 813.
 2 MR. SMITH: Thank you, sir. Judge, I'll pass the
 3 panel for cause. Thank you.
 4 THE COURT: All right, thank you. Ms. Palm or Mr.
 5 Pike.
 6 MR. PIKE: Thank you, your Honor. Now we've gone
 7 through a bunch of questions and it's kind of almost like the
 8 Jerry Springer part where we run around and try and get the
 9 answers to questions, but you kind -- what we're trying to do
 10 is just see if there's any biases that you might have coming
 11 into this because of who you may have affiliated with or the
 12 witnesses may be and/or any preconceived notions because, as
 13 Counsel has indicated, you're making a very -- a number of very
 14 important decisions during this period of time.
 15 So I want to touch on some of those issues. Is there
 16 -- as a collective group, how many of you at this point in
 17 time, having heard what you've heard, would go ahead and say
 18 that Brian O'Keefe is guilty? Just raise hands. Nobody.
 19 Good. Then everybody believes in the presumption of innocence
 20 and that the State has to carry its burden of proof.
 21 How many of you believe that it is appropriate that
 22 the burden of proof beyond a reasonable doubt? That was kind
 23 of a (indiscernible) question, so I'm going to concentrate on
 24 the people that didn't raise their hands, so if you -- I guess
 25 it would be better to ask the questions. As we're discussing

Page 133
 ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 what is a reasonable doubt, do you have a preconceived notion
2 what that would be, sir no? Okay. These are -- if there's a
3 term like that, a term of art, the judge is going to give you
4 some instructions, and you have to listen to those
5 instructions.

6 Do you believe as we sit here -- does anybody believe
7 as we sit here today that the defense has to put on witnesses
8 in order to have the jury find him not guilty? Okay. Sir.
9 Okay. Kind of explain to me what you expect the defense's role
10 to be.

11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 613: To prove the person is
12 innocent.

13 MR. PIKE: Okay. Now, I'd ask the question about
14 beyond a reasonable doubt, and State has the burden to prove
15 that. Do you think at any point in time that burden shifts
16 over to the defense?

17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 613: I would think so to a
18 point.

19 MR. PIKE: Okay. And you don't believe that if the
20 defense was to not call any witnesses, that you could go ahead
21 and find the defendant not guilty?

22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 613: I just want to hear both
23 sides.

24 MR. PIKE: The Constitution says an individual has a
25 right to not testify in a trial. If Mr. O'Keefe were to not

Page 134

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 uncomfortable, sir. I hate to use people as an example, but
2 it's kind of my job.

3 And so if you feel uncomfortable, then that's to make
4 you think. And if you think well, maybe I should sit on a
5 different jury, instead of this case, then at any point in
6 time, let me know or let the judge know that that may be your
7 decision at this point in time. And understanding that and
8 with the -- what you feel about the nature of this case and
9 what's going on, would you feel comfortable sitting as a juror
10 in this case?

11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 613: I would probably rather
12 go to a different trial.

13 MR. PIKE: Okay. Thank you. Challenge for cause.
14 Now having gone through that, again, let me go back. I started
15 with a question about the -- if you believe the defense has to
16 put anything on. Is there anything about the colloquy that
17 we've had -- the conversation that I've had with this gentleman
18 that causes you to think well, maybe I shouldn't sit on this
19 jury? Raise your hand.

20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: (Indiscernible) that if
21 you didn't testify, I think I -- like that would want to me
22 like lie, you know.

23 MR. PIKE: Okay. If the judge told you you couldn't
24 consider that at all, would you listen to what the judge had to
25 say?

Page 136

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 testify, would you hold that against him?

2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 613: No.

3 MR. PIKE: But you'd expect if you didn't hear from
4 him or from defense witnesses, then you wouldn't be able to
5 find him not guilty?

6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 613: I'm saying that I think
7 if he has witnesses that would give proof that he wasn't
8 guilty, that's what I would like to see.

9 MR. PIKE: Okay. And those may be some of the same
10 witnesses that the State's call because witnesses are
11 witnesses. Would you agree with that?

12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 613: True.

13 MR. PIKE: If the judge was to instruct you that you
14 -- that the defense need not call a witness at all, and you
15 could still find the defendant not guilty, would you be able to
16 follow that instruction? And just be honest. There is no --
17 there is no --

18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 613: I -- yes, I would. I
19 could follow that, yes.

20 MR. PIKE: Okay. Let me explain. There is no real
21 right answer in this. It's you feel how you feel, and you
22 perceive things the way that you perceive them, and we're not
23 judging. It's just if there's something that you feel about
24 this case or sitting as a juror and it makes you feel a little
25 bit uncomfortable -- and I'm sorry if I made you feel a little

Page 135

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: I don't know.

2 MR. PIKE: You don't know? Okay, would you give us
3 your badge number for the record?

4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: 679.

5 MR. PIKE: Thanks.

6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 613: Do you want my number?

7 MR. PIKE: Yes, please.

8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 613: 613.

9 MR. PIKE: And Ma'am, would you please give us your
10 badge number and --

11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: 609.

12 MR. PIKE: Okay.

13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: Well, my thought process
14 (indiscernible) choice, I would prefer to sit on a
15 civil than a criminal.

16 MR. PIKE: Okay. Is it something -- I think you
17 indicated that you have some concerns also about gory details.

18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: Yes, sir.

19 MR. PIKE: Okay. And in this case there is -- it is
20 a homicide that is alleged.

21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: Correct.

22 MR. PIKE: And so there are some autopsy photos and
23 some things like that. Do you think that if you were exposed
24 to those, that would cause you undue stress or emotional
25 stress?

Page 137

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000616

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: Yes, sir.
 2 MR. PIKE: Okay. And you don't feel with that that
 3 you would be comfortable sitting on this jury?
 4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: That's correct. I think
 5 I could make a fair decision. I just (indiscernible).
 6 MR. PIKE: Okay. And do you feel that that personal
 7 affect that would cause upon you to sit on this jury is such a
 8 nature that you believe it would be appropriate to ask the
 9 judge to excuse on this case and go back and serve on a civil
 10 jury?
 11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 609: (Indiscernible).
 12 MR. PIKE: Okay. All right, anybody in reference to
 13 that question? Coming back --
 14 THE COURT: I think there was perhaps someone in the
 15 back row, Mr. Pike, but --
 16 MR. PIKE: Okay.
 17 THE COURT: -- if I could just interject at this
 18 time, and I probably should have mentioned this earlier, ladies
 19 and gentlemen. In a criminal case, the State bears the burden
 20 of proving the defendant guilty beyond a reasonable doubt. If
 21 they do not prove each and every material element of the charge
 22 beyond a reasonable doubt, then it's your duty to find the
 23 defendant not guilty. So you can't go he looks guilty or he's
 24 -- you know, people wear a green shirt, they must be guilty.
 25 No, the State has the burden to prove each and every material

Page 138

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: Okay. And there was no
 2 witnesses for the defense.
 3 THE COURT: It doesn't matter. The State has the
 4 burden of proving the defendant guilty beyond a reasonable
 5 doubt. Defense does not have to call --
 6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: I can't use that as if I have
 7 a doubt to weigh into it, what you're saying?
 8 THE COURT: Well, it's not a doubt, okay. Again, I
 9 will give the definition of a reasonable doubt, okay. And then
 10 the jurors will decide using that definition is there a
 11 reasonable doubt of the defendant's guilt or innocence, and
 12 that's for the jury to decide within the definition I give.
 13 Now the jury instruction will include the law of the entire
 14 case, various issues of credibility, of expert testimony, et
 15 cetera.
 16 And so all we ask you as a juror just to follow the
 17 law. And I think someone had mentioned earlier even if you
 18 disagree with the law, if you were selected as a juror, you've
 19 taken an oath that you will follow the law. Just as the
 20 attorneys may disagree with some of my rulings, they may
 21 disagree with some of the law that exists, but they're bound to
 22 follow the law. And that's all we're asking you as a juror if
 23 you will follow the law. And the law in Nevada and the law in
 24 the country says that a defendant is presumed innocent, first
 25 off. That the State must prove or the Government must prove a

Page 140

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 element of the crime beyond a reasonable doubt. If they don't,
 2 it will be your duty to find him not guilty.
 3 Furthermore, in a criminal case, a defendant does not
 4 need to present any evidence, does not need to call any
 5 witnesses for you to find him not guilty. The reason is the
 6 State must prove their case beyond a reasonable doubt. If they
 7 don't prove the case beyond a reasonable doubt within the
 8 definition that I will give you in the jury instructions, it is
 9 your duty to find the defendant not guilty. Does anyone -- is
 10 anyone here not understand what I just stated? There being no
 11 hands, thank you. I'm sorry, Mr. Pike, go ahead.
 12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: I'm sorry --
 13 THE COURT: Yes.
 14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: -- could I? So just
 15 hypothetically speaking --
 16 THE COURT: Okay.
 17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: -- after, you know, all the
 18 testimony's been heard and I have a doubt --
 19 THE COURT: You have a reasonable doubt, and I will
 20 give you the definition of reasonable doubt at the end over the
 21 trial. And you fit the definition to the facts of the case.
 22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: Let me just -- can I --
 23 THE COURT: Sure, go ahead.
 24 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: -- expand on my hypothetical?
 25 THE COURT: Sure, Sure.

Page 139

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 defendant guilty beyond a reasonable doubt. And that a
 2 defendant need not present any evidence for you to make that
 3 finding because the burden's on the State.
 4 If they failed in their burden, even if this
 5 defendant doesn't present any evidence, it's your duty to find
 6 the defendant not guilty. All right? Any questions, Ma'am?
 7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: Yeah, it was just that, Sir.
 8 (Indiscernible) that. Okay.
 9 THE COURT: All right. Thank you.
 10 MR. PIKE: It's just that it's like in any sort of a
 11 situation you want to hear both sides.
 12 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: Right.
 13 MR. PIKE: Okay. But --
 14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: Legally we don't have to hear
 15 both sides.
 16 MR. PIKE: Well, legally, as the judge has indicated,
 17 again, it's just like pushing a rock off a hill. If you only
 18 push the rock so far and gravity never gets its say in a hat
 19 happens, and if the rock isn't pushed all the way over, the
 20 rock never falls.
 21 If the State doesn't prove its case beyond a
 22 reasonable doubt, you cannot convict anybody. And that's a
 23 poor analogy, but I hope that explains it a little bit. It
 24 gives you a better idea.
 25 Since you have that much of a concern and because

Page 141

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000617

1 this is a serious murder case, would you feel -- are you
2 uncomfortable sitting on this case or on this murder case in
3 this courtroom?

4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: No, I -- since it is a
5 serious case, I have to be (indiscernible), but --

6 MR. PIKE: If you were sitting at the table beside
7 myself and Ms. Palm and you were charged with the offense of
8 murder, would you feel comfortable with somebody having your
9 mind set being sitting on this jury?

10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: Yes.

11 MR. PIKE: In reference to the comments that the
12 judge has made, does anybody have any concerns or feel that
13 they would have a difficult time following that instruction
14 regarding reasonable doubt? Let the record show nobody's
15 raised their hands in reference to that.

16 In the -- this case there may be some testimony in
17 relationship to alcoholism as well as depression or
18 rehabilitation or AA or NA or things like that. Is there
19 anybody here that -- let me ask this question in reverse
20 because (indiscernible). Anybody here that has never had a
21 drink of alcoholic beverage in their life? Okay. One, two,
22 three, four people -- five people, okay.

23 Is there anything about the fact that alcohol may be
24 involved that would cause you to be concerned or not want to
25 sit on this jury? And your name, Ma'am -- or your jury number

Page 142

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 MR. PIKE: -- your choice in reference to that.

2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 716: Yes, I have.

3 MR. PIKE: So you have been exposed to it, and if you
4 had to hear some testimony that alcohol may be involved in some
5 people that are involved in the case, is that something you'd
6 consider but not judge somebody?

7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 716: (Indiscernible)

8 MR. PIKE: Thank you very much.

9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 716: Thank you.

10 MR. PIKE: And yes, Ma'am. Your badge number.

11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 743: 743.

12 MR. PIKE: Okay. And the same question to you.
13 (Indiscernible) alcoholic beverages?

14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 743: In a way that's kind of
15 to me (indiscernible) borderline (indiscernible) religious
16 (indiscernible) in as much as the religion I was brought up we
17 were taught drugs and alcohol (indiscernible) so how it affects
18 someone, yes, it could be let's say for example you're driving,
19 you kill somebody because you're driving drunk, okay. So we
20 excuse you from that because it was the alcohol? No, you chose
21 to drink.

22 So I was thought that if alcohol or drugs is
23 involved, that's a choice. That doesn't excuse anyone.

24 MR. PIKE: Okay. And in reference to that, if you
25 receive an instruction -- well, let me rephrase the question

Page 144

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 and name.

2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 672: 672.

3 MR. PIKE: Okay. And you shook your head in the
4 negative, so you said no, you --

5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 672: No.

6 MR. PIKE: -- feel comfortable sitting --

7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 672: Yes.

8 MR. PIKE: In reference to the other individuals that
9 raised their hands (indiscernible). Is there -- your badge
10 number?

11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 716: My badge number is 716.

12 MR. PIKE: Okay. You've never had a drink of
13 alcoholic beverage? Okay. And have you been around people
14 that have --

15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 716: Yes, I have.

16 MR. PIKE: -- (indiscernible).

17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 716: Yes, I have.

18 MR. PIKE: Okay. You have -- your concerns in not
19 drinking alcohol, is that a religious personal --

20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 716: Yes, it's religious.

21 MR. PIKE: -- (indiscernible). Okay. And also,

22 having watched what alcohol does to people --

23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 716: Yes, I have.

24 MR. PIKE: -- (indiscernible) and that confirms --

25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 716: Yes.

Page 143

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Alcohol or alcohol consumption certainly may not be a defense.
2 It may cause people to act irrationally. Do you agree with
3 that?

4 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 743: I agree.

5 MR. PIKE: It could cause people to not behave as
6 they normally would.

7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 743: I agree with that.

8 MR. PIKE: Now, if and (indiscernible). It's like
9 drunk driving. Getting behind a deadly weapon which is
10 basically a car is when you're driving it drunk.

11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 743: Right.

12 MR. PIKE: Then there's a specific crime that's
13 associated or a penalty associated with that.

14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 743: Correct.

15 MR. PIKE: So if there is a specific mental state
16 that's required and alcohol may affect somebody to the point
17 where they could not achieve that state, does the mere fact
18 that alcohol was involved, would that in your mind cause you to
19 convict somebody of a higher offense or a lesser offense?

20 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 743: I say more yes than no
21 because again, it's a choice. (Indiscernible) knows how
22 alcohol (indiscernible) Okay. So if they choose to do it yet
23 again knowing what happens to them.

24 MR. PIKE: And so if there is -- if the judge were to
25 instruct you about the effects of alcohol or how that may

Page 145

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000618

1 affect a level of culpability, then you'd be more inclined to
 2 follow your own instincts (Indiscernible)?
 3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 743: Probably (Indiscernible).
 4 MR. PIKE: (Indiscernible).
 5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 743: 743.
 6 MR. PIKE: 743. All right. Sir.
 7 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 777: 777.
 8 MR. PIKE: 777?
 9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 777: Yes. (Indiscernible) by
 10 choice. My parents, my wife (Indiscernible) by choice.
 11 MR. PIKE: Okay. And you don't have any preconceived
 12 notions about the use of alcohol or how it affects other
 13 people?
 14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 777: I understand definitely
 15 the consequences of something that is abused, okay, but at the
 16 same time I'm not a person that's going (Indiscernible).
 17 MR. PIKE: Have you ever had any friends that were
 18 alcoholics that would relapse?
 19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 777: I (Indiscernible) know
 20 maybe one or two. Not close friends, but (Indiscernible).
 21 MR. PIKE: Okay. And then they (Indiscernible) and
 22 relapsed?
 23 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 777: Yes, at least once.
 24 MR. PIKE: And (Indiscernible) one other person.
 25 Yes.

Page 146
 ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 question.
 2 MR. PIKE: Okay. I'm sorry. Let me rephrase it.
 3 Probably a poor question anyway. Does everybody here believe
 4 that when the police come into a crime scene, that they should
 5 conduct a thorough investigation? Okay, everybody agrees with
 6 that.
 7 Do you believe that when the police come into a scene
 8 and they impound a piece of evidence, that that piece of
 9 evidence should be examined or preserved for testimonial
 10 purpose or presentation in trial? Does everybody believe that?
 11 (Indiscernible) into this case, as we've indicated
 12 before, there actually is two parts to a murder case. The
 13 deputy district attorney described the decision about guilt or
 14 innocence. Now, some people come into a case and say well,
 15 it's all or nothing. In -- the defendant in this case is
 16 charged with an open murder case. That includes first degree
 17 murder, second degree murder and the manslaughter charges, if
 18 the judge instructs you on those. Does anybody have any
 19 preconceived notions about if someone is charged with a murder
 20 that they must be guilty of murder and not a lesser offense?
 21 There is no affirmative response from the gallery.
 22 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: I still didn't quite
 23 understand the question.
 24 MR. PIKE: Okay, if somebody's charged with murder,
 25 do you think they have to be found guilty of murder or could

Page 148
 ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 781: (Indiscernible).
 2 MR. PIKE: Oh, okay.
 3 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 781: (Indiscernible).
 4 MR. PIKE: You have friends and acquaintances that
 5 drink? And your badge number, I'm sorry, Ma'am.
 6 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 781: 781.
 7 MR. PIKE: Okay. Have you seen people under the
 8 influence of alcohol?
 9 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 781: Yes.
 10 MR. PIKE: And, sir, your badge number.
 11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 797: 797.
 12 MR. PIKE: And you have never drunk alcohol? Okay,
 13 And why is that?
 14 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 797: Religious choice.
 15 personal choice.
 16 MR. PIKE: And (Indiscernible) have you had an
 17 opportunity to see how alcohol affects people when they drink
 18 too much?
 19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 797: Yes.
 20 MR. PIKE: So you understand how it affects people?
 21 Okay, thank you. In reference to this -- the questions
 22 regarding CSI or CSAs and with people that come in, is there
 23 anybody here that disagrees with the concept that the police
 24 should conduct a full investigation of a crime scene?
 25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: I'm sorry, I didn't hear the

Page 147
 ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 they be found guilty of a lesser offense?
 2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: Well, I guess there's all
 3 degrees, depending upon the circumstances, I suppose.
 4 MR. PIKE: Okay.
 5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: Never -- I've never been
 6 in a courtroom before, so I don't know --
 7 MR. PIKE: And your badge number?
 8 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: 626.
 9 MR. PIKE: That's okay.
 10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: (Indiscernible).
 11 MR. PIKE: The State has to -- if the State doesn't
 12 prove first degree murder that it's premeditated, deliberate,
 13 malice aforethought, then there's a possibility of second
 14 degree murder.
 15 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: Right.
 16 MR. PIKE: If they don't prove that, then there's a
 17 possibility of manslaughter.
 18 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: Right.
 19 MR. PIKE: And they don't prove that, there's a
 20 possibility of voluntary or involuntary manslaughter or
 21 accident defenses. You can reference to that. There's -- is
 22 there anybody here that believes that before that they could
 23 not acquit Mr. O'Keefe if it was determined it was an accident?
 24 There being no affirmative response.
 25 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 626: I don't know. Sorry, but

Page 149
 ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000619

1 I'm being honest here. If it was an accident, yeah, I -- there
2 are accidents.

3 MR. PIKE: Okay. There are. And there are accidents
4 that occur everyday. Now, the next step is sentencing. Is
5 there anybody in the -- in any event that the State proves its
6 case beyond a reasonable doubt of first degree murder, the
7 jury's going to be called to render a decision as to what the
8 penalty will be. There are only three potential penalties for
9 first degree murder. One is life in prison with the
10 possibility of parole after 20 years have been served. And
11 that's (indiscernible) with the use of a deadly weapon.

12 The other one is 20 years to 30 years in Nevada state
13 prison, and that would be doubled if (indiscernible) the knife
14 is the alleged deadly weapon in this case. And the third one
15 is death by incarceration or life without the possibility of
16 parole. Is there anybody in the courtroom here that believes
17 that life without the possibility of parole means that they're
18 going to get out of prison someday?

19 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: Yes.

20 MR. PIKE: Okay.

21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: That's what I've always
22 heard, anyway.

23 MR. PIKE: Okay. In Nevada we have a truth in
24 sentencing law. If I told you that if you sentence somebody to
25 life in prison without the possibility of parole and that means

Page 150

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Now I -- and I ask you those questions to ask you
2 this question, that is a serious decision and it's only in
3 these cases where the jury makes the sentencing decisions. And
4 anything below first degree murder, the judge makes the
5 decision. But in the event that you go through and there is
6 (indiscernible) in that, is there anybody here that
7 for religious, moral or personal reasons would not feel
8 comfortable in sitting on or rendering a sentence of
9 imprisonment if there is a conviction? Okay. Your number.
10 name and your concerns.

11 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: 679.

12 MR. PIKE: Okay.

13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: I don't know. I just
14 don't feel like (indiscernible).

15 MR. PIKE: Okay. Can you pick that up?

16 THE COURT: No.

17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 679: I just -- I don't know if
18 I can put somebody in (indiscernible).

19 MR. PIKE: Okay. Anybody else that would have
20 concerns about that? Thank you, your Honor, have I no further
21 questions.

22 THE COURT: All right, counsel approach, please.
(Off-record bench conference).

23 THE MARSHAL: Okay, come to order, please.

24 THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen, all the questioning

Page 152

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 that they die in prison, do you believe that now?

2 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: You just said that was the
3 law and yes, what you --

4 MR. PIKE: Okay. I'm trying to --

5 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: (Indiscernible)

6 MR. PIKE: -- (indiscernible) mind authority figure
7 and (indiscernible). (Indiscernible) believe me, you've been
8 told by everybody else that somebody eventually gets out.
9 That's not --

10 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: Right, but you just said that
11 they wouldn't get out so I believe you, yes.

12 MR. PIKE: Okay.

13 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: I should be able to believe
14 it. Well, wait a minute you're a lawyer.

15 MR. PIKE: And it's true, and the judge would advise
16 you of that.

17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO.: Okay.

18 MR. PIKE: That there is truth in sentencing laws in
19 the state of Nevada. And so if I told you that somebody is not
20 eligible for parole even for consideration to get out of prison
21 until they have served at least 20 years, is there anybody that
22 does not believe that? Prior to coming into court today and me
23 telling you that, how many of you didn't believe that? Okay.
24 The record reflect there are a number of jurors that reflected
25 that.

Page 151

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 has been completed, and it's now time for the parties to go
2 through what's called peremptory challenges, and it takes some
3 time. That's where the parties by a secret ballot in effect
4 will excuse the jurors from this particular panel. Again, it's
5 done on a secret ballot. And it does take some time. We've
6 been going for awhile, so let's just take our personal break
7 right now. Let's take a short break.

8 So during this recess it is your duty not to converse
9 among yourselves or with anyone else on any subject connected
10 with the trial, to read, watch or listen to any report over
11 commentary on the trial by any person connected with the trial
12 or by any medium of informing, including without limitation,
13 newspaper, television, radio or the Internet.

14 And you're not to form or express an opinion on any
15 subject connected with this case until it matter is submitted
16 to you for deliberation, if you are selected as a juror. So
17 we'll just see you back as soon as your personal break has been
18 completed. Please, again, wait for the marshal to escort you
19 back in and remember where you're seated, please. Thank you.

20 (Outside the presence of the prospective jurors)

21 Okay, let the record reflect that we're outside the
22 presence of the jury. Why don't we just go ahead and Mr. Pike,
23 you had a challenge for Mr. Erat, James Erat, D-r-a-t. Juror
24 No. 613.

25 MR. PIKE: Yes, your Honor. I went through and I

Page 153

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000620

1 wanted to question him about the -- his requirement feeling
 2 that the defense somehow had to present something. It was
 3 during that period of time that the Court subsequently asked
 4 the -- or instructed the jury more on reasonable doubt and
 5 burden of proof.
 6 And so then in the subsequent questioning he didn't
 7 add anything to that, but what he did do -- what I was
 8 concerned about was that he never really backed away from that
 9 position and felt that we should -- we had a burden, we had to
 10 prove something, we had to prove his innocence.
 11 THE COURT: All right, thank you. Mr. Smith.
 12 MR. SMITH: Judge, we certainly didn't have a chance
 13 to rehabilitate that juror. Your Honor did admonish him about
 14 you know, how it works in our system of justice. So if your
 15 Honor were inclined to remove him for cause, we would at least
 16 like the chance to rehabilitate him so it's for the -- okay.
 17 THE COURT: I think he followed up and said he would
 18 make a fair decision. He would follow the rules of the court
 19 as far as that there's no burden on defense to present any
 20 evidence. So the challenge -- I'm going to deny the challenge.
 21 And just for the record, we had agreed upon -- actually, let's
 22 go over the previous numbers.
 23 At the first break we had agreed -- all parties had
 24 agreed on excusing Juror No. 622, 649, 667, 710. And then just
 25 recently I met with counsel at the bench and there's agreed

Page 154

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 MS. PALM: But we can --
 2 THE COURT: You can go back here, yes.
 3 MR. SMITH: And Judge, one last question.
 4 MS. GRAHAM: We can use the bathroom back there, you
 5 said, Judge.
 6 THE COURT: Yes.
 7 MS. GRAHAM: Okay.
 8 MR. SMITH: One last question. We're doing 14? 12
 9 and 2 alternates?
 10 THE COURT: Yes, right.
 11 MR. SMITH: So it's 1 through 8 and then --
 12 THE COURT: You'll have 10 peremptory challenges.
 13 MR. SMITH: Right, okay.
 14 THE COURT: Yes.
 15 MR. SMITH: And it's 1 through 8 and then --
 16 THE COURT: No, I'm sorry 9. We'll have --
 17 THE CLERK: (Indiscernible).
 18 MR. SMITH: Yeah, how are they going to sit.
 19 THE MARSHAL: You'll have 1 through 7.
 20 MR. SMITH: And then 8 through 14? Thank you.
 21 THE COURT: And you get one peremptory challenge for
 22 the alternate. So you'll have 9 peremptory challenges.
 23 MR. SMITH: Okay.
 24 THE COURT: All right, so we just go straight through
 25 9.

Page 156

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 upon that we would excuse from further consideration Juror No.
 2 618, 655, and is that 813 is I had?
 3 MR. PIKE: 813, yes, your Honor.
 4 THE COURT: 813. Is that correct, everybody?
 5 MR. SMITH: Yes, Judge.
 6 MR. PIKE: Yes.
 7 THE COURT: All right. And I think that's it. And
 8 we'll just be back as soon as the jury's ready. And CLIFF, can
 9 I use the bathroom back here?
 10 THE MARSHAL: Yes, sir.
 11 THE COURT: Okay. And if you could also tell your --
 12 any witnesses you may have, if they're going to use the
 13 bathroom or smoking area, please go one floor up or one floor
 14 down because we have jurors around here. So for all witnesses,
 15 one floor up, one floor down and as well as for smoking. I had
 16 -- we lost two jurors in one day. We had a juror that was out
 17 in the smoking area and a family member of someone went out to
 18 smoke and whoever got on the phone was giving a blow-by-blow
 19 play of the testimony --
 20 MR. SMITH: Oh, that's not good.
 21 THE COURT: -- in front of the juror. And so then we
 22 lost one on another one over the night. Just called and said I
 23 don't want to come back, I'm not going to come back, and you
 24 can't make me come back, and they didn't come back. So we lost
 25 two jurors within 24 hours, so --

Page 155

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 MR. SMITH: Okay.
 2 MR. PIKE: Okay.
 3 THE COURT: All right. And again --
 4 MR. PIKE: Are they alternate seats or --
 5 THE COURT: And you're aware of the seats, right?
 6 MR. SMITH: 3 and 5.
 7 MR. PIKE: 3 and 5.
 8 THE COURT: Okay.
 9 MR. PIKE: The hot seats are 3 and --
 10 THE COURT: We had one where they came out 13 and 14
 11 seats. 13 and 14 were the alternates.
 12 THE MARSHAL: But if you smoke, there's no smoking on
 13 this floor. So you got to go up one or down one to smoke
 14 (indiscernible).
 15 THE COURT: Okay, Mr. Pike.
 16 MR. PIKE: Got it. Thank you. That's right.
 17 THE COURT: Okay.
 18 MR. SMITH: So, Judge, when they come back in,
 19 because as of now there's 8 seated in the back or are we -- are
 20 they --
 21 THE MARSHAL: 1 through 7, 8 through
 22 (indiscernible).
 23 THE COURT: Well, let me give you a sheet. She'll
 24 give you the sheet.
 25 MR. SMITH: Okay.

Page 157

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000621

1 THE COURT: You'll each have your own copy of the
2 sheet, so you'll see --
3 MR. SMITH: Okay. Okay.
4 THE COURT: -- all of them.
5 MR. SMITH: All right, got it.
6 (Court recessed at 2:29:04 p.m. until 2:41:14 p.m.)
7 (In the presence of the prospective jurors)
8 THE MARSHAL: Please remain seated and come to order
9 Department 17 of the Eighth Judicial District is again in
10 session. Honorable Judge Michael P. Villani presiding. Let's
11 make sure our cell phones are turned off, please.
12 THE COURT: All right, the State will now exercise
13 their first peremptory challenge.
14 MR. SMITH: Thanks, Judge.
15 THE COURT: All right, defendant's first. All right,
16 State's second. Defendant's second. All right, State's third.
17 All right, defendant's third. State's fourth. Defendant's
18 fourth. Defendant's fourth. I'm sorry, State's fifth. All
19 right, defendant's fifth peremptory challenge. Defendant's --
20 excuse me plaintiff's sixth. Defendant's sixth peremptory
21 challenge. State's seventh. Defendant's seventh. All right.
22 State's eighth. Defendant's eighth. All right, the State's
23 ninth and final peremptory challenge. All right, defendant's
24 ninth and final peremptory challenge.
25 (Indiscernible) to the Court that all peremptory

Page 158

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 jurors.
2 THE CLERK: Please stand. Raise your right hand.
3 (Jury panel sworn by Clerk)
4 THE MARSHAL: You may be seated.
5 THE COURT: Congratulations, ladies and gentlemen, of
6 been selected for this case. One thing I will tell you in a
7 criminal case we have 12 jurors that deliberate. Now, there's
8 14 in the box. Jurors No. 13 and 14, that does not mean you
9 are the alternates for this case. The alternate chairs have
10 been randomly selected which means two of you will be
11 alternates in this case. If someone becomes ill or someone
12 find out they know something about the case or there's some
13 legal cause that one of the jurors have to be excused, then the
14 alternate would take their place. Again Jurors No. 13 and 14
15 are not necessarily alternates. So it's important that
16 everyone pay attention closely -- close attention to the
17 evidence because it's a very important case, all right.
18 At the end of the trial I will read to you and
19 provide you a copy of the jury instructions. Each of you will
20 have your own copy of the jury instructions, which are the law
21 that applies to this particular case. I'm going to read you
22 some preliminary instructions that will aid you in this trial,
23 so give you a head's up of some things to expect and some basic
24 law for you to keep in mind as you hear the testimony in this
25 particular case.

Page 160

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 challenges have either been exercised or waived. The clerk
2 will now call the roll of the members who will be impaneled to
3 hear this case.

4 THE CLERK: Okay, Juror No. 1 is Justin Deane.
5 Juror No. 2 is Jody Montonya. Juror No. 3 is James Eral.
6 Juror No. 4 is Judy Chelini. Juror No. 5 is Nancy Mimlock.
7 Juror No. 6, Kirk Livemash. Juror No. 7, Dawn Froley. Juror
8 No. 8, Araceli Murrieta. Juror No. 9, James McCaldin. Juror
9 No. 10, Marie Piniolos. Juror No. 11, Jose Vasquez. Juror No.
10 12, Harley McFate. Juror No. 13, Robert Clark. And Juror No.
11 14, Martin Villagener.

12 THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen, those of you who
13 are not seated in the jury box, I'd like to thank you for your
14 time today. Please understand it was not a waste of your time.
15 We must go through this process to make sure that we can
16 impanel a jury. On a particular case I had, we went through
17 jury selection for two full days, and I believe there was
18 another trial that went for a whole week of this process.

19 And it's important that you did come down here and
20 perform your civic duty. At this time you're released from my
21 courtroom. You're instructed to go back down to the third
22 floor, juror commissioner, and advise them that you were in
23 Department 17, you were not selected, and they'll process you
24 out. Again, thank you very much for your time.

The clerk will now provide the oath of office to the

Page 159

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Ladies and gentlemen, you are admonished that no
2 juror may declare to a fellow juror any fact relating to this
3 case or of his own knowledge, and if any juror discovers during
4 the trial or after the jury has retired that he or she or any
5 other juror has personal knowledge of any fact in controversy
6 in this case, he or she shall disclose such situation to me in
7 the absence of the jurors want.

8 This admonishment means that if you learn during the
9 course of the trial that you were acquainted with the facts of
10 this case or the witnesses and you have not previously told me
11 of that relationship, you must then disclose that fact to me.
12 You communicate to me through the court marshal.

13 This is a criminal case brought by the State of
14 Nevada against the defendant. This case is based upon an
15 information. The clerk will now read the information and state
16 the plea of the defendant.

17 THE CLERK: District Court, Clark County, Nevada,
18 State of Nevada, plaintiff versus Brian Kerry O'Keefe,
19 defendant. Case No. C250630, Department No. 5, amended
20 information. David Roger, District Attorney, with and for
21 the County of Clark, State of Nevada, in the name and by the
22 authority of the State of Nevada informs the court that Brian
23 Kerry O'Keefe, the defendant above-named, having committed the
24 crime of murder with use of a deadly weapon, open murder.
25 Felony NRS 200.010, 200.030, 193.165.

Page 161

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000622

1 On or about the 5th day of November, 2008, within the
2 County of Clark, State of Nevada, contrary to the form, force
3 and effect of statutes in such cases made and provided -
4 (indiscernible). I'm sorry. Within the County of
5 Clark, State of Nevada, contrary to the form, force and effect
6 of statutes in such cases made and provided and against the
7 peace and dignity of the State of Nevada did then and there
8 willfully, feloniously, without authority of law and with
9 premeditation and deliberation and malice aforethought kill
10 Victoria Wimarsh, a human being, by stabbing the said Victoria
11 Wimarsh with a deadly weapon, to wit: A knife. Signed David
12 Roger, District Attorney. Signed by Philip Smith, Deputy
13 District Attorney to which the defendant has entered a plea of
14 not guilty.

15 THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen, you should
16 understand that the information just read to you is simply a
17 description of the charge made by the State against the
18 defendant. It is not evidence of anything. It does not prove
19 anything. Therefore, the defendant starts out with a clean
20 slate. The defendant has pled not guilty and is presumed
21 innocent.

22 This is a criminal case and there are two things you
23 must keep in mind at all times. First, the defendant is
24 presumed innocent unless and until proved guilty beyond a
25 reasonable doubt. The defendant is not required to present any

Page 162

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 In deciding the facts of the case you may have to
2 decide which witnesses to believe and which witnesses not to
3 believe. You may believe everything a witness says, only part
4 of it or none of it. And in considering the weight or value of
5 the testimony of any witness, you may consider the appearance,
6 attitude and behavior of the witness when testifying, and a
7 number of other things including the witness' ability to see or
8 hear or know of the things the witness testifies to, the
9 quality of the witness' memory, the inclination of the witness
10 to speak truthfully, whether or not the witness has any
11 interest in the outcome of the case or any motive, bias or
12 prejudice. Whether the witness is contradicted by anything the
13 witness said or wrote before the trial, and how reasonable is
14 the witness' testimony when considered with other evidence
15 which you believe?

16 In deciding whether or not to believe a witness, keep
17 in mind that people sometimes forget things. You need to
18 consider whether a contradiction is an innocent lapse of memory
19 or an intentional falsehood, and that may depend upon whether
20 it has to do with an important fact or only a small detail.
21 The weight or value of evidence does not necessarily depend on
22 the number of witnesses testifying for one side.

23 You must consider all of the evidence and you may
24 decide the testimony of a smaller number of witnesses on one
25 side as more weight or value than that presented by a larger

Page 164

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 evidence or prove his innocence. The law never imposes upon a
2 defendant in a criminal case the burden of calling any
3 witnesses or introducing any evidence.

4 Second, to convict the State must prove beyond a
5 reasonable doubt the crime was committed, the defendant is a
6 person who committed the crime. It will be your duty to decide
7 from the evidence to be presented whether defendant is guilty
8 or not guilty. You are the sole judges of the facts. You will
9 decide what the facts are from the evidence which would be
10 presented. The evidence will consist of testimony of witnesses
11 and documents and other things received into evidence as
12 exhibits.

13 You must apply the facts of the law which I shall
14 give you, and in that way reach your verdict. It is important
15 you you perform your duty of determining the facts diligently
16 and conscientiously. For ordinarily there is no way of
17 correcting an erroneous determination of the facts by the jury.

18 You should not take anything I may say or do during
19 the trial as indicating my opinion as to how you should decide
20 the case or to influence you in any way in your determination
21 of the fact. At times I may even ask questions of witnesses.
22 If I do so, it is for the purpose of bringing out matters which
23 should be brought out and not in any way to indicate my opinion
24 about the facts or to indicate that the weight or value you
25 should give to the testimony of a witness

Page 163

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 number of witnesses on the other side.

2 There are two kinds of evidence, direct and
3 circumstantial. Direct evidence is testimony about what the
4 witness personally saw, heard or did. Circumstantial evidence
5 is indirect evidence. It is proof of one or more facts from
6 which you can find another fact. By way example, if you wake
7 up in the morning and see the ground, the sidewalks and the
8 street are all wet and water is running down the gutter, you may
9 find from those facts that it rained during the night. It is
10 proof of one or more facts from by you can find another fact.
11 If you are awake during the night and saw the rain fall, that
12 would be direct evidence which is something you personally saw.

13 You may consider both direct and circumstantial
14 evidence in deciding the case. The law permits you to give
15 equal weight or value to both. But it is for you to decide how
16 much consideration to give any evidence. Certain things are
17 not evidence and you must not consider them as evidence in
18 deciding the facts of this case. Statements and arguments by
19 attorneys, questions and objections of the attorneys, testimony
20 I instruct you to disregard, and anything you may see or hear
21 if the court is not in session, even if what you see or hear is
22 done or said by one of the parties or by one of the witnesses.

23 Remember, evidence is sworn testimony by a witness
24 while court is in session and documents and other things
25 received into evidence as exhibits. There are rules of law

Page 165

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000623

1 which control what can be received into evidence. When a
2 lawyer asks a question or offers an exhibit into evidence and
3 the lawyer on the other side thinks that it is not permitted by
4 the rules, that lawyer may object. If I overrule the
5 objection, the question may be answered or the exhibit
6 received. If I sustain the objection, the question cannot be
7 answered and the exhibit cannot be received.

8 Whenever I sustained an objection to a question,
9 ignore the question and do not guess what the answer might have
10 been. Sometimes I may order evidence stricken from the record
11 and tell you to disregard or ignore such evidence. This means
12 when you are deciding the case, you must not consider the
13 evidence which I have told you to disregard.

14 It is a duty of a lawyer to object to evidence which
15 the lawyer believes may not be permitted by the rule. You
16 should not be prejudiced in any way against the lawyer who
17 makes objections on behalf of the party the lawyer represents.
18 Also, I might find it necessary to admonish a lawyer. If I do,
19 you should not be prejudiced towards the lawyer or the client
20 because I have found it necessary to admonish the lawyer.

21 You will be given the opportunity to ask written
22 questions of the witnesses called to testify in this manner.
23 After both sides have completed the questioning of the witness,
24 the jury at that time and only at that time may ask a question
25 of the witness. Please raise your hand, write your question

Page 166

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 about the case on your own. You may be tempted to visit the
2 crime scene. Please do not do so.

3 In view of the time that has elapsed since this case
4 has come to trial, substantial changes may have occurred to the
5 location in question. Also, in making an unauthorized visit
6 without the benefit of explanation, you may get an erroneous
7 impression. Therefore, please avoid going near or past the
8 location until after this case has been completed.

9 At the end of the trial you will have to make your
10 decision based upon what you recall of the evidence. You will
11 not have a written transcript to consult and it's difficult and
12 time consuming for the court recorder to play back lengthy
13 testimony. I urge you to pay close attention to the testimony
14 as it is given. If you wish, you may take notes to help you
15 remember what a witness said. If you do take notes, please
16 keep them to yourself until you and your fellow jurors go to
17 the jury room to decide case. Do not let note taking distract
18 you so that you do not hear other answers by the witness. You
19 should rely on your own memory of what was said and not be
20 overly influenced by the notes of other jurors.

21 Do not make up your mind about the verdict should be
22 until after you have gone to the jury room to decide the case
23 and you and your fellow jurors have discussed the evidence. It
24 is important that you keep an open mind throughout this trial.

25 During the course of the trial the attorneys for both

Page 168

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 down on a piece of paper that will be provided to you. Write
2 down your juror number and then hand it to the marshal. The
3 marshal will then provide the question to me, and I'll confer
4 with counsel to see if it is a legally proper question. If it is
5 a legally proper question, the question will be asked the
6 witness. If it is not, then it will not be asked. The jury
7 should not give undue weight to any questions that they have
8 presented to a witness.

9 Until this case is submitted to you, do not talk to
10 each other about it or about anyone who has anything to do with
11 it until the end of the case when you go to the jury room to
12 decide your verdict. Do not talk with anyone else about this
13 case or anyone who has anything to do with it until the trial
14 has ended and you have been discharged as jurors. Anyone else
15 includes members of your family and your friends. You may tell
16 them that you're a juror in a criminal case, but don't tell
17 them anything else about it until after you have been
18 discharged by me.

19 Do not let anyone talk to you about the case or about
20 anyone who has anything to do with it. If someone should try
21 to talk to you, please report it immediately by contacting the
22 marshal. Do not read any news stories, listen to any radio
23 broadcasts or watch any television reports or do any Internet
24 research about the case or about anyone who has anything to do
25 with it. Do not do any research or make any investigation

Page 167

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 sides and all court personnel, other than the marshal, as well
2 as the Court, as well as the judge are not permitted to
3 converse with members of the jury. These individuals are not
4 being anti-social, but they are bound by the law and rules of
5 ethics. To do so might contaminate your verdict.

6 The trial will proceed in the following manner: The
7 deputy district attorneys will make an opening statement, which
8 is an outline to help you understand what the State expects to
9 prove. Next the defendant's attorney may, but does not have
10 to, make an opening statement. Opening statements serve as an
11 introduction to the evidence which the party making the
12 statement intends to prove.

13 The State will then present its evidence, and counsel
14 for the defendant may cross-examine the witnesses. Following
15 the State's case, the defendant may present evidence, and the
16 deputy district attorney may cross-examine the witnesses.
17 However, as I have said, the defendant is not obligated to
18 present any evidence.

19 After all the evidence has been presented, I will
20 instruct you on the law. After the instruction on the law has
21 — after instruction of the law have been read to you, each
22 side has the opportunity to present oral argument. What is
23 said in oral argument is not evidence. The arguments are
24 designed to summarize and interpret the evidence.

25 Since the State has the burden of proving the

Page 169

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000624

1 defendant guilty beyond a reasonable doubt. The State has a
 2 right to open and close the arguments. After the arguments
 3 have been completed, you will retire to deliberate your
 4 verdict. At this time, is the State ready for their opening?
 5 MR. SMITH: Yes, Judge.
 6 THE COURT: All right, go ahead.
 7 MR. SMITH: May it please the Court, counsel. Folks,
 8 despite the fact that this is a murder trial, I don't really
 9 have a long and ornate opening statement because fundamentally
 10 the facts of this case are pretty simple.
 11 The State anticipates that the evidence that you're
 12 going to see throughout this trial is going to show that on
 13 November 5th, 2008 here in Clark County, Nevada, the defendant
 14 was living with his on again, off again girlfriend, a woman by
 15 the name of Victoria Witmarsh. They had been seeing each other
 16 for several years dating back to 2001.
 17 I say on again and off again, but obviously in
 18 November 2008 they were on again, and in fact, they were living
 19 together at a residence located off a street called El Parque.
 20 Now, Ms. Witmarsh was actually estranged from her husband. Her
 21 actual legal name was Mrs. Victoria Witmarsh. But at the time
 22 she was in a relationship with the defendant, Brian O'Keefe.
 23 Mrs. Witmarsh had been estranged for her husband for
 24 several years, and in fact, she had a daughter with that
 25 husband. The daughter's name was Alexandra. Now, on the night

Page 170

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE COURT: All right, thank you. Mr. Pike, do you
 2 wish to exercise your right for opening at this time?
 3 MR. PIKE: Yes, your Honor.
 4 THE COURT: All right.
 5 MR. PIKE: May it please the Court, ladies and
 6 gentlemen of the jury, counsel, Ms. Palm and Brian, this is an
 7 opportunity that I have to preview the defense's version of Mr.
 8 O'Keefe's version and try to pull together some of the evidence
 9 that's going to be produced to you so that when it comes
 10 forward to you, it will — it goes in context. Sometimes we
 11 have to call witnesses out of order so the best thing I can
 12 describe in opening statement is like a picture on a puzzle box
 13 because sometimes we put a piece over here in the corner, and
 14 it isn't until we bring in the other pieces that that makes
 15 sense and it all kind of fits in.
 16 So once you understand the theory of the State as
 17 they presented it, now we're going to show you what the
 18 evidence is going to show in this case and why it would be
 19 appropriate to come back not with a verdict of guilty of murder
 20 in this case.
 21 This is the case of the State versus Brian O'Keefe.
 22 It is a case about tragedy and not about murder. It starts out
 23 with the State alleging this premeditation. That he thought
 24 about it. He had the malice, the ill will that they talked
 25 about. But it's not supported by the physical evidence that's

Page 171

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 in question. November 5th, 2008. It's the State's position that
 2 the defendant and Victoria Witmarsh got into what we'll call
 3 for now an argument or an altercation.

4 Now, by no means are we conceding this was mutual
 5 combat but something happened, and the evidence is going to
 6 show you what exactly happened. At the conclusion of this
 7 altercation, it's State's position that the evidence is going
 8 to show you that the defendant, in fact, stabbed Victoria
 9 Witmarsh and that she died.

10 We also anticipate that the evidence is going to
 11 prove to you this was no self-defense, this was not an
 12 accident, and it was not a suicide. And that's what we have to
 13 prove. We have to prove that the death of Ms. — Mrs. Witmarsh
 14 was unlawful.

15 We anticipate that we are going to prove that the
 16 death in this case was nothing less than an intentional act
 17 committed by the defendant against Mrs. Witmarsh. You're also
 18 going to hear evidence indicating that the defendant had a
 19 motive to kill Mrs. Witmarsh and that he had what we'll
 20 describe as an underlying ill will towards Mrs. Witmarsh, which
 21 we submit is going to help us meet our burden of proving beyond
 22 a reasonable doubt that this was an intentional act.

23 And at the conclusion of all the evidence in this
 24 case, we are going to ask you to return a verdict of guilty to
 25 the crime of first degree murder. Thank you.

Page 171

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 going to come in. This is the apartment where all these events
 2 occurred. It was not done in a secret or a premeditated or
 3 where somebody snuck in where someone was at and then killed
 4 them and tried to get away from what was happening.

5 It was this on again, off again girlfriend. They
 6 were living together. They were living in this apartment and
 7 neighbors were around. They walked up. This is where they
 8 came. The door was open. The evidence is going to show that
 9 when the neighbors came, they came in the door. It was open.
 10 This is not something that was done in secret, which is what
 11 you would reasonably expect or would interpret as a
 12 premeditation or planning.

13 They were a couple. They lived together. He gave
 14 her flowers. They had their clothing together. They kept an
 15 apartment. They kept a clean apartment. They had gotten over
 16 their past problems. They were hoping for that happy ending
 17 that we heard about. And they were back together.

18 The physical evidence will show that this is a couple
 19 that was bearing for a future together. (Indiscernible) the
 20 bathroom, the closet space. It appears to be equally divided.
 21 They're working side by side with the union. We'll bring in
 22 union members to show that as a couple they were open. This is
 23 not something where anybody was keeping a secret. They were
 24 back together.

25 Victoria and Brian were inseparable around the union.

Page 173

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000625

1 and they worked together, and everybody knew that they were
2 there. This evidence will show they were looking forward to
3 Christmas together. This is an invitation to a Christmas party
4 that was found on the table and photographed by the Las Vegas
5 Metropolitan Police Department as they were investigating the
6 location in the apartment and trying to put all the -- together
7 everything that happened during this period of time.

8 This is the knife that was used. Now, you're not
9 going to actually have that knife brought in. Biologically the
10 deceased suffered from cirrhosis of the liver and Hep C, and so
11 there's a biological issue. So you will see the photographs
12 that were done. The CSIs examined it to determine whose blood
13 was where to give you the significance about it, explain it,
14 and they'll provide the physical evidence from which you can
15 interpret the physical offense that occurred.

16 Notice that the protection here. That that portion
17 of the knife and that where they -- the blood was located on it
18 and what the processing revealed, revealed some interesting
19 things. That there was a mixture of profile, both Brian and
20 Victoria's blood was on the handle. Victoria's blood was
21 there. It was a mixture of blood both here, and there was male
22 blood. Brian's blood was right there.

23 And as you look at where this all occurred, then
24 you're brought into the situation that this blood and Brian's
25 blood, where his blood came from, came from a wound that was

Page 174

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 because of the injury, it was just a single knife wound to this
2 side here. There was a fair amount of bleeding because of the
3 cirrhosis of the liver. That acts much like hemophilia in that
4 the blood cannot clot and the evidence that you will see will
5 show you that Victoria suffered from this, and so she bled more
6 quickly and more profusely on someone who didn't suffer from
7 that. And the blood went down this side, and it appeared to
8 pool on an a portion of her pants.

9 She was wearing a dark outfit, and the only thing
10 that could really show up the blood I'm reference to, and this
11 is -- I apologize for this not being a good picture, but it was
12 a light piping that she had on her pants. So in an effort to
13 determine where that blood was coming from, the evidence that
14 you're going to receive will appropriately show that as Brian
15 was attempting to assist her, that after he was cut, he removed
16 the pants and started to put them into the hamper in the
17 bathroom and sure enough his blood from where he received those
18 cuts was down in the cuff of the pants.

19 Lack of the arm strength of Mrs. Wismarsh, as you can
20 see Mrs. Wismarsh was in her 50s. She was slight. She did not
21 have a lot of meat on her arms. I guess is a delicate way to
22 put it. Or flexible enough as they grabbed the (indiscernible)
23 that it would have allowed for the knife to move into the
24 position where it ultimately just hit her at her

(indiscernible) spot. The blood evidence further

Page 176

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 consistent with a defensive wound. This is a picture of
2 Brian's hands. They came in and photographed where he was cut.
3 As an attempt to defend himself, he grabbed a knife or to stop
4 Victoria's use of the knife during that evening.

5 The gathered blood evidence, the meaning, the
6 interpretation of that blood evidence and the events were --
7 and this is a picture of blood evidence that you will see going
8 to the bedroom. (Indiscernible) to find clothing to help
9 (indiscernible) -- excuse me, try and provide health care or to
10 stop or help Victoria during that period of time.

11 There will be no evidence brought in this case.
12 physical evidence, that Mr. O'Keefe was the attacker. You'll
13 see the evidence that you're going to be receiving will come in
14 from a number of sources. And it will come in from autopsy
15 reports, CSA reports, the DNA reports that I showed you, and in
16 the physical evidence.

17 This is something that the State did in preserving in
18 their evidence. They put covers over the hands to determine
19 whether or not there was any scratch marks or any DNA that may
20 have indicated that there was any sort of a defensive
21 scratching or anything by Victoria. And so -- and if there
22 was, it would have been Brian's DNA under her fingernails.
23 There wasn't.

24 This was not a situation where Victoria was ever in
25 the defensive position. Blood evidence -- also as it --

Page 175

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 that you're going to see
2 will be collected as to what's contained on the bed
3 where the initial (indiscernible) had rolled (indiscernible)
4 had rolled again and then went on the (indiscernible) of
5 motion. And that will be explained by the CSAs as well as for
6 State as well as our own CSA, (indiscernible) Schiro who will
7 testify in reference to that.

8 This is the (indiscernible). This is photograph
9 (indiscernible) from Metro and it shows (indiscernible) in
10 context here with the arm. The physical evidence that is going
11 to be presented to you again, will show you that
12 (indiscernible) stab or an insertion type wound and no physical
13 evidence that showed these two people were involved in any
14 slashing type or any type of long along fight or anything like
15 that because there aren't a series of wounds that are related
16 to it. There's (indiscernible) deal with that.

17 The evidence of the single puncture wound is also
18 shown in the clothing because it was a jacket that was on over
19 a top that was -- had the matching pants, and they were -- this
20 is how dark they were and this is how difficult even on the
21 photographs that we have to see where the blood was coming from
22 during that period of time. And remember, it was night at the
23 time that this occurred, and it was dark.

24 The nature of the blood, again, you'll see the
25 clothing evidence and photographs -- photograph evidence

Page 177

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000626

1 (Indiscernible) Mr. O'Keefe, which further we'll go through and
2 show the defense's position. The blood -- it all comes down to
3 what condition were these two people in when this happened?
4 What was their frame of mind and what were they thinking what
5 was going on?

6 Civilian witnesses are going to come in, the
7 neighbors. They heard the noise and they came up first. And
8 they called the police, and the police came. When the
9 civilians, the neighbors came up, Brian -- they said Brian was
10 drunk. He was intoxicated, and he was over the body, Mrs.
11 Witmarsh at the time. He was incoherent, he was yelling, he
12 was talking to her, he was yelling at them. Most of all he was
13 intoxicated. An officer can verify that by saying he was
14 intoxicated. He was unsteady on his feet, had dilated pupils.
15 He reacted in such a manner that they had to laser him to move
16 him out of the bedroom and away from Victoria.

17 Again, now, the interpretation as the Judge indicated
18 is for you as to not running from the scene. We'll have
19 evidence of that. Staying with her, calling for help, trying
20 to get the neighbors to call for help. And you interpret those
21 as circumstantial evidence. His evidence of trauma to Brian's
22 back. That's another picture of Brian that was taken police
23 officers at the time.

24 The intoxication of Mrs. Witmarsh along with
25 suffering from the Hepatitis C, the cirrhosis of the liver, she

Page 178

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 and Victoria Witmarsh who had met in rehab and had a long
2 history of alcoholism fell off the wagon hard. (Indiscernible)
3 the pills and the alcohol. Unfortunately that results in the
4 death, a tragic death, of Mrs. Witmarsh. A lady in her 50s who
5 was loved by family, her friends and by Brian.

6 With the conclusion of the evidence, once you put all
7 of that together and you examine the evidence (Indiscernible)
8 in relationship to that, then I'm going to be able with a clear
9 conscious and you will be able to return a -- not a verdict of
10 first degree murder because the intoxication, as it affects a
11 person's ability to decide what they're going to do, you will
12 find that that is a consideration that you'll have to make to
13 determine whether or not this is a second degree murder. The
14 instructions, again, will talk about the voluntariness, the
15 voluntary potential acts if they cause an injury and whether or
16 not in is a voluntary or decided or planned act that occurred.
17 The evidence will not support that.

18 In addition to that, if it is involuntary objection
19 or a negligent action that was involved, you can even consider
20 that for one of the possible layers of guilty, if you believe
21 that there is guilt at all. Reaction to the knife, the
22 location of the wound, how it occurred, the motion of the
23 bleeding, all this physical evidence will allow you to
24 determine the accidental nature of this injury (Indiscernible)
25 as a reaction to a knife that was presented to Mr. O'Keefe.

Page 180

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

3 also suffered from depression, and she had -- she took
4 anti-depressants for that. At the time of the autopsy, it was
5 found that at the time that all this occurred she had a blood
6 alcohol of .24. That's about three times the legal limit. You
7 can't operate a motor vehicle after .08, and it was three times
8 with that.

9 In addition to that, she had a high amount of
10 anti-depressant medication that was inside of her. We're going
11 to bring in a doctor to testify about what that combination of
12 drugs is to somebody, and some of the possible side effects
13 that it would cause upon somebody, and what they may do under
14 -- when they're under the influence with that combination of
15 drugs and alcohol.

16 You'll hear testimony on what they were building
17 together. That they had been attending alcohol counseling
18 together, and unfortunately, these -- this is a couple that we
19 now know never should have got bang together. Why did they?
20 Who initiated this? This was not a situation where Mr. O'Keefe
21 sought out and stalked her, tried to chase down Mrs. Witmarsh
22 and reestablish a relationship. In fact, Brian had had a
23 relationship and was living with a Cheryl Morris. She'll come
24 in and testify the relationship to that.

25 And it was Mrs. Witmarsh that reinitiated the
26 relationship between the two of them, and she basically came in
27 and forced Cheryl out. And then these two people that Brian

Page 179

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Mr. O'Keefe would react to something like that. He's
2 been trained. He served in the airborne. He's a bronze star
3 metal of valor recipient, and he has come from that to this, an
4 intoxicated state, reacting to a knife and with knowledge of
5 what Victoria would do and what a person believed and then
6 reacts results in that.

7 So at the conclusion of this case the evidence is
8 going to say this was either a negligent act between two
9 extremely intoxicated people, and it was an accidental
10 (Indiscernible). This was a negligent act that caused an
11 involuntary manslaughter and we'll come back and ask for that
12 as a return at the close of this case. Thank you very much.

13 THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Pike. Is State ready to
14 call our first witness?

15 MR. SMITH: We are, Judge.

16 MS. GRAHAM: We are, Judge. State calls Joyce
17 Toliver.

18 THE MARSHAL: Mr. Toliver, if you'll remain standing,
19 please, and raise your right hand and face the clerk.

20 JOYCE TOLIVER, PLAINTIFF'S WITNESS, SWORN

21 THE CLERK: Please be seated. Will you please state
22 your name and spell it for the record.

23 THE WITNESS: Joyce Toliver. J-o-y-c-e,
24 T-o-l-i-v-e-r.

DIRECT EXAMINATION

Page 181

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000627

1 BY MS. GRAHAM:
2 Q Good afternoon, Joyce.
3 A Good afternoon.
4 Q Do you currently reside -- where do you currently
5 reside?
6 A 5001 El Parque, Apartment 29, Las Vegas, Nevada,
7 89146.
8 Q Is that in Clark County, Nevada?
9 A Clark County, Nevada.
10 Q Tell the jury how long you've lived there?
11 A Ten -- it will be eleven years in July.
12 Q And who do you live with, Joyce?
13 A My husband, Charles Tloiver.
14 Q Charles Tloiver?
15 A Um-h'm. Yes.
16 Q So how long have you and Charles been married?
17 A Valentine's Day it was 30 years.
18 Q 30 years? And on November 5th, 2008 you both lived
19 there.
20 A Correct.
21 Q Were you familiar with the neighbors that lived
22 directly upstairs from you?
23 A No.
24 Q Okay. Could you identify them if you saw them?
25 A I could probably identify the man. They -- he was

Page 182

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Q Okay. Looks the woman that lived upstairs from you?
2 A Yeah. A little small because her face is a little
3 bigger, but, yeah.
4 Q Okay. And do you see the male that lived upstairs
5 with Victoria Witmarsh in the courtroom today?
6 A Would be he over there. Him, I think.
7 Q Does he look different to you?
8 A He got glasses on and look older.
9 Q Okay. Could you point to him and describe what he's
10 wearing other than the glasses because I see three people with
11 glasses at that table.
12 A Okay. The gentleman to my left, your right, with the
13 tie on, but they all got on ties.
14 Q What color tie does he have?
15 A The --
16 MR. PIKE: We'll stipulate to the identity of Mr.
17 O'Keefe.
18 MS. GRAHAM: Okay.
19 THE COURT: The record will reflect identification of
20 the defendant.
21 THE WITNESS: He looks older.
22 BY MS. GRAHAM:
23 Q Now Joyce, I want to draw your attention.
24 specifically, to November 5th of 2008 this past year.
25 A Okay.

Page 184

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 only there for like two months.
2 Q Okay.
3 A And he had like about three different women in them
4 two months. Matter of fact, I didn't know the last one. I had
5 saw her like one time, but --
6 Q Okay. And the last one you meaning (sic) the victim
7 in the case?
8 A Victim, correct.
9 Q Okay. If I showed you a picture of the victim, we
10 you know now as Victoria Witmarsh --
11 A Um-h'm.
12 Q -- would you be able to recognize her?
13 A Probably so.
14 Q Okay. I'm showing the defense what's been marked as
15 Proposed State's 4. Okay.
16 MR. PIKE: And for the record, we stipulate to the
17 admission of this document and to the identity much Mrs.
18 Witmarsh --
19 THE COURT: Okay.
20 MR. PIKE: -- throughout the proceedings.
21 THE COURT: The document will be admitted.
22 BY MR. SMITH:
23 Q If you could just take a look at the screen there.
24 Joyce. Do you recognize that woman?
25 A Looks like her. No make up, but --

Page 183

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Q And you -- in the evening hours.
2 A All right.
3 Q Were you at home that evening?
4 A Yes, I was.
5 Q And approximately, 9:00 p.m. what were you doing at
6 that point?
7 A Getting ready for One Life to Live. I work during
8 the day so I watch the stories at night to fall asleep on, so
9 One Life to Live came on -- comes on about 9:00 --
10 Q Okay.
11 A -- and I had already took my shower. I was in the
12 bedroom between like 8:45 getting ready for 9:00 o'clock. My
13 husband was sleep, and that's what I was doing at 9:00 o'clock.
14 Q Okay. And where were you --
15 A I was in --
16 Q -- getting ready to watch --
17 A -- in my bed sitting up just like this getting ready
18 to watch.
19 Q All right.
20 A Don't miss my shows at night.
21 Q So the television -- all right. Is your bedroom.
22 A In my bedroom.
23 Q And you said Charles was sleeping?
24 A He was sleep. He was sleep.
25 Q So was he in bed next to you or --

Page 185

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000628

1 A Yeah, he was in bed --
 2 Q -- was he --
 3 A Yeah, he was in bed next to me.
 4 Q Okay.
 5 A Sometimes he sleeps on the couch, but most of the
 6 time he was in the bed with me next to me because he -- after
 7 he eats and take his shower, he's out for the count.
 8 Q Okay.
 9 A I'm up watching my stories. And then it got kind of
 10 loud. It was a lot of noise going on, and I -- my first
 11 reaction, I always turn my remote up to try to drown it out.
 12 Q Let me stop you right there.
 13 A Okay.
 14 Q Okay. That night you were getting ready to watch One
 15 Life to Live, and you in your bed.
 16 A Right.
 17 Q Did you hear your neighbors upstairs, Victoria and
 18 Brian? Do you hear anything that caused you some concern?
 19 A Sure, this. All that, and all from the top and all
 20 from the side, yeah.
 21 Q Okay. And that was going on while you were watching
 22 TV?
 23 A While I was trying to watch the TV. I turned the
 24 remote up so I could hear louder, but it got just as loud.
 25 Q What did you think was going on?

Page 186

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 A I think it had started before I had really noticed
 2 what was going on, because like I said, I was -- I was in the
 3 bed watching my story, and I could hear a little crying and a
 4 lot of thumping and a lot of thumping and crying again. There
 5 was crying throughout the whole thumping.
 6 Q So you couldn't enjoy One Life to Live?
 7 A No, I couldn't.
 8 Q Okay. At some point did Charles wake up because of
 9 the commotion upstairs?
 10 A Oh, yes, he did.
 11 Q Okay, tell me what happened.
 12 A He said what the fuck is --
 13 MR. PIKE: Objection.
 14 THE WITNESS: -- going --
 15 MR. PIKE: Objection, Hearsay.
 16 THE COURT: Okay. Listen to the question, Ma'am.
 17 She asked you tell me what happened, okay. Did anything happen
 18 in your apartment at that point?
 19 THE WITNESS: Besides my husband waking up, no. They
 20 were still -- it was going on so loud it woke him.
 21 BY MS. GRAHAM:
 22 Q Okay. And when Charles woke up, what did he say?
 23 A He said what the fuck --
 24 MR. PIKE: Objection, your Honor. Hearsay.
 25 MS. GRAHAM: Presence sense impression, your Honor.

Page 188

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 A I thought they were fighting.
 2 Q Okay.
 3 A I could hear crying.
 4 Q I'm sorry?
 5 A I could hear crying.
 6 Q You could hear crying?
 7 A A woman crying, right.
 8 Q You could hear a woman crying.
 9 THE MARSHAL: Judge, we have to them one talk at a
 10 time (indiscernible).
 11 THE COURT: Right. I think you're talking over each
 12 other.
 13 THE WITNESS: Oh, okay.
 14 THE COURT: And Ma'am --
 15 MS. GRAHAM: Okay.
 16 THE COURT: -- let the counsel finish her question --
 17 THE WITNESS: Okay.
 18 THE COURT: -- and then she'll let you finish your
 19 answer.
 20 THE WITNESS: Okay.
 21 THE COURT: Okay?
 22 BY MS. GRAHAM:
 23 Q When you say you heard all this thumping and
 24 commotion and crying, how long was it that you heard all of
 25 this crying and commotion?

Page 187

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 as to what Charles Tloiver did next when he woke up.
 2 MR. PIKE: Charles Tloiver is in the room outside.
 3 THE WITNESS: Yeah, he can tell you.
 4 THE COURT: I'm going to sustain the objection.
 5 MR. PIKE: Thank you.
 6 THE WITNESS: So what --
 7 BY MS. GRAHAM:
 8 Q Go ahead.
 9 THE COURT: I sustained the objection. Don't answer
 10 the question.
 11 THE WITNESS: Okay.
 12 THE COURT: Wait until the next question.
 13 MS. GRAHAM: Okay.
 14 BY MS. GRAHAM:
 15 Q So Charles woke up.
 16 A Yes.
 17 Q Okay. And then what did you do?
 18 A I just looked at him because what he had said.
 19 Q Okay. And did at any point in time because of what
 20 was going on upstairs, did you try to get the attention -- did
 21 anybody try to get the attention of upstairs to --
 22 A I took the broom and --
 23 Q -- get them to quiet --
 24 A -- punched it up stairs, but that didn't work.
 25 Q Okay.

Page 189

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000629

1 A So they would stop. Because it was really loud. It
2 was very loud.
3 Q Okay.
4 A So --
5 Q And once Charles -- after the broom incident -- you
6 poked the broom upstairs and is that what happened?
7 A Yeah.
8 Q Okay. After that it didn't quiet down?
9 A Nope.
10 Q Okay. What happened next?
11 A It got very loud. It was a big loud thump like that.
12 It was real loud, and I could hear somebody was moaning and she
13 was like (making moaning sounds), and my husband, that's when
14 he ran upstairs and said this got to stop. This is too --
15 Q Okay.
16 A And he went upstairs.
17 Q So at that point --
18 A And while he was going out the door, I could just --
19 the moaning kept going, then it just stopped.
20 Q Okay. And when you say moaning, what did it sound
21 like?
22 A (Making a moaning sound). Then it was (making
23 moaning sound). So I just had this real bad feeling. I said
24 something's really wrong, you know.
25 Q What did you think was going on?

Page 190

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 long do you think that that went on, the thumping?
2 A It had -- for about an hour or so.
3 Q And how do you know about an hour?
4 A Because like I said, I was getting ready for bed.
5 One Life to Live was -- I mean, All My Children was just fixing
6 to go off, so that had to be like about 8:40. So between 8:40
7 and the whole episode of One Life to Live that's a whole hour.
8 So I'd say an hour and something.
9 Q And it went on for about an hour until Charles
10 actually woke up?
11 A Went upstairs, yep.
12 Q All right.
13 MS. GRAHAM: I'll pass the witness at this time.
14 THE COURT: Cross-examination.
15 MR. PIKE: Thank you, your Honor.
16 CROSS-EXAMINATION
17 BY MR. PIKE:
18 Q Mrs. Clover --
19 A Yes.
20 Q -- I'm Randy Pike. I think we spoke, didn't we?
21 Sometime ago. I'm showing you a picture of --
22 A That's upside down.
23 Q -- (indiscernible). Of an apartment complex, and do
24 you recognize that apartment complex?
25 A Yes, I do.

Page 192

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 MR. PIKE: Objection. Speculation.
2 THE COURT: Sustained.
3 BY MS. GRAHAM:
4 Q After Charles left, I assume he left your home to go
5 upstairs?
6 A Yes.
7 Q At any point did he come back down stairs?
8 A Oh, yes.
9 Q And what, if anything, did he say to you?
10 A He said baby --
11 MR. PIKE: Objection. Hearsay.
12 THE COURT: Sustained.
13 MS. GRAHAM: Court's indulgence.
14 BY MS. GRAHAM:
15 Q When you heard the moaning, did you know where the
16 moaning was coming from?
17 A Upstairs.
18 Q Did you hear anybody call for help?
19 A Nope.
20 Q Okay. So nobody was calling for you to call 911?
21 A Nope.
22 MS. GRAHAM: Court's indulgence.
23 BY MS. GRAHAM:
24 Q So while you were watching One Life to Live and the
25 moaning -- or all of the commotion upstairs had started, how

Page 191

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Q Is that the apartment complex where you lived on the
2 day in question?
3 A Yes, it is.
4 Q Did you ever go inside the apartment that was right
5 above your apartment?
6 A No.
7 Q Okay. And so you didn't socialize with Brian or
8 Victoria?
9 A No.
10 Q Did you know them by their first name as Brian and
11 Victoria?
12 A Not her but Brian. We spoke.
13 Q And you knew Brian through social interaction just
14 around the apartment complex?
15 A Yeah.
16 Q Did you ever have occasions -- well, you said that
17 you'd come and you'd gone to bed. I assume, and correct me if
18 I'm wrong, I guess I'll put it in the form of a question, that
19 you didn't see Victoria or Brian come home that evening and go
20 up to their apartment?
21 A No, I didn't.
22 Q So you have no independent way of knowing if they
23 were intoxicated or not intoxicated during that period of time?
24 A No, I wouldn't.
25 Q And the noise progressed throughout the one hour

Page 193

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000630

1 episode of the show that you were watching?
 2 A Yes.
 3 Q Then your husband, when the judge awoke him and he
 4 tried to quiet it down with the broom, and I assume he did
 5 that, hit the broom on the ceiling?
 6 A Yeah.
 7 Q Okay. Did you do anything like that --
 8 A I did that once, too. A couple times.
 9 Q Okay.
 10 A We both had done it.
 11 Q And then your husband did that and then he went
 12 outside and at some point in time you went to follow him
 13 outside: isn't that correct?
 14 A No.
 15 Q Do you go out -- did you go outside when he came back
 16 down?
 17 A When he came back in yelling what he had saw what was
 18 going on, yeah --
 19 Q Okay, when --
 20 A -- I went back outside --
 21 Q -- he came --
 22 A -- with him.
 23 Q All right. When he came back down and he was yelling
 24 at that time, you went out to see what was going on. And what
 25 about time was that in the evening?

Page 194

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 BY MS. GRAHAM:
 2 Q Joyce, when you say that Charles left -- and does he
 3 have a nickname, by the way?
 4 A Cookie.
 5 Q Cookie, because I noticed you mentioned on cross
 6 somebody named Cookie,
 7 A Yeah.
 8 Q So Charles, your husband, is actually Cookie?
 9 A Cookie, right.
 10 Q Okay. When Cookie came back down you said he was
 11 excited and yelling?
 12 A Yeah.
 13 Q Is that correct?
 14 A Yes.
 15 Q What was his demeanor?
 16 A He was like bobby, he done killed that girl up there.
 17 MR. PIKE: Wait.
 18 THE WITNESS: Oops.
 19 MR. PIKE: Objection, your Honor.
 20 MS. GRAHAM: Judge, that was an excited utterance.
 21 He came in --
 22 THE COURT: Is he going to be here to testify?
 23 MS. GRAHAM: Yes.
 24 THE COURT: I'm going to sustain the objection.
 25 THE WITNESS: First time in court.

Page 196

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 A I'd say after 10:00.
 2 Q About 10:15 or closer to 10:30 or --
 3 A No, about --
 4 Q -- you don't know?
 5 A -- 10:00 -- yeah, it was about -- it's 10:00 -- it
 6 was 10:00 something.
 7 Q When you went outside, what neighbors were out there?
 8 A I think Robin was out there because she dialed 911
 9 because he -- Cookie had asked her to dial 911.
 10 Q Now, just tell me who you saw and not what they said.
 11 A Just her.
 12 Q Just her? Did you see the police arrive?
 13 A The police, yeah, when they -- when they showed up,
 14 yeah, I was out there when the police arrived.
 15 Q Okay. And then when the police arrived did you go
 16 back inside to your apartment?
 17 A Yes, I did.
 18 Q Did you come back outside and see the police after
 19 they had arrested anybody?
 20 A No.
 21 Q Okay. Thank you.
 22 MR. PIKE: I have no further questions.
 23 THE COURT: All right. Any redirect?
 24 MS. GRAHAM: Just briefly.

REDIRECT EXAMINATION

Page 195

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE COURT: That's all right.
 2 BY MS. GRAHAM:
 3 Q So what was his demeanor when he came in?
 4 A I'm not saying nothing. I don't know what to say.
 5 THE COURT: You can't talk about what he said --
 6 THE WITNESS: Okay.
 7 THE COURT: -- under most circumstances.
 8 THE WITNESS: Okay.
 9 THE COURT: Okay, but the question what was his
 10 demeanor? How was he acting?
 11 THE WITNESS: He was like was moving fast. He was
 12 not nervous, but something was wrong.
 13 BY MS. GRAHAM:
 14 Q Okay.
 15 A Excited, overwhelmed.
 16 Q Excited, overwhelmed?
 17 A Let me see another word. Yeah, very overwhelmed.
 18 Q And during that sited overwhelmed state after he just
 19 returned from down stairs, he made statements to you, is that
 20 right?
 21 A Yes, he did.
 22 Q Okay. And what were those statements?
 23 MR. PIKE: Objection, Honor.
 24 MS. GRAHAM: Judge, that's excited utterance.
 25 THE COURT: No, I think I'm going to --

Page 197

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000631

1 MR. SMITH: Can we approach, Judge —
 2 THE COURT: All right.
 3 MR. SMITH: — briefly, please.
 4 THE COURT: Okay.
 5 (Off-record bench conference).
 6 THE COURT: I'm going to overrule the objection.
 7 MR. PIKE: Thank you, your Honor.
 8 BY MS. GRAHAM:
 9 Q Okay. Cookie was woken by you say the thumping.
 10 A Correct.
 11 Q Okay. Just to refresh the jury's — and the broom
 12 didn't work, didn't stop all the thumping and the commotion.
 13 A Nope.
 14 Q So he left the apartment. How long do you think he
 15 was up there?
 16 A Oh, about —
 17 Q Upstairs meaning the apartment upstairs?
 18 A I'd say about maybe — maybe six or seven — wasn't
 19 even ten minutes, I don't think.
 20 Q Okay, and he came —
 21 A Because he was right back down.
 22 Q -- back down, and you had just testified that he was
 23 excited and kind of hyper. What were your words — what was
 24 his demeanor exactly?
 25 A Like I said, overwhelmed, excited. He was all of the

Page 198

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 of cross.
 2 THE COURT: I'm going to sustain the objection. You
 3 can ask it in a different way, Counsel.
 4 MS. GRAHAM: Okay. Court's indulgence.
 5 BY MS. GRAHAM:
 6 Q Did the moaning sound like a male or a female?
 7 A Like a female.
 8 MS. GRAHAM: No further questions at this time.
 9 THE COURT: All right. Any recross?
 10 MR. PIKE: Very briefly,
 11 RE-CROSS-EXAMINATION
 12 BY MR. PIKE:
 13 Q During the period of the time you didn't hear a
 14 yelling male voice, did you?
 15 A No.
 16 Q Didn't hear any male voice that was said any
 17 threatening words or anything at all like that, did you?
 18 A No.
 19 Q Thank you.
 20 MR. PIKE: Nothing further.
 21 THE COURT: Okay. Any questions from the jurors?
 22 All right. Thank you, Ma'am. You're instructed not to discuss
 23 your testimony with any other witness involved in this case
 24 until this matter is finally resolved.
 25 THE WITNESS: Okay.

Page 200

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 above.
 2 Q Okay. And he made statements to you during that
 3 state?
 4 A Yes.
 5 Q And what did he say to you?
 6 A He said baby, he done killed that girl up there.
 7 Q Okay. And what was your reaction?
 8 A I was like baby, he didn't killed her. Who? What?
 9 What? He's like for real, baby. I know when someone's dead.
 10 Then he told me what he had saw when he went up there.
 11 Q Okay. All right. Now, when you say you heard the
 12 moaning upstairs —
 13 A Um-h'm.
 14 Q — could you tell if it was an animal, a human?
 15 A It was — it was a human.
 16 Q Okay.
 17 A Because I had been crying off and on during the
 18 evening and then the moaning.
 19 Q Okay. And when you said you heard crying, you
 20 testified earlier that you heard a woman crying.
 21 A Yeah.
 22 Q Is that the same person that you heard moaning?
 23 MR. PIKE: Objection, your Honor.
 24 THE WITNESS: Yes.
 25 MR. PIKE: Calls for speculation, exceeds the scope

Page 199

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE COURT: Thank you for your time, Ma'am.
 2 THE WITNESS: You're welcome.
 3 THE COURT: Next witness by the State.
 4 MS. GRAHAM: State calls Charles Cookie Tlover.
 5 THE MARSHAL: Mr. Tlover, if you'll just remain
 6 standing, please. Raise your right hand and face the clerk.
 7 CHARLES TOLIVER, PLAINTIFF'S WITNESS, SWORN
 8 THE CLERK: Please be seated. Will you please state
 9 your name and spell it for the record.
 10 THE WITNESS: Charles Edward Tlover, T-o-l-e-r.
 11 THE CLERK: Thank you.
 12 DIRECT EXAMINATION
 13 BY MS. GRAHAM:
 14 Q Charles, I see that you've got a name tag, and do you
 15 have a nickname that you go by?
 16 A Cookie.
 17 Q Cookie.
 18 A Uh-huh.
 19 Q Okay. And Cookie, do you live at 5001 El Parque,
 20 Building C, Apartment 29?
 21 A Yes, ma'am.
 22 Q In Clark County, Nevada?
 23 A Yes, ma'am.
 24 Q And how long have you lived there?
 25 A Eleven years.

Page 201

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000632

1 Q Eleven years?
 2 A Uh-huh.
 3 Q And who do you live there with?
 4 A Me and my wife Borota.
 5 Q Okay. And is that the woman that just left the -
 6 A Yes, ma'am.
 7 Q - courtroom?
 8 A Yes.
 9 Q Does she have another name?
 10 A Joyce.
 11 Q Joyce, okay.
 12 A Yes.
 13 Q Okay.
 14 A I'm sorry.
 15 Q Are you familiar with the neighbors that lived
 16 upstairs from you on November 5th, 2008?
 17 A Just from seeing them. Me working in my parking lot,
 18 they coming through stop and speaking, and they might be
 19 upstairs on the balcony, and when I come in they right above me
 20 so I holler, keep going.
 21 Q And when you say they, who do you mean? Was it -
 22 A Him and his girl.
 23 Q Okay. So a male and a female?
 24 A Yes.
 25 Q Okay. And do you recognize that male in the

Page 202

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Q - Mr. O'Keefe. Okay. I want to draw your attention
 2 specifically to the night of November 5th, 2008. Were you at
 3 home that evening?
 4 A Yes, I was.
 5 Q Okay. And around 10:00 p.m. so or what were you
 6 doing?
 7 A I was sleep, but from the noise woke me up.
 8 Q Okay. What noise?
 9 A Boom, boom, boom, you know. Battering.
 10 Q Where was it coming from?
 11 A Upstairs from above my bedroom.
 12 Q Okay. Are you a light sleeper?
 13 A Pretty much heavy, you know, if I'm tired. It all
 14 depends on how much I done did that day. I eat, sleep, hard.
 15 Then even though I've had a little light day, I come and out a
 16 little bit, you know, I don't sleep too hard. It takes a
 17 minute for me to go to sleep, but I don't sleep that hard.
 18 Q Okay.
 19 A But this particular night I was pretty much tired.
 20 Q Okay.
 21 A And it just woke me up.
 22 Q Something woke you up upstairs?
 23 A Yes.
 24 Q Okay. And can you describe for the jury what kind of
 25 sound that was,

Page 204

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 courtroom today?
 2 A The male?
 3 Q Yes.
 4 A Yeah.
 5 MR. PIKE: Will stipulate to the identity of Brian
 6 O'Keefe.
 7 MS. GRAHAM: Okay.
 8 THE COURT: All right.
 9 BY MS. GRAHAM::
 10 Q And if I showed you an a photo of the woman that
 11 lived with Mr. O'Keefe, would you recognize her?
 12 A Yeah, I'm pretty sure, yeah.
 13 Q Okay. Showing Mr. Tloover what's been marked as
 14 State's Proposed 4.
 15 THE COURT: Well it's been admitted, I believe. Is
 16 that correct?
 17 MR. PIKE: That's correct.
 18 MR. SMITH: It has been admitted.
 19 THE COURT: It's State's 4.
 20 THE WITNESS: Yes.
 21 BY MS. GRAHAM::
 22 Q You recognize that woman?
 23 A Yes.
 24 Q And that's the woman that lived upstairs with --
 25 A Yes.

Page 203

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 A You want me to do it here?
 2 Q Sure.
 3 A (Banging on the table).
 4 Q And that was loud enough to wake you up?
 5 A Yes. Well, it was going on for a minute, but --
 6 Q And when you say a minute, do you mean a minute --
 7 A Well --
 8 Q -- 60 seconds?
 9 A -- from what my wife told me, it was going on -- when
 10 I finally woke up from the last loadness. I -- I'm like excuse
 11 my language, but what the hell is going on up there, you know.
 12 Q Okay. So you immediately woke up --
 13 A Yes.
 14 Q -- and -- okay.
 15 A Yes.
 16 Q And what did do you?
 17 A I laid there for a little while longer, you you know,
 18 for maybe 10 or 15 minutes later.
 19 Q Did the noise stop?
 20 A The -- it came back. I said well, let me go up here
 21 and see what's going on.
 22 Q Okay. At that point what did you think was going on
 23 up there?
 24 A Well, fighting.
 25 Q Okay. And you're fairly certain it was fighting?

Page 205

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000633

1 A Yeah.
 2 Q Yeah?
 3 A No doubt about it.
 4 Q What made you think it was fighting?
 5 A Because of the (banging on the table), you know, and
 6 then, you know, just noise.
 7 Q Okay.
 8 A You know. Ain't nobody going to be walking that
 9 heavy and doing that kind of -- making that kind of noise
 10 because I've been there in that apartment for like eight years,
 11 you see, in that particular apartment. But I was in the other
 12 apartment before I moved there, and I never heard that kind of,
 13 you you know, walking around ain't going to make that kind of
 14 noise --
 15 Q Okay.
 16 A -- you know. You see what I'm saying?
 17 Q All right. So while you were awake, how long do you
 18 think that that noise, the fighting was going on?
 19 A While I was awake?
 20 Q While you were awake.
 21 A About 15 -- about -- it was -- it was off and on.
 22 Q Okay.
 23 A -- for maybe 15 minutes --
 24 Q All right.
 25 A -- you know.

Page 206

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 what's been --
 2 MR. PIKE: Admitted. No objection.
 3 MS. GRAHAM: It's already been admitted.
 4 BY MS. GRAHAM:
 5 Q State's Exhibit 6. Do you recognize that Cookie?
 6 A Yes, ma'am.
 7 THE COURT: Actually, it wasn't previously admitted.
 8 It will be admitted now.
 9 MR. PIKE: Thank you, your Honor.
 10 THE COURT: Okay.
 11 MS. GRAHAM: Thank you, Judge.
 12 BY MS. GRAHAM:
 13 Q Can you tell the jury what that's a photo of?
 14 A That's a photo of my apartment.
 15 Q Okay. Show the jury -- now you can touch that
 16 screen, actually --
 17 A Okay.
 18 Q -- and show the jury --
 19 THE COURT: You can draw on the screen.
 20 THE WITNESS: Oh, okay, okay.
 21 BY MS. GRAHAM:
 22 Q -- where your apartment was.
 23 A My apartment is right at the bottom of these steps.
 24 Q Okay. And so your door, point to your door.
 25 A My door is right here.

Page 208

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Q Did you do anything inside your apartment to try to
 2 get their attention to stop the noise?
 3 A Well, I think before I -- you know, I think my wife
 4 used the broom to --
 5 Q The old broom trick.
 6 A -- to hit the -- hit the ceiling before I woke up --
 7 Q Okay.
 8 A -- you know. So I didn't do nothing. I just went on
 9 up there --
 10 Q Okay.
 11 A -- you know. When I got up there -- after awhile
 12 after I was woke and then it continuously, so I just --
 13 Q Okay. And why did you decide to go up there?
 14 A Because it was really disturbing me.
 15 Q Okay.
 16 A And I'm tired, and I had been working all that day,
 17 and I couldn't sleep -- go back to sleep.
 18 Q And what was your intention?
 19 A Just go up there and ask them could they please keep
 20 it down a little bit.
 21 Q Okay. And so what did you do?
 22 A Well, first of all, when I came home my door -- I was
 23 at the bottom of the steps and looked up there, and I seen the
 24 door was open.
 25 Q Okay. Let me stop you right there. I'm showing

Page 207

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Q Okay. And you came out of your door.
 2 A I came out of my door and came to the bottom of the
 3 steps.
 4 Q Okay. What did you do then?
 5 A I looked upstairs and I seen that the door was open.
 6 Q Okay. The door was open?
 7 A The door was open.
 8 Q As it is depicted right now in that photo?
 9 A Yeah, it was open just like that.
 10 Q Okay.
 11 A So I walked on upstairs and stuck my hand in the door
 12 and hollered hey, hey --
 13 Q Okay.
 14 A -- you know.
 15 Q And did anybody respond?
 16 A Yes, a few minutes later.
 17 Q Okay. Who was that?
 18 A He came out of the door -- out of the bedroom --
 19 THE COURT: Sir, the question was who responded to
 20 you?
 21 THE WITNESS: The guy.
 22 BY MS. GRAHAM:
 23 Q Okay.
 24 A Keef (phonetic) -- Brian.
 25 Q And when you say -- Brian?

Page 209

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000634

1 A Yeah.
2 Q Okay.
3 A He came out of the bedroom door and he hollered come
4 get her, come get her, you know, and I'm like --
5 Q What did you think he meant?
6 A I didn't know what -- first I thought maybe she had
7 ran out the door before I came in because the door was open. I
8 looked around and -- come in here and get her.
9 Q And --
10 A So --
11 Q -- what did you do?
12 A -- I walked on in and I looked in the bedroom and
13 seen her on the floor.
14 Q Okay. Who?
15 A The lady.
16 Q Okay. And when you say she was on the floor, what
17 exactly did you see, Cookie?
18 A From like the foot of the bed I just seen her legs
19 cause her body was on the other side of the bed. So from her
20 waist down no clothes. Just a top on.
21 Q Okay.
22 A And he reached down and picked her up and was holding
23 her, baby, baby, don't do me like this.
24 Q All right.
25 A Wake up. So excuse me language again, your Honor.

Page 210

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 A He didn't say nothing. He was just telling her to
2 wake up.
3 Q Did he ask you to call for help?
4 A No. He didn't say nothing like that. He just --
5 Q It was obvious she was bleeding?
6 A Beg your pardon?
7 Q It was obvious that there was blood every where?
8 A Yeah.
9 Q And he didn't ask you to call for help?
10 A So I kind of figured something had happened --
11 Q Okay.
12 A -- you know, so I -- like I said, I just got on up
13 out of there.
14 Q And Cookie, when you say it was obvious something had
15 happened, what did you think happened?
16 MR. PIKE: Objection. Speculation.
17 THE COURT: Sustained.
18 BY MS. GRAHAM:
19 Q You said that you saw his face and it frightened you.
20 A Yeah. It was like a look I had never seen on him
21 before.
22 MR. PIKE: Objection. Well, Court's indulgence. I'm
23 sorry, could I hear the question again?
24 THE COURT: What was the question, Counsel? What did
25 you see in his face, is that --

Page 212

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 man, what the hell have you done, you know. And then I looked
2 --
3 Q Is that the way you said it?
4 A Yeah. Man, what the hell have you done.
5 Q Okay.
6 A And then I --
7 Q And what did he say?
8 A I don't -- well, I was kind of in a shock so I just
9 turned around and ran out the house.
10 Q Why were you in shock if somebody was just laying
11 there?
12 A Because I know -- cause when I seen her arms had
13 dropped, I know something was wrong and all the blood on the
14 bed.
15 Q So there was blood?
16 A Yeah, on the bed. So I just left, ran out --
17 Q Okay.
18 A -- you know, because I didn't want nothing to happen
19 in me, so I got on out of there. And from the looks of his
20 face, man, you know, I was scared. To be honest with you, I
21 was just scared and I left. Ran outside and hollered for help.
22 Q Okay. So Cookie, when you went in and you said what
23 the hell have you done --
24 A Yeah.
25 Q -- what was his response?

Page 211

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 BY MS. GRAHAM:
2 Q Cookie, you testified that you saw his face and if
3 frightened --
4 A What kind of look you said I seen on his face. It
5 was just a look I had never seen before --
6 Q What do you mean?
7 A -- you know, on him. It was, you know, scary
8 looking, scary looking feeling -- look. You know, it was just
9 mad look, you know.
10 Q Okay.
11 A Knowing I'm fixing to go now, you know, and I left.
12 Q And that was enough for you to --
13 A Go holler for help.
14 Q Okay.
15 A Yeah.
16 Q All right. And you did holler for help?
17 A Yes.
18 Q And --
19 A When I got -- when I got out the door, it was someone
20 standing down stairs, and I hollered -- told her to call the
21 police.
22 Q When you say her, do you know who it was?
23 A Yes. I can't recall her name. Anyway, she was --
24 she was supposed to come to court, too. Well, she was here,
25 you know.

Page 213

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000635

1 Q Okay.
2 A Damn. I can't recall.
3 Q Was it somebody that lived at the apartment --
4 A Yeah, it was somebody --
5 Q -- complex?
6 A -- that lived in the apartment.
7 Q Okay.
8 A Yeah, one of maintenance guy's wife.
9 Q Okay.
10 A Yeah.
11 Q And what did you do after you asked somebody to call
12 for help?
13 A Ran down stairs, then that's when I went and got
14 Todd.
15 Q And Todd is -- who's Todd?
16 A Todd is one of the other witnesses which is outside.
17 Q Okay. Is he also a neighbor?
18 A Yes, he's a neighbor.
19 Q All right, Okay. So you went and got Todd, and then
20 what happened?
21 A I brought Todd back upstairs. I said man, come and
22 -- come see this. He came upstairs, and when we went both went
23 back in the bedroom he was still on the floor holding her. He
24 told Todd to get the hell out of here. I said come on, Todd,
25 let's go get the police. We left out. And by that time -- by

Page 214

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Q Cookie, you were able to look inside the bedroom, did
2 you see any weapons inside the bedroom?
3 A Well, I don't know if it was a weapon or not, but I
4 just seen a -- something up under the cover sticking out like a
5 little handle or something.
6 Q And a handle --
7 A A looked like a little handle under the blanket
8 because it was like I just got a glimpse of it because what we
9 made look over that way I seen all the blood on the bed.
10 Q Right.
11 A And that's when I'm fixing to go.
12 Q And what -- a handle of what?
13 A I just seen like a -- something like black --
14 Q A bucket?
15 A Like a knife or something.
16 Q Okay.
17 A I don't know exactly what it was because I didn't
18 bother it --
19 Q All right.
20 A -- you know, I just left.
21 Q Okay. And did you eventually go back to your
22 apartment?
23 A Went back to -- went down stairs and that's when I
24 went and got Todd.
25 Q Okay.

Page 216

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 the time we got to the steps we heard all the police coming.
2 Q Okay.
3 A They made everybody go in our apartments.
4 Q All right. So when you and Todd went in, Brian's
5 response was get the hell out of here?
6 A Get the hell out of here.
7 Q At any time did he ask you to call the police?
8 A No.
9 Q Did he ask you to come and assist with Victoria?
10 A No. He didn't say nothing like that. He just -- we
11 just turned around and left out of there.
12 Q Okay.
13 A Yeah.
14 Q And when you got back down stairs, did you go back --
15 what did do you after that?
16 A Well, when we got back down stairs, by then the
17 police had come.
18 Q Okay.
19 A They made everybody go in their apartments.
20 Q Okay.
21 A That's it.
22 Q And did you give a statement to the police?
23 A Yes, I did.
24 MS. GRAHAM: Court's indulgence.
25 BY MS. GRAHAM:

Page 215

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 A Yeah.
2 Q And did you eventually go back into your apartment?
3 A Yeah.
4 Q Okay. And what, if anything, did you say to your
5 wife at that point?
6 A I said I think he had killed the lady upstairs.
7 Q Why did you think that?
8 A All this blood, and then her arms, when I seen her
9 arms drop, know something was wrong.
10 Q Okay.
11 A Yeah.
12 MS. GRAHAM: Court's indulgence. I'll pass the
13 witness at this time, Judge.
14 THE COURT: Cross-examination.
15 MR. PIKE: Thank you.
16 CROSS-EXAMINATION
17 BY MR. PIKE:
18 Q Good afternoon, Cookie.
19 A How you doing, sir?
20 Q I'm doing good. How are you?
21 A Just fine.
22 Q Good. In reference to this event, the apartment in
23 -- that we're talking about is directly above yours, and you
24 indicated you've gone into that apartment.
25 A Yes.

Page 217

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000636

1 Q And the apartment number is No. 35; is that correct?
 2 A Yes, sir.
 3 Q I'm going to show you a photograph that's marked as
 4 Defense Exhibit No. 11. And I've previously shown this to
 5 counsel for the State. I believe they have no objection to its
 6 admission.
 7 MR. SMITH: That's correct. Judge, we have no
 8 objection.
 9 THE COURT: All right, it will be admitted.
 10 BY MR. PIKE:
 11 Q And I'll represent to you that this is a picture
 12 that's the inside of that Apartment No. 35. Does at that --
 13 can you verify that? Is that focused at all?
 14 A Well, not really because I don't remember seeing all
 15 that in the apartment.
 16 Q Okay. When you went into the apartment were the
 17 lights on or was it dark inside the apartment?
 18 A Well, let me see, I think the bedroom -- I think it
 19 was -- the lights was off. I can't remember. I ain't going to
 20 say it was. I ain't going it was off. I just don't remember.
 21 Q And you can't remember. You couldn't see very well
 22 what was going on in there?
 23 A Because really, when I'm a little nervous or
 24 something, I ain't, you know --
 25 Q You were a little bit nervous and so what you were

Page 218

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Exhibit No. 11, which the State has no objection to.
 2 MR. SMITH: Correct.
 3 THE COURT: All right, it will be admitted then
 4 MR. PIKE: Thank you.
 5 BY MR. PIKE:
 6 Q Now, when you go into that apartment and you went
 7 through the entry of door number -- or door with the 35 on the
 8 front of it --
 9 A Uh-huh.
 10 Q -- you're looking across and this is looking from
 11 inside of that door --
 12 A Okay, yeah.
 13 Q -- and you're looking -- and you're looking back into
 14 where the bedrooms are at.
 15 A Right. The corner right there.
 16 Q Okay.
 17 A That's the bedroom.
 18 Q And which bedroom was it that you saw the young -- or
 19 the lady that was --
 20 A The bedroom to the right.
 21 Q Could you point to that and kind of --
 22 A Right here.
 23 Q Okay.
 24 A That's where I was standing right there.
 25 Q Did you actually go into that bedroom --

Page 220

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 seeing, you're just trying to recollect as best as what you can
 2 and testify here truthfully in court today, aren't --
 3 A That's right.
 4 Q -- you? Okay. And Defense Proposed Exhibit No. 1.
 5 That's another photograph of inside that apartment. And is
 6 that kind of laid out the same as your apartment?
 7 A Yeah.
 8 THE COURT: Has this been admitted yet?
 9 MR. PIKE: I'm going to ask --
 10 THE COURT: You're showing it.
 11 MR. PIKE: I've already shown it to defense -- or
 12 State, so they have no --
 13 THE COURT: But we don't show it to the jury until
 14 it's been admitted.
 15 MR. PIKE: Okay, thank you.
 16 MR. SMITH: No objection, Judge.
 17 THE COURT: Okay. It will be -- ad what number is
 18 this?
 19 MR. PIKE: This is 1.
 20 THE COURT: All right, it will be admitted.
 21 MR. PIKE: Okay.
 22 BY MR. PIKE:
 23 Q And so this is kind of the layout of the apartment?
 24 A Yeah.
 25 Q Okay. And I'm going to show you Defense Proposed

Page 219

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 A Yes, I did.
 2 Q -- the first time you went in?
 3 A First time I went -- second time, too.
 4 Q Second time in? You went in both times?
 5 A Yeah. Well, see the first time I went in, I went
 6 through and was still standing right there by the bed. The
 7 second time I went in, I came right to the door because I
 8 wasn't fixing to go up in there no more. No, I wasn't fixing
 9 to go in there no more.
 10 Q And going in at that point in time, did you ever hear
 11 any female voice, any moaning or anything that you felt might
 12 have been -- that came from the woman that was in there?
 13 A But my wife when I came --
 14 Q I understand. Just did you hear it?
 15 A No.
 16 Q Okay.
 17 A Because it was all -- I guess it was -- when I seen
 18 her arms like this, I know something was -- wasn't right.
 19 Q When --
 20 A She was all over.
 21 Q Now, you said that Brian was over, and he was holding
 22 her. Can you kind of demonstrate --
 23 A Sure can.
 24 Q -- that for the jury?
 25 A Like around her waist. You know, like that. Holding

Page 221

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000637

1 her.
 2 Q And he was talking to her?
 3 A Talking to her. Baby, baby, wake up. Don't do me
 4 like this.
 5 Q Okay.
 6 A Those are the exact words he say.
 7 Q And you'd been outside of the apartments earlier that
 8 day when they came home?
 9 A Yeah, I works in the apartment in the parking lot.
 10 Q Right. And in fact, you oftentimes will do car
 11 repairs for friends and neighbors and --
 12 A Yes, I do.
 13 Q -- customers that need things done in a hurry --
 14 A Yes, I do.
 15 Q -- in the apartment complex right in the parking lot?
 16 A Yes, I do.
 17 Q And so you were out there on the night before this
 18 happened when Brian and Victoria came home?
 19 A Yes, but I'm going to tell you -- I don't remember
 20 seeing them that day, though, I don't even -- I don't remember
 21 seeing them that day.
 22 Q Okay. And you remember talking with me and my
 23 investigator sometime shortly after this happened and saying
 24 that you did see them go in that day?
 25 A No, I did not tell you that. I said I had -- I had

Page 222

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 you judgment keep it down a little bit whatever you doing up
 2 here. That's when he told me to come in the room, come get
 3 her, you know.
 4 Q And you had said that you were looking through that,
 5 you come in with an attitude and you were kind of angry --
 6 A I was angry because he woke me up.
 7 Q -- and you went up and then you heard him say come
 8 get me. He didn't try and fight you.
 9 A No.
 10 Q Didn't try and keep you out of the apartment?
 11 A No. No, he didn't do all that.
 12 Q I need to you come and get her, come get her, and so
 13 he didn't try and stop you, didn't come forward at you with any
 14 sort of a weapon or anything like that?
 15 A No.
 16 Q You didn't get close enough to him to smell him to
 17 determine whether or not he smelled of alcohol?
 18 A I didn't smell -- I don't know whether he -- I don't
 19 know.
 20 Q He wasn't acting rational that evening, was he?
 21 A He was what?
 22 MR. SMITH: Objection, Judge. Calls for speculation
 23 as to rational.
 24 THE COURT: Is a stained.
 25 MR. PIKE: Okay. Point taken.

Page 224

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 been seeing them through -- you know, I have seen them, but I
 2 didn't tell you I seen them that particular day, now.
 3 Q Okay.
 4 A Yeah.
 5 Q And you've seen them outside of their apartment --
 6 A Off and on.
 7 Q -- drinking together off and on?
 8 A Yeah.
 9 Q And again, it would be on the stairwell or the
 10 landing up there you've seen Victoria and Brian out there
 11 drinking together?
 12 A By the window.
 13 Q Right.
 14 A Well, they had chairs up there at that time, yeah.
 15 Q And when you came up to the open door of the
 16 apartment, you didn't have to push it any further --
 17 A No, I didn't.
 18 Q -- to get in?
 19 A I just --
 20 Q It was wide open?
 21 A It was open and I just stuck my hand in there first,
 22 but when I didn't see nobody, I wasn't going up in there until
 23 I seen him come out of the bedroom, and I -- and I went up
 24 there with a little attitude, to be honest with you. But when
 25 I seen this look in his face, I kind of like wow, say man, can

Page 223

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 BY MR. PIKE:
 2 Q You'd seen Brian both sober and intoxicated prior to
 3 this time, hadn't you?
 4 A Yeah.
 5 Q Okay. And his actions and as you saw him that
 6 evening, you -- and in the circumstances that you saw him,
 7 pretty consistent with him being in an intoxicated state from
 8 what you'd observed before, wasn't it?
 9 A You said --
 10 Q Did he appear to be drunk to you, intoxicated, have
 11 alcohol --
 12 A Well --
 13 Q -- affecting him?
 14 A -- he wasn't staggering or nothing like that when he
 15 was talking to me. It was just that look on his face.
 16 Q Like shock?
 17 A Like crazy look, you know, like --
 18 Q Like crazy. Like he wasn't in his regular mind?
 19 A No, I ain't going to say like he was -- like a drunk
 20 look. Wasn't no look like that. It was like he crazy look,
 21 sir.
 22 Q He was -- he was trying to pick her up. Trying to
 23 wake her up. From the language that you're saying that, that's
 24 what you were perceiving that to be.
 25 A Yeah.

Page 225

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000638

1 Q All right. You never saw a knife in Brian's hands?
2 He didn't --
3 A No, I didn't see --
4 Q -- come at you with a knife?
5 A -- nothing in his hand. No, I didn't see none of
6 that.
7 Q He didn't come at you with any sort of a weapon --
8 A No --
9 Q -- or anything else?
10 A -- he did not.
11 Q And then you went on out, you called down to some
12 people, and the woman that you asked to call 911, that was
13 Robin?
14 A Robin.
15 Q Does that refresh your recollection?
16 A Robin.
17 Q Okay. And did you ask anybody to call an ambulance?
18 A I just said call the police.
19 Q Okay. And then you went with Todd, and where did
20 Todd live?
21 A Apartment 2.
22 Q Okay. And that's not in the building that we have
23 here. It's another part of the complex?
24 A Yeah, back over towards the front by the mailbox.
25 Q And Todd went with you, and you both went back up?

Page 226

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 A Yeah.
2 Q -- that's what I'm asking. Okay. And there were a
3 number of rags or --
4 A It was covers --
5 Q -- (indiscernible) that you saw --
6 A -- on the bed if that's what you're trying to ask me.
7 yeah.
8 Q Okay. And when you went back down, you tried to calm
9 yourself and tried to make some sense out of the situation.
10 And then when the police came you felt that it was under
11 control and you went back into your apartment.
12 A They told us to go back in our apartments.
13 Q And did you follow the orders of the police --
14 A Yes, I did.
15 Q -- officer? Did you ever look out during the time
16 when the police were there to see if they had Brian under
17 arrest?
18 A No.
19 Q Okay. After the police told you to go in, did you
20 ever come back out that evening while police --
21 A After they was --
22 Q -- were still there?
23 A After -- well, he kept coming in my house asking me
24 questions.
25 Q And you gave a statement to the police during that

Page 228

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 A Yes, sir.
2 Q When you went back up there, did you go up with the
3 intent to see if you could provide medical assistance --
4 A No, we went --
5 Q -- to the --
6 A I went --
7 Q -- to the lady?
8 A -- back up there to show him what was going on why
9 there was this noise, you know. This noise above me, you know.
10 Come look and see what he -- check this lady out, man. I told
11 -- this is what I told him. I said come, man. I think this
12 lady is dead up here, man. So we both walked back up there.
13 And when he looked, that's when he seen what was going on.
14 Q And by going back up, you had Todd with you, you
15 weren't fearful of your life.
16 A Yeah, I'm scared.
17 Q You went up -- you went up to try and see what
18 assistance you could be.
19 A I didn't go up there to try to be no assistance, now.
20 I just went up there to show him what was going on, that was
21 it.
22 Q For what purpose? Just to show him?
23 A Show what was going on. This lady is bleeding like
24 hell.
25 Q I understand, but --

Page 227

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 period of time?
2 A Yes.
3 Q All right. And you weren't there when -- or did you
4 see any of the Las Vegas fire --
5 A Police.
6 Q -- and rescue people come?
7 A Let me see. I just seen when they was taping
8 everything off.
9 Q And after that, you didn't see anything else that
10 evening?
11 A Man, it was time for me to go bed, go to sleep. I
12 was tired.
13 Q Okay.
14 MR. PIKE: All right. Court's indulgence. Nothing
15 further, your Honor.
16 THE COURT: Redirect?
17 MS. GRAHAM: Just briefly, Judge.
18 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
19 BY MS. GRAHAM:
20 Q Cookie, when you were shown a picture of the living
21 room, were you focused on the living room at that time?
22 A In his living room?
23 Q Yeah. I mean, you --
24 A No, not really. No.
25 Q Right.

Page 229

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000639

1 A You know, I was -- I wasn't really focused on -- I
2 don't even know if it was light or dark in there --
3 Q Okay.
4 A -- to be honest with you.
5 Q Okay. I want to talk about that crazy look you said.
6 Is that crazy look, was that a look that was asking you for
7 help?
8 A No.
9 Q No?
10 A It was just a mad look, you know. Just a -- man, I
11 don't even -- I can't even describe it, to be honest with you.
12 Q Try to describe it to the jury?
13 A Well, it was like he was -- he's shocked, put it that
14 way.
15 Q How did it make you feel?
16 A Scary. Like scared me.
17 Q Scared you?
18 A Scared me.
19 Q Scared you?
20 A Yeah. I looked and it would scare me.
21 Q Okay.
22 A You know, because, you know, from the time I be
23 seeing him my parking lot, it was a look that I had been
24 seeing. You follow what I'm trying to say?
25 Q Exactly.

Page 230

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Q On the way up both times, either the first time or
2 the second time, you didn't hear any voices or yelling going
3 back and forth? Is that a no?
4 A No. No, sir. I'm sorry.
5 Q Okay. No, that's okay. We're recording it, so --
6 A Okay.
7 Q -- I just need to ask that.
8 A No, I didn't. I didn't.
9 MR. PIKE: I don't have any further questions. Thank
10 you very much.
11 THE COURT: Any questions from any of the jurors?
12 Yes, we do. The marshal will pick up your question. Counsel
13 approach, please.
14 (Off-record bench conference).
15 THE COURT: Sir, we have a question from one of the
16 jurors, okay. And this is referring to the night in question,
17 sir.
18 THE WITNESS: Okay.
19 THE COURT: Was there a noise from upstairs previous
20 to the sudden outburst of noise? Did you hear anything, sir?
21 THE WITNESS: From like other nights you saying?
22 THE COURT: No, this night in particular.
23 THE WITNESS: No, judgment that loud noise that woke
24 me up. That was it. Now see if anything else going on -- I
25 was sleep. My wife was watching a movie -- a TV.

Page 232

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 A Yeah.
2 Q You hadn't seen that look from him before.
3 A Yeah, from him.
4 Q And you said that lady was bleeding like hell. And
5 when he (sic) was bleeding like hell --
6 A No. All the blood was on the bed --
7 Q Okay.
8 A -- you know, so I -- I couldn't see really her body.
9 All I could see was her legs from the foot of the bed, you
10 know. Like this is the bed, this the end of the bed. All I
11 could see was her legs and not her body --
12 Q Okay.
13 A -- because she didn't have on no clothes.
14 Q And when you brought Todd up there, what was the
15 purpose of bringing Todd in there?
16 A To show him that, man, somebody need to call the
17 police because this is what's going on up here.
18 Q Okay.
19 A You see what I'm saying?
20 Q Right, I do. Thank you, Cookie.
21 A No problem.
22 MS. GRAHAM: No further questions.
23 THE COURT: Any recross?
24 RECROSS-EXAMINATION
25 BY MR. PIKE:

Page 231

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE COURT: Okay.
2 THE WITNESS: And she heard it, not me.
3 THE COURT: All right. Thank you, sir. Any follow
4 up by the State to that question?
5 MS. GRAHAM: No, Judge.
6 THE COURT: Any follow up by the defense?
7 MR. PIKE: Yes, your Honor, just very briefly.
8 BY MR. PIKE:
9 Q So your wife had testified that there was a period of
10 time and that you -- because of the noise or because she woke
11 you up?
12 A Because of the noise.
13 Q Okay. And then it took you about how long from the
14 time that you heard the noise until you went up?
15 A About 15 minutes.
16 Q All right.
17 A See, it wasn't -- I woke up like -- it was almost --
18 it was about 10:00 -- about 10:00 -- about 10:15, 10:20, that's
19 when I went up there.
20 Q Thank you.
21 MR. PIKE: Nothing further.
22 THE COURT: Any follow up by the State?
23 MS. GRAHAM: No, Judge.
24 THE COURT: All right, thank you, sir. You are
25 instructed not to discuss your testimony with any other witness.

Page 233

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000640

1 involved in this case until this matter is finally resolved.
2 THE WITNESS: I'm going -- I'm fixing to go home.
3 THE COURT: That's fine.
4 THE WITNESS: All right. I'm fixing to go home. I
5 got work to do.
6 THE COURT: All right. Thank you, sir.
7 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
8 MR. PIKE: Your Honor, we -- we also served the
9 Thievers. We release them from their subpoena --
10 THE COURT: Okay.
11 MR. PIKE: -- so they're relieved from their
12 obligation.
13 THE COURT: Mr. Thiever, you understand that -- I
14 guess you received a subpoena from the defense. Since you've
15 testified now, you don't need to come back any other day.
16 THE WITNESS: No more? You through with me?
17 THE COURT: I think so.
18 THE WITNESS: Thank you, sir.
19 THE COURT: Thank you, sir.
20 MR. PIKE: Thank you.
21 THE COURT: Next witness for the State.
22 MR. SMITH: Judge, the State calls Todd Armbruster.
23 THE MARSHAL: And sir, if you'll remain standing.
24 please. Raise your right hand and face the clerk.
25 TODD ARMBRUSTER, PLAINTIFF'S WITNESS, SWORN

Page 234

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 o'clock p.m. that day?
2 A Yeah.
3 Q Why don't you tell us what happened.
4 A Cookie come turning down to my apartment and to call
5 911. Something had happened in the apartment above him. No.
6 35. So I went up to his pardon me, and --
7 Q To whose apartment?
8 A No. 35, Brian's.
9 Q Okay, do you see Brian present in court today?
10 A Yes.
11 Q Can you point to him for the record and identify --
12 A Right there.
13 Q -- what he's wearing.
14 A Right there.
15 THE COURT: Far left on the table, sir?
16 THE WITNESS: Far left on the table.
17 MR. PIKE: We'll stipulate to the identity of --
18 THE COURT: Record reflects --
19 MR. PIKE: -- Brian O'Keefe.
20 THE COURT: -- identification of the defendant.
21 Thank you.
22 MR. PIKE: Thank you.
23 MR. SMITH: Thank you, Judge.
24 BY MR. SMITH:
25 Q So Cookie runs down stairs and tells you to call 911.

Page 236

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE CLERK: Please be seated. Will you please state
2 your name and spell it for the record.
3 THE WITNESS: Excuse me?
4 THE CLERK: State your name and spell it for the
5 record.
6 THE WITNESS: Todd Armbruster, A-r-m-b-r-u-s-t-e-r.
7 THE CLERK: Thank you.
8 MR. SMITH: May I proceed, Judge?
9 THE COURT: Yes.
10 MR. SMITH: Thank you.

DIRECT EXAMINATION

12 BY MR. SMITH:
13 Q Mr. Armbruster, where do you presently reside, sir?
14 A 5001 El Parque.
15 Q How long you been living there?
16 A Four years.
17 Q Now, are you just a resident there or do you --
18 A Maintenance man.
19 Q Okay. So you also work on the premises?
20 A Yes.
21 Q Okay. I'm going to draw your attention back to
22 November 5th, 2008. Were you at the El Parque residence on
23 that day?
24 A Yes.
25 Q Did something unusual occur approximately 11:00

Page 235

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 A Right.
2 Q And what else does Cookie say to you?
3 A He said -- he said he thought that girl upstairs was
4 dead.
5 Q Okay. So then what do you do?
6 A I went running up to that apartment.
7 Q Okay. Do you go inside the apartment?
8 A Yes.
9 Q What happens when you go inside the apartment?
10 A I went in the living room. I didn't see anything. I
11 went into the bedroom and saw Brian standing over Victoria.
12 Q Okay. Had you seen Victoria previously?
13 A Not that day. I've seen her before, yeah.
14 Q That's my question.
15 A Yeah.
16 Q Had you seen her on a previous --
17 A Yes.
18 Q -- occasion? Showing you what's been admitted as
19 State's Exhibit 4. Is that a picture of Victoria that you
20 speak of?
21 A Yes.
22 Q Okay. What else happened?
23 A Like I said, he was standing over --
24 Q He being the defendant, Brian O'Keefe?
25 A Yes.

Page 237

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000641

1 Q Okay.
2 A He stood up, saw me, stepped forward and took a swing
3 at me and told him to back up or else he's going to end up on
4 the floor like -- you know, like he was.
5 Q Okay.
6 A And he dropped his arms and told me to get the hell
7 out of his apartment. I turned around and beat feet.
8 Q Okay. Now, had you known the defendant and Victoria
9 Witmarsh?
10 A I knew who they were.
11 Q Okay. But my question did you have a social
12 relationship with --
13 A No, I didn't.
14 Q -- them at all? Okay. What happened after you, as
15 you put it, beat feet?
16 A I went to the neighbors and called 911.
17 MR. PIKE: Your Honor, in reference to the 911 tapes,
18 we're not going to require custodian of records. We've
19 received the appropriate indicators that these are true and
20 correct copies of the 911 tapes. So we have no objection to
21 either being played.
22 THE COURT: All right.
23 MR. SMITH: And for the record, I have State's
24 Proposed Exhibit 2 and 3.
25 THE COURT: All right, they'll be admitted. Thank

Page 238

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Q Did you look to see if there were any weapons?
2 A I saw him standing over her, (indiscernible) and some
3 blood rags, stuff on the bed, and that was it.
4 Q Okay. How long would you say you were in the
5 apartment?
6 A Couple minutes.
7 Q Now, on the 911 call we heard that you said he was
8 pretty drunk.
9 A I -- I couldn't smell alcohol. His eyes were all
10 bloodshot. That's what I -- why I thought he might have been
11 drunk, but --
12 Q Okay.
13 A Because I know he drank a lot on the patio in front
14 of his place.
15 Q Okay. My question is so -- just so I make sure I
16 understand it. Are you saying that you thought he was drunk
17 merely because his eyes were bloodshot?
18 A Yeah.
19 Q Could you smell alcohol --
20 A No.
21 Q -- on him? Was that a no?
22 A No, I could not.
23 Q Okay. When you went upstairs to the apartment, was
24 the door open or closed?
25 A Open.

Page 240

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 you, Mr. Pike.
2 MR. PIKE: Thank you.
3 MR. SMITH: May I publish to the jury, Judge?
4 THE COURT: Yes.
5 MR. SMITH: Thank you.
6 (Thereupon, the 911 recording was played from 4:39:07
7 p.m. until --
8 BY MR. SMITH:
9 Q Is that your voice there?
10 A Yes.
11 (Thereupon, the 911 recording was played from 4:39:23
12 p.m. to 4:41:40 p.m.)
13 BY MR. SMITH:
14 Q Okay. Now, Mr. Ambursner, when you first entered
15 the apartment and first saw the defendant Brian O'Keefe, where
16 was he standing?
17 A Right above her.
18 Q Okay. And where was she at?
19 A She was on the floor at the foot of the bed.
20 Q Okay. Was she moving?
21 A No.
22 Q Did you touch anything inside the apartment?
23 A No.
24 Q Did you happen to see any weapons?
25 A No, I didn't.

Page 239

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Q After you ran down -- after you left the apartment,
2 what did you do?
3 A After I made the 911 call?
4 Q Yes, sir.
5 A The police told everybody to go inside their
6 apartment, to stay in there.
7 Q Okay. Did you reside in your apartment alone or with
8 someone else?
9 A Robin Colaxe (phonetic).
10 Q Who's Robin Colaxe?
11 A A friend of mine's wife.
12 Q Okay. Did she serve any employment function at the
13 El Parque apartments?
14 A Yeah, well, she cleaned the apartments and acted like
15 an outside manager.
16 Q Okay. Do you know if she called 911?
17 A Yeah, she -- I told her to call before I ran up the
18 stairs.
19 Q Okay.
20 MR. SMITH: Judge, I'd ask for permission to publish
21 State's Exhibit 3.
22 MR. PIKE: No objection.
23 THE COURT: All right. And it will be admitted as
24 well.
25 MR. PIKE: This would be an appropriate time.

Page 241

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000642

1 (Thereupon, the 911 recording was played from 4:44:05
2 p.m. to --
3 BY MR. SMITH:
4 Q Whose voice is that, sir?
5 A That's Robin's.
6 Q That's Robin's?
7 A Yeah.
8 Q Okay.
9 (Thereupon, the 911 recording was played from 4:44:28
10 p.m. to 4:47:15 p.m.)
11 BY MR. SMITH:
12 Q Okay. Mr. Amburner, how many times would you say
13 you had seen Victoria Wamarsa throughout the time she lived in
14 the El Parque residence?
15 A Just four or five times a week for about two months.
16 Q Okay. Can you describe for the jury her body
17 composition? I mean was she a --
18 A Small, slender.
19 Q Okay. And when you say small --
20 A Short, short, slender, petite.
21 Q Okay. When you walked in the apartment and saw Mrs.
22 Wamarsa on the ground, down whether or not she had any clothes
23 on?
24 A All she had on was a -- like a blue sweater bunched
25 up to about here. A long sleeve blue one.

Page 242

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 MR. SMITH: That's correct, Judge.
2 THE COURT: All right, it will be admitted.
3 BY MR. PIKE:
4 Q And I'm going to ask you if you recognize this it,
5 and if it accurately depicts the apartment that you went into
6 that evening.
7 A Yes.
8 Q Okay. And that's Apartment No. -- Apartment No. 35.
9 Can you mark that? Just touch the screen and it will leave a
10 mark on it. Kind of circle it. There you go. When you went
11 up and after having listened to Robin's 911 call, does that
12 kind of refresh your memory that was the door was open when you
13 went up that night?
14 A I said it -- yeah, I said it was open.
15 Q It was? Okay. And when you went into the apartment,
16 is -- would that fairly and accurately depict the inside of the
17 apartment. And the picture I'm showing you has been admitted
18 as Defense Exhibit II.
19 A That's from the hallway to the front door.
20 Q All right. And you recognize that because you've
21 been in those apartments and done repairs and taken care of
22 them over the years.
23 A Right.
24 Q And Defendant's Exhibit M, which has been admitted
25 into evidence, is that looking into that apartment?

Page 244

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Q Is it your testimony, then, that she didn't have any
2 clothes on on the bottom half of her body?
3 A No, she didn't.
4 Q Thank you, sir.
5 MR. SMITH: Judge, I'll pass the witness.
6 THE COURT: Cross.
7 MR. PIKE: Thank you very much.
8 CROSS-EXAMINATION
9 BY MR. PIKE:
10 Q Good afternoon, Todd.
11 A How you doing?
12 Q Now, some of your responsibilities over at that
13 apartment complex are to be like an on-site manager. Would
14 that be a correct statement?
15 A Yes.
16 Q So part of what you would do would be to get to know
17 the people so you could recognize them and kind of know who
18 should be there, who shouldn't.
19 A Correct.
20 Q And I'm showing you or I'm going to show -- the State
21 has no objection. I've shown them to -- I'm going to show you
22 a picture of the apartment complex marked Defendant Proposed
23 Exhibit G.
24 MR. PIKE: The State has no objection to it being
25 admitted.

Page 243

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 A From the front door.
2 Q From the front door? Okay, and looking into that,
3 which bedroom was the lady lying in? When you went into that
4 apartment, were the lights on inside of the apartment?
5 A Yes.
6 Q Which ones? Were they on --
7 A In the bedroom.
8 Q -- inside the -- I'm sorry?
9 A The bedroom.
10 Q The bedroom?
11 A Yeah.
12 Q And what about that over head light?
13 A Yeah, I -- if I remember right, that light was on. I
14 can't remember.
15 Q And when you went in, you obviously recognized both
16 of them. And your perception of them at that point in time was
17 that he was drunk?
18 A (Indiscernible) well, I just said I couldn't smell
19 alcohol, but his eyes were bloodshot. I --
20 Q Okay.
21 A I wasn't sure what he was.
22 Q And he appeared to be intoxicated?
23 A Something.
24 Q He appeared to be disoriented?
25 A I'm not -- I don't know if he's disoriented or not.

Page 245

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000643

1 He's (indiscernible) he was standing over her, so --
 2 Q Well, let me -- you remember appearing at a
 3 previous hearing --
 4 A Yeah.
 5 Q -- in this matter and offering testimony? And --
 6 MR. PIKE: May I approach the witness, your Honor?
 7 THE COURT: Yes.
 8 BY MR. PIKE:
 9 Q I was there at the preliminary hearing and a few
 10 questions were asked of you at that time.
 11 A Um-h'm.
 12 Q I'm going to show you some testimony that was offered
 13 during that period of time. I'd just kind of --
 14 A Okay.
 15 Q -- ask you to read that to yourself.
 16 A Yeah, I just read it.
 17 Q Okay. And does that refresh your recollection?
 18 A Um-h'm.
 19 Q And at that time, did he appear to be not only
 20 intoxicated but also disoriented as to what was going on?
 21 A Yes.
 22 Q And when you saw him there, can you tell me when you
 23 first walked into that, where was he at in relationship to
 24 Victoria?
 25 A Down by her feet or her knees bending over.

Page 246

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 that presence sense impression or what you saw or what you
 2 heard, did you hear Brian talking to Victoria?
 3 A Yes.
 4 Q And again, what did he say?
 5 MR. SMITH: Objection, Judge. Calls for hearsay.
 6 MR. PIKE: Based upon -- it's information that is
 7 he's basing his opinion on whether to call for medical help.
 8 Presence sense impression of Brian O'Keefe, excited utterance
 9 (indiscernible).
 10 MR. SMITH: Well, Judge it's still his statement; and
 11 it's offered -- it would -- we presume it would be offered for
 12 the truth --
 13 THE COURT: I'm going to sustain the objection.
 14 BY MR. PIKE:
 15 Q Without saying what he said -- well, without saying
 16 what Brian said, you heard him talking to Victoria?
 17 A Yes.
 18 Q And then you went and called for an ambulance. Now,
 19 the -- and the entire time that you went up there, Brian didn't
 20 try and keep you out of the apartment?
 21 A Other than take a swing at me and tell me to get the
 22 hell out.
 23 Q Right. Didn't come at you with a weapon?
 24 A No.
 25 Q Didn't try and lock door?

Page 248

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Q Was he standing or kneeling?
 2 A Bending.
 3 Q Bending over. And you said that he reacted towards
 4 you, disoriented, took a swing at you?
 5 A Um-h'm.
 6 Q Is --
 7 A Yes.
 8 Q -- that yes, I'm sorry.
 9 A Yes.
 10 Q And you told him to calm down?
 11 A Yeah, Yes.
 12 Q And did he -- and he did calm down?
 13 A Yes.
 14 Q And you were going in there trying to determine what
 15 you should do next.
 16 A Yes.
 17 Q And you felt that the appropriate thing was to go
 18 down and call for an ambulance?
 19 A Yes.
 20 Q And that was your first present sense objective was
 21 to try and get medical help up there --
 22 A Yes.
 23 Q -- for him. You didn't know if he was alive or dead?
 24 A Right.
 25 Q And in going through that, part of what made you form

Page 247

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 A No.
 2 Q Didn't try and close any doors on you?
 3 A No.
 4 Q Didn't try and shove you out of the apartment?
 5 A No.
 6 Q Other than the swing, he wasn't swearing at you,
 7 wasn't yelling at you? When you come up towards the apartment,
 8 you didn't hear any yelling or screaming --
 9 A No.
 10 Q -- or fighting or anything at all, did you?
 11 A No.
 12 Q And then when you left the apartment, Brian didn't
 13 try and run out of the apartment?
 14 A No.
 15 Q He didn't try and leave the scene.
 16 A No.
 17 Q He didn't try and break away or leave that apartment
 18 or leave Victoria, did he?
 19 A No.
 20 MR. PIKE: Have I in further questions.
 21 THE COURT: Any redirect.
 22 MR. SMITH: Briefly.
 23 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
 24 BY MR. SMITH:
 25 Q Mr. Ambassador, how long did it take the police to

Page 249

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000644

1 arrive from the time you left the apartment?
 2 A It seemed like just a couple minutes.
 3 Q So was it pretty quick?
 4 A Pretty quick.
 5 Q Okay. Now, while you were inside the apartment,
 6 after Mr. O'Keefe took a swing at you, were you asked to call
 7 for medical assistance or anything?
 8 A No.
 9 Q Okay.
 10 MR. SMITH: No further questions.
 11 THE COURT: Any further cross, Mr. Pike?
 12 MR. PIKE: Thank you.
 13 **RECROSS-EXAMINATION**
 14 **BY MR. PIKE:**
 15 Q And as Brian -- as you saw Brian during that period
 16 of time, and you saw him get up from where he was looking at
 17 Victoria, he appeared to be stumbling and not very steady on
 18 his feet, didn't he?
 19 A Yeah.
 20 MR. PIKE: No further questions.
 21 THE COURT: Anything further?
 22 MR. SMITH: Nothing, Judge. Thank you.
 23 THE COURT: Any questions from the jurors? All
 24 right, no. Sir, you're instructed not to discuss your
 25 testimony with any other witness involved in this case until

Page 250

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE COURT: Go ahead, Counsel.
 2 MR. SMITH: Thank you, Judge.
 3 **DIRECT EXAMINATION**
 4 **BY MR. SMITH:**
 5 Q Mr. Hathcox, where do you presently reside?
 6 A 5081 El Parque, Apartment 36.
 7 Q How long you been living there?
 8 A About a year.
 9 Q Is Apartment 36 next to Apartment 35?
 10 A Yes.
 11 Q Are you familiar with the occupants of Apartment 35
 12 back on November 5th, 2008?
 13 A Yes.
 14 Q And who resided there?
 15 A Brian O'Keefe and his girlfriend.
 16 Q Okay, do you see Brian O'Keefe present in court
 17 today?
 18 A Yes, I do.
 19 Q Now, will you identify for the record what he's
 20 wearing?
 21 A Right here.
 22 THE COURT: He's on the far left?
 23 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I see him right here.
 24 MR. PIKE: We'll stipulate to the identity, your
 25 Honor. Thank you.

Page 252

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 this matter is finally resolved. Thank you for your time, sir.
 2 THE WITNESS: All right.
 3 THE COURT: Do we have a witness that will take a
 4 short amount of time or --
 5 MR. SMITH: We do actually have a short witness.
 6 THE COURT: All right.
 7 MR. PIKE: Your Honor, we'll also relieve this
 8 witness from --
 9 THE COURT: Okay.
 10 MR. PIKE: -- the defense subpoena.
 11 THE COURT: All right.
 12 MR. PIKE: So this is your -- all of your
 13 appearances.
 14 THE WITNESS: Okay.
 15 MR. PIKE: Thanks.
 16 THE COURT: All right, next witness.
 17 MR. SMITH: State's next witness, Judge, is Jimmy
 18 Hathcox.
 19 THE MARSHAL: Mr. Hathcox, if you'll remain standing,
 20 please. Raise your right hand and face the clerk.
 21 JIMMY HATHCOX, PLAINTIFF'S WITNESS, SWORN
 22 THE CLERK: Please be seated. Will you please state
 23 your name and spell it for the record.
 24 THE WITNESS: Jimmy Hathcox, H-a-t-h-c-o-x.
 25 THE CLERK: Thank you.

Page 251

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 THE COURT: Record reflect identification of the
 2 defendant.
 3 MR. SMITH: Thank you, Judge.
 4 **BY MR. SMITH:**
 5 Q And the -- you you said his girlfriend. Would that
 6 be a female occupant?
 7 A Yes.
 8 Q Showing you what's been admitted as State's Exhibit 4,
 9 is that a photograph of the female occupant?
 10 A Yes, sir, it looks like her.
 11 Q Let's see if I can focus (indiscernible). Is that a
 12 picture of her?
 13 A Yes, it looks like her.
 14 Q Now I want to draw your attention, sir, to
 15 approximately 10:00 o'clock p.m. on November 5th, 2008.
 16 Anything unusual happen?
 17 A I heard some noises over there, and I heard a --
 18 well, what are you referring to exactly? I mean, I --
 19 Q Let's start with the noises. You say you hear noises
 20 at 10:00 o'clock p.m.?
 21 A Yeah. Yeah, I heard -- I heard noises coming out of
 22 apartment. I don't remember the exact time. It was around
 23 there, yeah.
 24 Q Okay. Do you remember writing a handwritten
 25 statement?

Page 253

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000645

1 A Um-h'm.
2 Q Pursuant to the police arriving afterwards?
3 A Right.
4 Q Would looking at your handwritten statement refresh
5 your recollection as to what time you began hearing noises
6 coming from the apartment?
7 A Yeah, it was probably -- it was probably around
8 10:00. It was probably around 10:00 I heard some noises, some
9 thumping noises coming out of there. And then a little bit
10 after that I heard a loud bang on the rail outside, and I
11 opened up the door and looked, and when I looked out I saw
12 Brian going into his apartment because I was looking out of
13 mine. I looked at him, he looked at me, he had kind of a weird
14 look on his face. I just closed the door. And then probably
15 about 15 minutes later I heard Cookie from down stairs yelling
16 call the cops, and I went to my door, and when I got to my
17 door, Cookie and Todd were there.
18 And Todd had went into the apartment, and I said --
19 and then I didn't -- so I just kind of basically turned around
20 and went back into my apartment --
21 Q Okay, let --
22 A -- at that point.
23 Q -- me ask you this. Going back to the time when you
24 opened your door and you look out and you exchange a look with
25 the defendant, Brian O'Keefe --

Page 254

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 A I've seen them together almost everyday.
2 Q Okay. Can you describe her stature, her body
3 composition?
4 A Her size, you mean.
5 Q Yes, sir.
6 A She was a small girl. Probably around five foot,
7 five foot, one, real thin, frail like. Kind of, you know, just
8 small girl.
9 Q Okay. Do you recall giving a recorded statement to
10 the police regarding the incidents of that night?
11 A Yes.
12 Q Do you recall telling the police that she was
13 actually a little bitty thing?
14 A Yes, she is. Shows a little biny thing, yeah.
15 Q Okay.
16 MR. SMITH: No further question, Judge.
17 THE COURT: Cross.
18 CROSS-EXAMINATION
19 BY MR. PIKE:
20 Q Good afternoon, sir.
21 A How you doing?
22 Q I'm showing you Defendant's Exhibit No. G, which has
23 been admitted into evidence. And do you recognize those
24 apartments?
25 A Um-h'm.

Page 256

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 A Right.
2 Q -- and then he goes back into his apartment? Is that
3 a yes?
4 A Yes.
5 Q Did you continue to hear anything coming from his
6 apartment?
7 A Yeah, I kept hearing a little bit some noises over
8 there.
9 Q Okay. And then at some point you just testified
10 Cookie comes out?
11 A Cookie apparently had heard the noise from down
12 stairs and went up there, and he walked in and saw what he saw,
13 and came out and was yelling call the police. That's when I
14 went out my front door and looked in, but I didn't go in the
15 apartment.
16 Q Okay. Now, can you describe that look you saw on the
17 defendant?
18 A It was a look like I ain't never seen on his face
19 before. It was a --
20 Q Okay.
21 A -- scary looking look to me. I just closed the door
22 and said trim, you know.
23 Q Okay. Now, let me ask you this, throughout the time
24 that they had resided in Apartment No. 35, how many occasions
25 would you say you saw Victoria Wiltmarsh?

Page 255

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Q Is that a yes?
2 A Yes.
3 Q I'm sorry, we're recording it --
4 A Okay, yes, yes.
5 Q -- so yes, I do that. And your apartment would be
6 36.
7 A Right.
8 Q This apartment?
9 A Right.
10 Q And evening that -- of the events that we're talking
11 about, the door was open when you came out and when you heard
12 the noise on the guard rail out here?
13 A No, when I heard the noise on the rail, the door was
14 closed. He was going in, and I just opened my door and kind of
15 looked out, and I saw him, and he saw me, and I just kind of
16 closed my door and went back in.
17 Q And went in, and then you didn't come back out until
18 you heard Cookie.
19 A Right.
20 Q All right. Now, you'd been able to see Mr. O'Keefe
21 and the Victoria coming in and out of the apartment and also,
22 you'd seen prior to Victoria moving in there, you saw Brian
23 with a Cheryl Morris. Do you remember Cheryl?
24 A Yes.
25 Q And during the time that you saw them out there, I'll

Page 257

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000646

1 represent to you that there are other witnesses that indicated
2 that there was some chairs kind of out on the balcony down
3 towards the end there.
4 A Yeah, there were.
5 Q And the building kind of ends right there --
6 A Right.
7 Q -- doesn't it?
8 A Right.
9 Q So it's almost like a little patio that has access
10 from your apartment and from Brian and Victoria's apartment?
11 A Right.
12 Q And there's chairs out there and you'd seen Brian
13 there with Cheryl, and you'd seen them out there drinking
14 before.
15 A Right.
16 Q And when Cheryl moved away did it seem to you that
17 Brian's drinking got worse?
18 A Maybe a little -- maybe --
19 MR. SMITH: Judge, I'm going to make an objection.
20 I'm going to make an objection to the relevance.
21 MR. PIKE: Intoxication is at issue in --
22 THE COURT: Overrule the objection.
23 BY MR. PIKE:
24 Q Did it appear to you that he had been drinking more?
25 A Maybe a little bit more, yeah.

Page 258

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Q Okay.
2 MR. SMITH: No further questions.
3 THE COURT: Any further cross?
4 RE-CROSS-EXAMINATION
5 BY MR. PIKE:
6 Q Prior to the time that you heard Cookie yelling, you
7 didn't hear noise for like an hour?
8 A Well, did I hear noise, yeah, before I heard Cookie
9 yelling, yes.
10 Q But was it for a short period of time or for a longer
11 period of time?
12 A What do you mean?
13 Q About how long did it last? Maybe ten minutes?
14 Maybe five minutes? Maybe an hour?
15 A Well, the first noises I heard probably lasted 20
16 minute or so, you know, on and off.
17 MR. PIKE: No further questions.
18 MR. SMITH: Just briefly.
19 THE COURT: Yes.
20 FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION
21 BY MR. SMITH:
22 Q And, sir, I just want to make sure the record's
23 clear. It's your testimony that the noises began, to your
24 recollection, approximately 10:00 o'clock p.m.?
25 A Yes, sir.

Page 260

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Q All right. And you saw the interaction between
2 Victoria and Brian when they'd come up the stairs and go into
3 their apartment, and you'd seen them on their day-to-day
4 travels to and from their apartment.
5 A Yes.
6 Q During that period of time did they appear to be a
7 couple?
8 A Yes.
9 Q They were open about their relationship?
10 A Yes.
11 Q She had moved in?
12 A Yes.
13 Q And they appeared to be a loving couple?
14 A Yes.
15 MR. PIKE: In further questions.
16 THE COURT: Any further direct?
17 MR. SMITH: Briefly, Judge.
18 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
19 BY MR. SMITH:
20 Q Mr. Hatheox, your observation of Mr. O'Keefe that
21 might, would you describe it that in your opinion you thought
22 he was angry at any point?
23 A He said -- he had a -- he had a look on his face that
24 night when I looked at him that I hadn't actually seen on his
25 face before. It looked -- he looked piss, yeah.

Page 259

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 Q Okay.
2 MR. SMITH: No further questions.
3 THE COURT: Any questions by the jurors? Yes, write
4 down your question and your juror number, please, Counsel
5 approach
6 (Off-record bench conference).
7 THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen, I had mentioned
8 before that certain questions would be reviewed by the Court as
9 well as the attorneys, and we're not legally able to ask this
10 particular question. All right, thank you, sir, for your time.
11 You're instructed not to discuss your testimony today with any
12 other witness involved in this case until this matter is
13 finally resolved. Thank you for your time, sir.
14 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
15 THE COURT: All right, ladies and gentlemen, it's
16 just six minutes after 3:00. We're going to end -- we're going
17 to take a recess for the evening at this point. Every morning
18 I have a motion calendar. Tomorrow I have a criminal calendar
19 and Mondays and Wednesdays are my civil calendar. Tuesday,
20 Thursdays are my criminal calendar. And I should be done about
21 9:15. I just got to sort of change gears here before we start
22 the trial. So if we can have everyone back at 9:30.
23 Sometimes cases go a little bit longer, but we
24 endeavor to start promptly at 9:30, but hopefully we're not any
25 later than 9:30. But please bear with us if we're a few

Page 261

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000647

1 minutes late because like I said, I have about 19 matters I
2 have to resolve tomorrow morning before this case resumes
3 again.
4 So we'll you back at 9:30. During this evening
5 recess it is your duty not to converse among yourselves or with
6 anyone else on any subject connected with the trial or to read,
7 watch or -- excuse me. Not to converse among yourselves or
8 with anyone else on any subject connected with the trial or to
9 read, watch or listen to any report over commentary on the
10 trial by any person connected with the trial or by any medium
11 of information, including without limitation, newspaper,
12 television, radio or the Internet.

13 You're not to form or express an opinion on any
14 subject connected with this case until in matter is finally
15 submitted to you. We'll see you back at 9:30 tomorrow morning.

16 (Outside the presence of the jury)

17 All right, anything we need to resolve before I leave
18 the bench?

19 MS. GRAHAM: Should we resolve the photos because --

20 MR. SMITH: Yeah, we should because we probably want
21 to start getting into that stuff tomorrow.

22 THE COURT: Oh, have you those photos? Well, let's
23 -- you know what, let's -- can you guys stick around for a few
24 minutes? Do you have the numbers of the photos that are in
25 dispute? For the record, we're outside the presence of the

Page 262

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 a person who does not suffer from cirrhosis. That being said,
2 my argument based on that would go to the weight of that
3 evidence and not the admissibility, especially when now we have
4 evidence that there was a struggle this took place in this
5 apartment for at least an hour. We should be able to put in
6 these pictures that corroborate our theory of the case that
7 this was not just simply the defendant stabbing her in a fit of
8 -- or at a sudden heat of the moment or that this was a quick
9 incident, but rather that this was a long drawn out affair.

10 Furthermore, it's certainly probative because it
11 helps to counter any claim that the defendant is going to make
12 that this was self-defense.

13 THE COURT: Mr. Pike, was the testimony of the doctor
14 that although someone can bruise easier that this is
15 specifically related to cirrhosis of the liver only?

16 MR. PIKE: It -- she just testified that cirrhosis of
17 the liver would cause someone to bruise more easily. If the
18 Court's concerned about whether or not these could be tied into
19 this event, then I think that at the time that the ME comes in,
20 there should be a proffer with her present as to whether or not
21 she can identify the time frame as to this.

22 Insofar as a struggle that has been suggested, there
23 is nothing in the photographs of the apartment to show that
24 anything is disturbed, that there was anything to indicate that
25 there was a fight, anything other than slammed doors, banging

Page 264

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 jury.

2 Okay, there was Proposed Exhibit 32. Ms. Palm or Mr.
3 Pike, are you familiar with --

4 MS. PALM: Randy. Mr. Pike.

5 MR. PIKE: Yes.

6 THE COURT: -- Proposed 32?

7 MR. PIKE: Yes.

8 THE COURT: Do you have an objection to that one?

9 MR. PIKE: I do. The ones that have been separating
10 apart I have objections on. Maybe if we came up to the bench,
11 we can go through them with the Court, and --

12 THE COURT: All right.

13 MR. PIKE: -- I can identify my objection.

14 THE COURT: That's 32.

15 MR. PIKE: 32. I objected. It shows the autopsy
16 photograph with bruising on the left arm in relationship to the
17 case. It -- again, the bruising, as I've indicated, the doctor
18 testified at the time of the preliminary hearing, was
19 occasioned by her cirrhosis and she cannot identify them as
20 contemporaneous with or associated with this event.

21 THE COURT: All right, Mr. Smith.

22 MR. SMITH: And Judge, that -- it's the State's
23 position that that's not what the medical examiner testified
24 to. What the medical examiner testified to is that a person
25 who suffers from cirrhosis, granted they may bruise easier than

Page 263

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 on walls. But as far as physical altercation, we don't have
2 any evidence of that yet. Just loud noises.

3 THE COURT: You're saying you object to all which
4 would be 32 through 38.

5 MR. PIKE: It's ostensibly all of them.

6 MR. SMITH: All much them.

7 MR. PIKE: All of them.

8 THE COURT: Okay. Well, I think I'll just hear from
9 the medical examiner. You can just show the photographs before
10 they're -- you know, before you show them to the jury and then
11 see if she -- you know, that they can state this is strictly
12 related to a medical condition. I mean, in and of itself or if
13 this is consistent with someone being grabbed or punched or
14 pushed, et cetera.

15 MR. SMITH: Well, is what she's going to say is that
16 it could be consistent with a person being battered, you but it
17 could also be consistent with a person bruising easier due to
18 them having --

19 THE COURT: Okay.

20 MR. SMITH: -- cirrhosis. So means the threshold of
21 its admissibility, and it would just -- it's the State's
22 position that it would fall on Mr. Pike and Ms. Palm to argue
23 the weight of that evidence --

24 THE COURT: Right.

25 MR. SMITH: -- but not the admissibility itself.

Page 265

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000648

1 THE COURT: Well right now I'm just not -- I'm not
2 admitting the evidence --
3 MR. SMITH: Okay.
4 THE COURT: -- because we need to have --
5 MR. SMITH: Sure.
6 THE COURT: -- the foundation.
7 MR. SMITH: Well, we wouldn't show it to any --
8 THE COURT: Right.
9 MR. SMITH: -- of these witnesses.
10 THE COURT: Okay.
11 MR. SMITH: It would be the coroner.
12 THE COURT: Right.
13 MR. PIKE: But the remainder of the photographs of
14 the scene, of the area and the other photographs --
15 THE COURT: Okay, let's go over those, then. 44.
16 MR. PIKE: It's the same thing, your Honor, the
17 bruising that was there.
18 THE COURT: Is this strictly the bruising objection
19 versus any other objection that as long as it's related to --
20 MR. PIKE: Right.
21 THE COURT: Well, we'll see what the medical examiner
22 has to say. I thought there were some photographs that someone
23 may have said was overly gruesome or --
24 MR. SMITH: Yeah, are you talking about the one --
25 MR. PIKE: There's --

Page 266

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 MR. PIKE: -- when she testifies.
2 THE COURT: There's really nothing I can do right at
3 this point until we hear the coroner. Anything else?
4 MR. PIKE: The remainder of the photographs can be
5 admitted other than --
6 THE COURT: Okay.
7 MR. PIKE: -- the State's.
8 THE COURT: Can you tell the clerk which numbers so
9 she knows.
10 MS. PALM: Did you guys look at ours?
11 MR. SMITH: No.
12 THE COURT: All right.
13 MS. PALM: (Indiscernible).
14 THE COURT: Yeah, we're off the record.
15 (Court recessed at 5:15 p.m., until
16 Tuesday, March 17, 2009)
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Page 268

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

1 MR. SMITH: -- of the --
2 MR. PIKE: There's some that have blood on the -- the
3 bruising on her body can be shown without showing the entire
4 body laid out on the gurney, so --
5 THE COURT: Well, I haven't seen a quote, gruesome
6 photograph yet. Do you have -- is it in this stack? I've gone
7 through all the stacks, and all the other ones just show
8 bruising. And this is in No. 60?
9 MR. SMITH: Judge, that's not too gruesome. I've
10 certainly seen worse.
11 MR. PIKE: Well, we're in a horrible profession to
12 say what is gruesome and what isn't.
13 THE COURT: We had a bad one in a civil case couple
14 weeks back, so --
15 MR. PIKE: Oh, okay.
16 THE COURT: Now, I mean, I'm just -- like I say, I'm
17 going to wait for the medical examiner. But No. 60 just does
18 not seem overly gruesome. I mean, it's --
19 MR. PIKE: And I'm just -- and out of an abundance of
20 caution, just so long as they bear -- they can meet the
21 threshold that they show relevant injuries that are potentially
22 relevant to this case. And Counsel's correctly stated the
23 burden that he has, and we can -- we'll address that with the
24 coroner --
25 THE COURT: All right.

Page 267

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

000649